

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

3

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 3

First Cavalry, Bu - Cl



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

Next number.
363-a

363

Rucher, Jacob

Co *6*, *1* Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>18027211</i>	26
<i>18027216</i>	27
<i>18030457</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bucher.

Appears with rank of Rec't. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 1864.

Where born Germany.

Age — y'rs; occupation Tailor.

When enlisted May 7, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Where credited *

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Jules G. Seduc.

5th Ward - St. Louis City. - 2nd Sub. -

1st Cong. Dist. of Mo.

Book mark:

Hensley

(3406)

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Buchen

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Genl. Act. Depot for Mo May 18, 1864.

Where born *Germany.*

Age *—* y'rs; occupation *Tailor*

When enlisted *May 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$*25.*¹⁰⁰; due \$*75.*¹⁰⁰

Where credited *1st Cong. Dist. - 2nd Sub. Dist. -
5th Ward - St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Subs for J. J. Sedue,*

Name not taken up in rolls of 1 Reg't

Book mark:

Henson

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Bucher

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks: Has never joined the
Regiment

Book mark.....

Mason

363-a

Buck George Washington
Co. No. 1 Missouri Car

1 Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8055829	28 8044035
2 8055921	29 8057037
3 8056004	30 8044148
4 8056085	31 8057112
5 8056161	32 8044259
6 8056238	33 8057191
7 8043155	34 8044363
8 8056313	35 8044480
9 8043234	36 8029205
10 8056357	37 R+P.409,479
11 8043340	38
12 8056464	39
13 8043447	40
14 8056537	41
15 8043549	42
16 8056608	43
17 8056680	44
18 8043643	45
19 8056749	46
20 8043738	47
21 8056816	48
22 8043831	49
23 8056891	50
24 8043929	
25 8056964	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R+P.409,479

See also

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

George W B Buck

1st Regt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.*

Where Benton Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Vol 409, 479.

B

1 Cav. | Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

George W. Buck

Put....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct*....., 1861.*

Where *Ben Barracks Me*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Jennings

B 1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George Washington Black
George W. Bouyer

Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.*

Where *Ben Barracks* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck
Geo W Boque

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.*

Where Benton Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital in
Springfield Mo since April
the 5th 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck
George W. Bogue

Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May/June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.*

Where *Ben Barracks* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily attached
to Co F 1st Mo. Cav near
Corinth Miss*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. J. J. J. J.

1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

was mustered

Miss Comp T, 1st Mo

Cavalry

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When October, 1862.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Went on detail

to St. Louis, Mo.

Sept. 11th 1862.

1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

(Went in service on Berlin's line)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

True name, *George Washington Buck*

119, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *119*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *119*, 186*9*.*

Where *119*.*

Period *119* years.*

Present or absent *119*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *119*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *119*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *119*

119

119

119

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *119*

1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.*

Where Dunk Barracks Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
near Corinth Miss
attached to Co F 1st
Mo Cavalry from 1st
Dec 24th. Geo. S. L. of
100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

True name, George Washington Bick

, Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached service
near Corinth Miss. attached
to 6th Maine Regiment for
St. Louis & Quartermaster
department of Missouri.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George Washington Byck

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____.*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

MAR. 14

8056680

1891*

Department of the Interior
June 26

1 1 Cav. Mo.

True name, *on of Washington* B. C. k

1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186 .*

Where *1st* .*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached service*

near Washburne's

attack on Co. I, same

Regiment, Co. I, 1st

Sept 1st 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Type name, George M. Bogue
Pl, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.*

Where Bent Bks, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Nashville Tenn. attached
to 88th Regt Pr S. Co.
88th Dns Dept Miss's Army
Roll form

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Stewart

B 1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George W. Boque

Pl Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.*

Where Bent Bks Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

service at Nashville

Tenn. detached to Co

F same Regt. Per S. C.

88 Ad. Dis Sept 11 S

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

for

J. H. Guernsey

B 1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

George W. Buck
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.*

Where Bent Bks. Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service with Co F, same
Regt per O. O. to ss
Hd Qrs Regt Miss June
24 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

X3

1 Cav. | Mo.

True name, George Washington Back
George W. Bogue
Pl., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.*

Where Bart Bks Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Co.

1st Regt per

D.C. No 88 Hd Qr.

Miss June 2d 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.
True name, George Washington Buck
George W. Bogue
It, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1864.*

Where Bent Branch Ma.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to 1st
Saine Regt per I.O.
No 88 H&A 2d S. Dept.
Miss. June 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Stewart

B 1 Cav. Mo.

True Name, George Washington Back

George W. Bogue

Pl Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1864

Where Bent Br, Mo

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Co F

same Regt per S. O.

No 88 Kd 2nd Dept Miss

June 2nd 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Stewart

B

1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

George W. Bouque

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Of Company M. 1st Mo. Cav. Attached to Company F since May 22 1862.

Book mark:

Harri

B

1 Cav. Mo.

Type name, *George Washington Buck*

George W. Bogue

Pr, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company No 1st Mo. Cav. Attached since May 22^d 1862.*

Book mark:

Harris

R. 1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

George W. Buck
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Co. "M" 1st 7120*

has been present

since May 22, 1862

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

George W. Boyard

Boyard, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Mo Cav.

attached since

Mar 22, 1862

1

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 28th July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Co "M" 1st Mo Cav
all attached since
May 22, 1862

Book mark:

F. E. Vortin

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

George W. Buck

Prov., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co "M" 1st Mo Cav
attached since
May 22, 1862.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George Washington Bick
George W. Bick
Bick, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co "M" 1st Mo Cav
Attached since
May 22, 1863

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

George W. Buck

Pratt Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Go "M" first Mo Cav*
attached since
May 22. 1862

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

B

1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck
George W. Mangum
Prof., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: L. O. M. 1st Mo
Copy attached -
serial May 2, 21, 1862

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

B.

1 Cav. Mo.

Type name, *George Washington Buck*

George M. Bouque

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached*

From Co. M, 1st Mo. Cav.

Attached since May 22/62.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

True name, *George Washington Buck*

George W. Bouque

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Attached.*

Co. M. 1st Mo. Cav'y.

Attached since May 22,
'62.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey
Corrid.

1 Cav. Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

George W. Bouque

Pr 1, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. M. 1st Mo. Cav'y.

Attached since May 22/62.

Stop for one curry comb and brush 87 c.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck
George W. Bouque
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Attached.*

Co. M, 1st Mo. Cav.
Attached since May 22, 62.
Sick at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey
Copyist.

B. 1 Cav. Mo.
True name, George Washington Buck
Det. A. Douglas
Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent 100 for
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached.
at St. Louis to be mustered
Sept. 5/64.
of service officers

Book mark:

R. M. C. J. Copied

P

1 Cav. Mo.

The name, *George Washington Buck*

George W. Buck

Co M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864

Last paid to

Mar 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29* 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Co M 1st Mo*

has attached since
May 22, 1864

Book mark:

R. Johnson

D. 1 Cav. Mo.
True name, *George Washington Buck*
George W. Bouque,
Pvt. Co M. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark *R & P 409479.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, April 17, 1895.

It has been determined from evidence before this
Department that the true name of this soldier is

George Washington Buck
and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished
to *the claimant*
on *April 17*, 1895, upon
application and proof of identity, under the provisions of
the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has
been cancelled and filed in this office.

B

1 Cav

Mo.

True name, George Washington Buck

George W Boque

Pvt, Co. *M*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Temporarily attached
to Camp F 1st Mo Cavalry
near Corinth Mississippi*

*Temporarily attached to Co.
F 1st Mo Cavalry Camp
near Corinth Miss*

Book mark:

Previous number.

364

263-a.

Pickens, Jacob

Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055646	26
2	8055365	27
3	8055453	28
4	8055334	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Y. No. Can*

25

1 Cav. Mo.

James D. ...
 Corp. Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll:

for *Jan 1st 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Date Co. 1st Mo. 21st 1863
 appointed Corp Jan 25/63. Re-
 enlisted Jan 2nd 1864. Third Ma
 fourth installment veteran
 Bounty Due*

*Paid due for wear and
 horse and equipments from
 Jan 1st to April 1st 1864*

Book mark:

Rose

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

James J. Smith
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

James B. ...
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

15 | 1 Cav. Mo.

James D. [unclear]
[unclear], Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to *Jan. 1, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1, 1865*, drawn since \$ *31* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Let Co. 1 1st Corps*

from [unclear] to [unclear]

Blk. for [unclear] for [unclear]

No. 101 1st Cav., [unclear],

1st [unclear], 1865

Conducted an [unclear] [unclear]

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8055534

1891*

7th Co. began a
mining operation
in the
section of the
Co.

365
Puckley, George T.

Co *D*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038086	25
2	8038164	27
3	8038248	28
4	8038332	29
5	8038416	30
6	8038497	31
7	8038579	32
8	8038678	33
9	8038829	34
10	8030193	35
11	36432049	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. T. Munkley

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Branch Mo. Sep. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *5* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

D 1 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Deering
Tr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 Sept 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 1 Cav. Mo.

George S. Buckley
Tr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

1 Cav. Mo.

George T. Buckley

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 to Feb. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service
S.O. No. 62 Fort Leavenworth
Kansas, Feb. 23. 1862.*

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyright.

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.
George I. Duckley
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on
for
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$
Due Gov't, \$
Valuation of horse, \$
Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100 for

100 for

100

100

Remarks:

In confinement
at Fort Leavenworth.

Book mark:

(358)

Ward
Copyright

G 1 Cav. Mo.

George J. Buckley

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 11th Apr, 1862

Present or absent

11 Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In confinement
at Fort Leavenworth.*

Book mark:

J

1 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Buckley

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

I have
G. F. Buckley
Lieut., Co. 1st Reg't Cal.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *Throat Affection -*
city sick in hospital

Book mark

1 1 Cav. Mo.

George T. Buckley
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Jefferson City.

Book mark:

18

1 Cav. Mo.

George H. Buckley
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent at Hospital
Attendant at Jefferson
City, Mo.

Book mark:

Chauden
Copyright.

1087

1 Cav.

Mo.

George C. Buckner

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7th 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented from the roll
in Sept City. date not
known.

See book for the full amt
of clothing drawn from the
1st of July 1862. \$2.87

Names not borne on Co in Roll

Book mark:

Chandler

1 Cav.

Mo.

George B. McKinney
Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 186 *6*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 2*, 186 *6*.

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Arrested:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *6*.

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Remarks:

Book mark

366

Puckmaster, James
 Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051232	26
2	8051518	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7th Mo. Cav

3.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Buckmaster.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1861.*

Where Eastman Co. Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enl'd late 7 Mo. Cav.

Mustered out Feb 25, 65, at
Little Rock Ark. in 1st Mo. Cav.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

B. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Buckmaster.

Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1868 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit M. Mustered
out Feb. 22 '65, at Little
Rock Ark per expiration of
term of service. Final state-
ments given.

Book mark:

Baker,

367
Ruckwald Lewis

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>f042725</i>	2. <i>f044714</i>
3. <i>f042809</i>	4. <i>f044818</i>
5. <i>f042889</i>	6. <i>f044920</i>
7. <i>f042966</i>	8. <i>f045023</i>
9. <i>f043042</i>	10. <i>f043113</i>
11. <i>f043193</i>	12. <i>f043268</i>
13. <i>f043375</i>	14. <i>f043479</i>
15. <i>f043581</i>	16. <i>f043676</i>
17. <i>f043772</i>	18. <i>f043865</i>
19. <i>f043963</i>	20. <i>f029335</i>
21. <i>f027770</i>	22. <i>f026733</i>
23. <i>f044072</i>	24. <i>f044187</i>
25. <i>f044295</i>	26. <i>f044402</i>
27. <i>f028586</i>	28. <i>f044508</i>
29. <i>f044612</i>	

Book Mark:

See also

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Buchwald

Pvt

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 2

186

Where

Carrollton Ills.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of ^{*Public*} horse, \$ *10.5* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

(none Recd)

^{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Buchuala

Pvt

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavis

B

1 Cav. Mo.

Lewis Buchanan

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B **1 Cav. Mo.**

Lewis Buchanan
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1869.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Buchanan

Plt. C. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harris

B **1 Cav. Mo.**

Lewis Buckwald
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Buckwald

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

13

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry B. ...
..., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. E. ...

N.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis B. Howard

Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter.

1 Cav. Mo.

James K. ...
..., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for October 10, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

P. 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. ...
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 11 to April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry B. McDonald
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Caldwell,
Privt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

James B. K. K. K.
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Buckwald

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-mustered as a
Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

1st **1 Cav. | Mo.**

John B. Stewart
Co. 1, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date Dec 18, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 ⁵⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Buckwald,

Co., Co, _____, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization*. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., *Dec. 19*, 1863.

When enlisted

Dec. 19, 1863.

When mustered in

Dec. 19, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *402* 100

Company to which assigned

F.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Goodman

B. 1 Cav | Mo.

Lewis Buckwald

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. 1 Cav. Mo.

Louis Buckwald

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Interim Volunteer
2^d Instilledment & Bounty \$30.
due.

Book mark:

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Frankwald

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark: *1*

Canary
Copyist.

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Bucknold

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright.

B 1 Cav. Mo.

Lewis Blackwell

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol. 3d

bounty due \$50.

Book mark:

19. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Bucknall
Cy, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred H

Remarks : _____

P. 1 Cav. Mo.

Lewis Buckwald
Serjt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Promoted Serjt. Sept.
15/64.

Vet. Vol. 3^d inst Bounty
Due Aug. 31/64 \$50.

Book mark:

15 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Frederick Buckwalter

Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted, Sergeant
from private Sept.
15, 1864. Third inst.
Company due.

Book mark:

Sitter

23

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Bushnell

Quart, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was promoted
Sergeant from Private
Sept 15, '64 Vol. Vol.
two inch bounty due

Book mark:

Sitter

23

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Bachwald

Shoof, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

W. H. Vol.

Book mark:

Sitter

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Buckwald.

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Let. Vol.

Book mark:

Sitter.

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Bucknall.

Serg't. Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ ⁷³23 ¹⁰⁰100

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰100; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{Rev. 8 00}8 ¹⁰⁰100

Bounty paid \$ ²¹⁰210 ¹⁰⁰100; due \$ ¹⁹⁰190 ¹⁰⁰100

Remarks: Vet. "F" Private

from enlistment to

Sept. 15, '64 then

Ser't. One pair

shirts & straps; link

& cable knot for \$1.10

Book mark:

Sitter.

Quirkwald, Lewis

F, **1st** Reg't *Mo* *Calv*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Buckwald desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 19th day of December, 1863

Witness:
Lewis Buckwald

George W. Wright

No. 5 | Car

Lewis Buckwald
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
December 19th 1863,
By Lieut. John Bullman
Co. F Regiment of Mo. Cav.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company K
First Reg't of Missouri Cavalry
Discharged December 10th 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Buchanan*, born in *Missouri*

aged *twenty-nine* years, in the State of *Missouri*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *December*, 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Buchanan*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Attest *James Buchanan*, day of *December*, 1864.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, *Missouri*

James Buchanan, day of *December*, 1864.

BEFORE ME, *James Buchanan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Regiment of *Volunteers*

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

John Buchanan

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo. San. Volunteers*, on

the *19th* day of *December*, 1863, at *St. Louis*

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

James Buchanan

368
Brickwell Joseph

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Brickwell, Joseph</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

369
Puckworth, William

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80 v-1 2 3 3	26
2	80 v-1 v-1 9	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7th Mo. Cav.*

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Duckworth.

B., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1862.*

Where Putnam Co., Mo.*

Period 8 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: G. M. Late 7th Mo. Cav.

Mustered out Feb. 25/65, at
Little Rock Ark. by Lt. Horse.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Baker
Copied.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Buckworth

Bn, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit "D." Mustered
out Sept. 22 1865 at Little Rock,
Ark. on expiration of term
of service. Final statements
given.

Book mark: _____

Ex-112

370

Buehler, William A.

Co D, E 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Buehler, William A.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

371 or Charles J.

Rich Charles

Co *G. I.* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Dugles Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F045-142	20	F039922
2	F045-236	21	F040028
3	F045-331	22	F040127
4	F045-425	23	F040224
5	F045-521	24	
6	F045-610	25	
7	F045-688	26	
8	F045-769	27	
9	F045-850	28	
10	F045-922	29	
11	F045-993	30	
12	F046063	31	
13	F046133	32	
14	F046199	33	
15	F046266	34	
16	F046382	35	
17	F029602	36	
18	F027946	37	
19	F046438	38	
20	F046459	39	
21	F046527	40	
22	F029065	41	
23	F028083	42	
24	F039710	43	
25	F039820	44	

Book Mark:

See also

B. 1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. Duhl,
Bugler Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bho. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished
transportation but no
subsistence.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company
as of same date. See enrollment subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356e)

C. A. Atwood
Pr. Camp. Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Fuhl.

Bugler, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent as a
I. mas. Vol.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John F. Smith

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. J. Buil.

Builer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 4 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyright.

18

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Bechtel

Baylor, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 19²⁴ 100 for Clothing.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is missing our
wounded men at Tullahoma
Benton Co. Ark.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. H. ...
Original

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Hubel

Mussey, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *27* ¹⁰⁰ for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Hubel
Copyright

W. B. 1. Cav. Mo.

Charles Buhl.

Bugler Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. J. Buell.

Bugler, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *12 77* *100* for *clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(258c)

[Signature]
Copyist

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles F. Beck
Bugie, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Jacksonville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained at Kala
grs as chief bugler.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lance

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Buckle
Supt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1867.*

Where Jacksonville, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Chief
Bugler at Headquarters,
Oct 15 1867

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Burke
Bugler, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 6 Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed at Hch.
as Chief Bugler
Lincoln Order Oct
13 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lance

B

1

Mo.

Charles F. Bachell
Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated up to 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp
from ranks Nov 1
1863 Reg't Ord. No 12

Book mark:

Lamb

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Buhl
Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp from
rank March 1st 1863
Reg'tl Order No 17

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

23

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Buck
Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Lewis

Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Buhl
Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 1863, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Buhl

15

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. J. Ruhl

Capt, Co. G. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.**

Period *1²* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Wine

Copyist.

B

1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. J. Bush
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.**

Period *1st* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles B. Burt
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....36 12
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100 00

Remarks: Discharged in battle.

He was to re-enlist as 1st Lt.
under Co. 1st Mo. Cav.
at St. Louis.

Book mark:

73. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles J. Burke,

Co., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization Roll dated

Dr. Lewis, Missouri, July 29, 1864.

When enlisted July 28, 1864.

When mustered in July 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attention to take effect

from the date of enlistment.

Book mark:

(3417)

(Copy)

Goodman.

B. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles J. Buhl,
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization* Roll dated
St. Louis, Missouri, July 29, 1864.

When enlisted *July 28,* 1864.

When mustered in *July 29,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned *G.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered in to take effect*
from the date of enlistment.

Book mark:

15 1 Cav. Mo.

Alfred L. Hunt
Cpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Feb 24/61
Absent on leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Williams
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

15

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles, Bank

Cpi., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Mo.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay of 1st month
must not be received

Not enrolled in file 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wines

Copyist.

B 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles J. Bunn
Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted. Pay acct.
of reenlistment not received

Book mark:

A. K. Mearns

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Puhl

Cpl. B.

Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *9*

Remarks: *Recruitment*

Paper not received

Book mark :

B. M. Allison
Copy

1 Cav. Mo.

Company Muster Roll

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. C. C. C.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detachment not received.
Company must be left off.
Transferred from Co. C.*

Book mark:

3 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles J. Buhl

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 293 installments
of 3rd. vol. money due
corpl. till Sept. 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Case.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Buhl

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd & 3rd install -
ments of 1st county due
corpl. till Sept 6, 64.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Buhl

Feb., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fourth installment
of M. money due.

Book mark;

J. B. Rice

G | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Charles Smith

W, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *nurse in Regt
Hospital Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Buhl

Pr, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept., 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 44 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 240 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Wt. Co. G

Reappointed Corp'l from
re-enlistment to Sept.
6/64 then Private.
(Age not shown.)

Book mark: _____

Puhl. Charles J.

G, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles S. Buhl desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. as desired,

It was GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The day of

Witness:
St. John Murray Charles J. Buhl.

No. 13

Charles S. Buhl
Enlisted
Volunteered at New Madrid Mo

February 2^d 1864

By Geo H. Burnett

St. 1st Regiment Geo. M. Moore

Union

2^d enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Reg't of Geo. M. Moore

Discharged _____ 18 ____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Nathan
Bar

TOWN OF
West Windsor



STATE OF
Missouri

born in *Washington*

aged *25* years,

Do hereby acknowledge to have

day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles D. Burt* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* mo
this *28th* day of *February*, 1864.
Before me, *Wm. H. Thompson*

Charles D. Burt
Capt 4th Mo. Cav. Art. Army of Union

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. Burt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles D. Burt*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.*

Geo A. Russell
1st Regiment of Col. Mo. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Muskeid into the 205 in the 31st Regt, he had by the
this 29th Feb/5-64 at St Louis, Mo
Capt 4th Mo. Cav. Art. Army of Union
Wm. H. Thompson*

Q 34 Sup, A A 1865

little work in summer

Aug 11th 1865

f

Price 5. 4.

Surgeon

57th Life Regt.

states that there is no
Hospital Steward's duty in
the 57th Life Regt.

Requests that Henry Charles
L. Buhl Co D 1st Ill. Cav.
be detailed as acting Hospital
Steward 57th Life Regt.

States that he knows of no one
in the Infantry line of the Reg-
iment that is available & con-
sistent for above named place.

Private Charles Buhl is now
in service in the Hospital of this
Regiment. It is thought him
competent to fill the position
of Hospital Steward. He can be
spared from the duty that
he is now performing.
I earnestly recommend that
Surg Gen appoint him to the
position detailed as acting Hospital
Steward. W. T. B. Baker
Surg Major

Approved & signed
142
J. C. Buhl
Surg Major
57th Life Regt.
H. R. B.
Aug 11th

Little Rock Arkansas Aug 11 1863

Sir

I have the honor to state that
no Hospital stands in the 3rd Reg Artillery
and I respectfully request and earnestly recom-
mend that the following named soldier be de-
clared as Acting Hospital 3rd Reg Artillery

Charles F. Buhl private Co D 1st H.V.

Not now Vol. This soldier is not married.

I state further that I know of no available man
in the Infantry line of the service who is en-
abled to fill the above named place.

I am

Very respectfully
your Obedient

Wm. H. Dickson
Surgeon, 3rd Reg Artillery

372

Buklin

William A

Co D

1

Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2	See Buklin, William A	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

373

Lieut. William H.

Co. M., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057312	25
2	8057411	26
3	8057513	27
4	8057616	28
5	8070059	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

7th Mo. Cav.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H Buie

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 9

, 1862.*

Where

Lexington Mo

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

See 7th Mo Cav. 404/pany. Co.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Book

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H Buie

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.*

Where Lexington Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Walt

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Buie

32, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1862.*

Where Lexington Mo *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 10-65
under prov of G.O. for 83 d
1865 - New Sept 1860

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Law

12

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Bine

Bine, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 3-
65 near Fursburg of S.O. Ar
& 3. H. E. M.

Book mark:

W. H. Bine

B

1 Cav. Mo.

William H. Buie
Prk, Co. M., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 90 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Received of original to A.

Was private from enrolment was
at the Battle of Prairie Grove Ark
Dec 7/62 also the capture of Little
Rock Ark Sep 10/63 Stopped for 1
Cotts Pistol & 200 1 Pistol (Own)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030099

cl891#

Holsten retained under
G.O. No 101 H.S. B.I.

374

Pulinger, Emil

Co. F. I., 1 Missouri Cav.

H. B. Musician 4. Class Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Boultenger, Emil	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

375

Bopp

Francis

Co. I., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

376
Purch John

Co 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80 v-3 2 2 4	2
2	80 v-3 3 3 4	3
3	80 v-3 4 3 0	4
4	80 v-3 v-2 3	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also 7. Mo. Cav

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M Burch

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 2 7/6

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 13

, 1863.*

Where

St Louis Mo

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

See 7. Inc. Car. 819 1/2 page 4.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knappe

Carried

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M Burch
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M Burch
Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 3

, 1863.*

Where

St. Louis Mo

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

2nd 3rd & 4th

installments bounty
due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

V Knapp

(355c)

Appr'd.

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Burch
Butler, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$62.88 1865; drawn since \$66.12 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60.00 100; due \$240.00 100

Remarks: Rec'd Co. A

Book mark:

Knapp

Burch John

Pos. Co. K, 1 Reg't 1st Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to Mr. Isaac T. No. 100
Sibley Post Office
May 7th 1864

Burch, John
P. R.

Punishment recommended
in appraiser.
The County Officer
of the Campden's
name will carry
it into effect on
once

By order of
Col. Parker
J. H. Mott
Sibley Post Office
J. H. Mott

Head Quarters 1st Regt. N.Y. 44th
Infantry
Fort Greble, N.Y. 5/1/73

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge
that the following named soldiers are, be-
lieved on their confinement for five days
with subsistence of bread and water, for
being found without permission while in
their quarters.

- Co. "A" 1st Regt. N.Y. 44th
- John Jones
- John Smith
- John Doe
- John Roe
- John Brown

Very Respectfully,
John (Richard) Jones
Sergeant 1st Regt. N.Y. 44th

To: General J. W. Alden
Adjutant, 1st Regt. N.Y. 44th

377

Purk, Benjamin H.

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40 27354	2
2	40 30344	3
3	40 30340	4
4	16853685	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B 1400. Mo.
Benjamin H. Burke
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't *110. Cav.* Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. July 13, 1864.

Where born *Kingston, Canada.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Boat maker*

When enlisted *July 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *July 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Emil H. Bersehl.
Enrolled and liable
to be drafted in the
5th Ward 2^d Sub. Dist.
of the 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Rankin

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Genl. Order No. 100, July 21, 1864.

Where born Kingston, Canada.

Age y'rs; occupation Gunmaker.

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Where credited Co. B, 1st Sub. Dist.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub. for E. H. Green

Co. B, 1st Sub. Dist.

name not taken up in Muster Roll of Regt.

Book mark:

19

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. A. Burke
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated , 186 .

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Substitute for E. H. Biesel enrolled and liable to be drafted in 5th & 2nd Sub Dist. of the 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark

Mason

13 **1 Cav. Mo.**

William H. Burke
Det., Co. 7, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864

Deserted:

When June 22, 1864

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

Purke, Benjamin H.
7, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bengamin H. Burpee, in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 13th day of July, 1864.
Bengamin H. Burpee
 WITNESSES: John H. Burpee

1st Mo. Co. v.
 No. _____
Bengamin H. Burpee
 Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
 As Substitute for
Ensign H. Burpee
 On the 13th day of July, 1864.
 By
Capt. W. D. Burpee
L. J. Donald
John H. Burpee
 Board of Enrollment,
1st Div. of Mo.
Exd
MB

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin H. Burke desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 13th day of July, 1864

WITNESSES:
Frederick Thurman Benjamin H. Burke
Mark

No.

Benjamin H. Burke
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Emil H. Berreche
On the 13th day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. L. D. Colman
A. S. Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment

1st Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



TOWN OF

STATE OF

I, Benjamin D. Burke, aged 23 years, and by
of Canada,
occupation a Drum Major,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Regt. of U.S. Army,
of the 5th and 9th Regt. of the U.S. Army,
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
and having thus agreed with said
day of July, 1864, I DO HEREBY
day of July, 1864, I DO HEREBY

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed and subscribed to, at
day of July, 1864.
Benjamin D. Burke
Capt. J. M. May 1st Regt. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Emil de Besselt
Emil de Besselt is liable to be drafted in 2nd Regt. 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps.
in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10
inches high.

Col. Calver
1st Regt. Mo.
A. de Besselt
1st Regt. Mo.
Surgeon of Board.

Commissioner of Board.
J. de Besselt
Board of Enrollment of
Dist. of Missouri

Benjamin D. Burke is born at Canada, N. H. on the 13 day of July 1861 at 23 years old.

378

*Purke, James*Co *F***1****Missouri Cav.**

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>18027518</i>	26
<i>18027516</i>	27
<i>18027588</i>	28
<i>18027108</i>	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

P.D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Moore
Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, July 27 1864

Where born *Meigs Co. Ireland*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 27, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gray*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"D"*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sub for Res. J. Meyers*
of St Louis Mo Enrolled liable to be
drafted in the 4th Ward (over)

Book mark:

Looke
Copyist.

Rem. 8027518
Cong. Dist. 7th

MAR 12

416014

B.

1 Cav. Mo.

* James E. Burk
Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, July 27, 1864.

Where born *Ways Co. Indiana*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *July 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gray*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"E"*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sub. for George Meyers*

Enrolled shall be drafted in

the 4th Ward. Sub. Dist. No. 11 name on record.

Cancelled by line.

Book mark:

19.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Burke

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 17, 1864.

Where born *Meys Co. Ireland*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Grey*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist. 4th Ward St. **

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks ** Louis Mo. Sub. for G. F. Meyers. Et L to D.*

Book mark:

Burke

K. C. Lee Mo.

James Burke

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *Levee* Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where born *Meigs Co. Ireland*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gray*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *-*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Reg Dist. 4th Ark*

St. Louis Mo. Sub for

G. F. Volzger E & 2nd R

Name not taken up in rolls on Reg

Book mark: *-*

J. M. Williams

Park James

F

1st.

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Burk desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
32 years and 18 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 27th day of July 1864
WITNESS:
Witness William James Burk
male

Co. F. 1st Mo. Cav.

No. _____

James Burk
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

George P. Meyer
On the 27th day of July, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Colman
A. McDonald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Missouri

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, John M. Smith
of County of Adams
Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with
years, and by
born in the State

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said George J. Morgan day of August, 1864, I do hereby

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SUBSCRIBED AND sworn to, at
this day of July 1864

James A. Burl

REPORT

Captain J. W. H. H.

1st South Maine

Company

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substituted man, and find him to be a fit and healthy man, of legal age, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, and that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jos. J. Miller, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 4 inches high.

Board of Enrollment of
 Dist. of
 105
 Surgeon of Board
 Julian O. O'Connell
 Commissioner of Board
 Col. J. J. O'Connell
 Provost Marshal
 C. J. O'Connell

Approved

Received by
Jas. W. A. O. H. Co. for Mr.
Jas. W. A. O. H. Co. for Mr.

McCusker in the service of US, in County
Conn the 27 day of July 1864 at St Louis Mo.
Do not entitled to bounty.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Burk desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 27th day of July, 1864

WITNESSES:
James & Burk
James & Burk

No.
James Burk
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
As Substitute for
George D. Mayers
On the 27th day of July, 1864
By
Capt. C. D. Colman
A. M. Donald
Julius Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of St. Louis

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

born in the State

years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

1864

day of

1864

I DO HEREBY

day of

1864

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;**

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27th day of

1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

15th, 1864

879
Purke Thomas

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f 0 2 7 5 - 1 7</i>	2
2	<i>f 0 2 7 1 1 6</i>	3
3	<i>f 0 2 7 5 9 6</i>	4
4	<i>f 0 4 4 4 0 6</i>	5
5	<i>f 0 2 6 6 7 2</i>	6
6	<i>f 0 4 4 5 2 9</i>	7
7	<i>f 0 4 4 6 3 4</i>	8
8	<i>f 0 4 4 7 3 6</i>	9
9	<i>f 0 4 4 8 4 2</i>	10
10	<i>f 0 4 5 0 0 8</i>	11
11	<i>f 0 4 5 1 1 4</i>	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

19

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Spence

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 27 1864

Where born *Ireland*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 4* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for Francis Fisher*

Enrolled liable to be drafted in 6th Ward 3rd Sub. Dist. 1st in Mo. Entry canceled by line.

Book mark:

Levoker

Roll of the

Mo.

Thomas Burke

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *1st* Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 12, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *July 27* 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Regt 3rd Sub. Dist.*

6 Ward St Louis Mo. Dist.

for Francis Fisher 67-2-2

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

13.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thos Parke

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Aug 17, 1864.*Where born *Ireland*Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Postman*When enlisted *July 27, 1864.*Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*When mustered in *July 27, 1864.*Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Comp. 3rd Sub-Dist 6th Mo.*Company to which assigned *F.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *x St. Louis Mo. Sub.**For Francis Fisher & L**to D*

Book mark:

Leake

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Burke

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from Rec. Dep't, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Ramsey

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Burk

Pr.

H

, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated

186

Present or absent

Present

Company from which transferred

H

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sentences to be

(over)

Edm. E. E. E.

MAR. 12.

8028672

1891

dishonorably Discharged
with loss of all pay
due or to be come
due and to be confined
in the Penitentiary
at Columbus Ohio
for 3 years pr O O
2/23 Pa & N. S. O. G. O
Aug 7/65

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Burk

Priv

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Joined from recruiting Depot.

Book mark:

Ramsey

3. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Thomas B. B.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stripped from
recruiting depot

Book mark: _____

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Smith
Priv. Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

23

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Burton

D.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Barker

Private, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dishonorably
discharged the ser-
vice by sentence
of a Civil Court
Martian.

Book mark:

Sitter.

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Burke.

Priv., Co, D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably

discharged by sen-
tence of a G. C. M.

June 1865

+ Roll torn.

Book mark: A. G. O. June 23, 1866
(over)

Siller.

MAR. 14

8045114

1891

The order by letter of Dec. 4, 1865 from this office directing the release & discharge from service without pay or allowances of Thomas Burke. The unexpired portion of sentence being remitted is confirmed by S. O. 18 W. D. A. G. O. Jan. 12, '66 par. 9.

Burke, Thomas

1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Burke desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 33 years
and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 37 day of July 1864

WITNESS:

D. A. Schum

his
Thomas Burke
mark

1st Mo Cas

No.
James Burke

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Francis D. Smith

On the 21 day of July 1864

BY

Capt H. D. Williams

Wm McDonald

Judson Datto

Board of Enrollment,

1st
Dist of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Gusconi



Sam's Series

I, Thomas Burke born in the State
of Ireland, aged Thirty three years, and by
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of 27 Grosvenor

For James Fisher Esq., of St. Louis, Mo.
(to be made) per Sub. Dir. per West Mo.

(to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of July, 1864, and having

thus agreed with said Thomas A. Fisher, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of July, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 27th day of July 1864

Thomas H. Burke

BEFORE Joseph P. Jones & Richd

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Francis Fisher Emmett ^{to be} drafted in 1st Maine St Louis ^{under arms under of Wash. 22.}, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is Five feet Four inches high.

Wholman

Captain and Provost Marshal.
 1st Dist Md

R. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri

approved
 E. J. Allen care of
 Col. A. A. A. P. H. B. for Mr.
 BE

introduced into the service of the U.S. military at Fort Sumter
Do not entitle to bounty.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Burke desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 33 years
and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 27 day of July

WITNESS:

A. E. Burke Thomas H Burke
mark

Thomas Burke
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Francis Burke
On the 27 day of July 1864
—BY—
Capt to Sherman
Cm McDonald
Jules Bates
Board of Enrollment,
125
Dist of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



Thomas Burke

born in the State

Ireland

aged

Thirty three

years, and by

occupation a

Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Francis Fisher

Esq., of

St Louis Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on

the Twenty seventh day of July

1864, and having

thus agreed with said

Francis Fisher

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this

Twenty seventh

day of

July

1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this

27th

day of

July

1864

BEFORE

Capt. J. B. McDaniel

Thomas Burke

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Francis Fisher Enrolled under the Act of March 3rd 1862, drafted in 6th Ward City of St Louis under a 25th order of March 3rd 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. Coleman

Captain

Provost Marshal

J. B. McDaniel

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri

approved
W. B. Anderson
C. Coleman
J. B. McDaniel

Must be made into the service of the U. S. in the 1st Regt. Mo. Inf. at St Louis Mo. the 27th day of July 1864

Spencer Ryke

Bark

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas,
Office Provost Marshal General.

Little Rock, Ark., June 18.....1865.

Sir:

The following named Prisoners have been this day.....
~~Confiscated~~ in..... the Military Prison at this Post, viz:

Thomas Burr Rivoli & F
1st Missouri Cavalry
Federal Soldiers under Sentence General
Court Martial.

By Command of MAJOR GENL. J. J. REYNOLDS.

L. D. Nash
Capt. Provost Marshal General.
Department of Arkansas.

To Commanding Officer,

1st Mo. Cavalry

423

8

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 423. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 7th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
2. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, with loss of all pay due or to become due, and to be confined in some military prison for the period of three years," ordered to be carried into effect at the Penitentiary at Columbus, Ohio, in the case of Private *Thomas Burke*, Company "F," 1st Missouri Cavalry, as promulgated in General Orders, No. 40, Headquarters, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, and Post of Little Rock, Arkansas, of June 17th, 1865, is approved.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received General 17.8.65

Received from Adjutant General
17.8.65

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington Aug 22 65

N.C. No 125
Par VIII.

The presence of G.C.M. in case of
The Adjutant Gen. 1st M^o Cavalry

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office

Washington August 24th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 423 } (Extract.)

Par. 8. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States; with loss of all pay due or to become due, and to be confined in some military prison for the period of three years," ordered to be carried into effect at the Penitentiary at Columbus, Ohio, in the case of Private Thomas Burke, Company "F", 1st Missouri Cavalry, as promulgated in General Orders, No. 40, Headquarters First Division, 4th Army Corps, and Post of Little Rock, Arkansas, of June 17th, 1865, is approved.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

(over)

By order of the Secretary of War.

C. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

// (Signed) C. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Dept. of Arkansas
Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 19th 1865.

Official copy respectfully furnished to Maj. S. G.
Livingston, Ins. Adr., Dept. Ark., for information.

By command of Maj. Genl. J. J. Reynolds:

Gustav Wagner

Capt. & A. A. General.

Thomas Burk

1 Mo. Cay

Arthur

Oct. 1906. This page was originally a
part of a book of Bibles & Bibles for
the book of Bibles for the B. O.
Bible Society of the B. O. B. O.
Bible Society of the B. O. B. O.

19 Jan 66

Oct. 1906. This page was formerly filed
with the records of the B. O. B. O. B. O.
Archives Division, S. O. B. O. B. O.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

No. 18.

Washington, January 18th, 1868.

(Extract.)

9. The order, by letter, of December 4th, 1866, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowance, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement in the Penitentiary at Columbus, Ohio, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Newport Barracks, Kentucky, under proper guard, (the unexpired portion of their sentences being remitted,) and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private Thomas Burk, Company "F," 1st Missouri Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Chief Mustering Officer
St. Louis, Mo.

Barkley 380 James
Co., 1 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8030460	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Buckley

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 16, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Subst. for S. J. Meyers
4 N. 19. M.

Name not taken up in rolls of Regt.

Book mark

Masson

381

Purkley, Michael

Co *M*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Barclay, Michael</i>	
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

382
Purki, Richard

Co *H* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055840	26
2	8055928	27
3	8056008	28
4	8056088	29
5	8056164	30
6	8056247	31
7	8056316	32
8	8056435	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Burke

Privt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 7 100 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.*

Where Benton Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Burks

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861.*

Where Jeff Barracks Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Burks

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feb'y, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 2.*

Where Ben Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Birks

Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.*

Where *Ben Barracks Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Burke

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.*

Where Ben Barracks *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Mingo

B 1 Mar Mo.

Richard Bucks

Plt, Co M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Richard B. Smith
John, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.*

Where *Stanton, Missouri*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franklin D. Dyer
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*....., 186*1*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*....., 186*1*.*

Where *Bent Barracks Mo.*

Period *2*..... years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Killed near*

Lagranger in a

skirmish Sept 26/61

(Must in Sept 12/61 at Bent Barracks Mo.)

Name not borne on Mo. Roll

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Binks Richard

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

R 32.
Richard Hicks.
Prin. H. S. Co.
Hill. Sept 26 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Jan* 23, 1862.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
Richard Birks was enrolled on the _____
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the _____
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company *N*, _____ 1 Regiment of *Cal*. *Mer*
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. ^{But} On the
Must^r Roll of Company *N*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *Sept & October*, 1862, he is reported
as *Private William La Grange Ark*,
in *Skirmish September 16. 1862*.

(187)

Relm

Chas. F. Smith
A. G.

19.

19.

Recd. by D. D. A.G.O.
June 29th 1877.

Inventories of
of the
Co. 1st

Army of the United States.

Inventory of effects of deceased Soldiers.

Private- Richard Barbo

1st of Capt. . . Valentine Bennett's Company 1st of the 1st . . .
of Mr. Vol. Cortz was enlisted by R A Coley on the 18th . . .
day of September 1861 to serve Years; he was born in Jackson
Co. Alabama is . 32 . . . Years of age five feet six and half
inches high, Light-complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by
occupation when enlisted a Farmer. Killed in a skirmish near Sagrae
Ark. . . on the 26th day of September 1862 Cause of death from a
Gunshot wound covering the jugular vein in the neck.

Reminders

NO	Articles
	Hol-
	Caps
	Trage Caps
	Gint. Hat-
	Uniform Hat-
	Coatlin
	Uniform Jacket-
	Uniform Hat Hat-
	Stable Truck
	Footwear overalls
	Trousers suit
2	Shoes pr
1	pr Edward Bonnet
	pr Cotton Bonnet
2	Flannel shirt
2	Cotton shirt
2	Long sleeve shirt
1	pr Boots-
1	pr Shoes
1	Blankets
Spice	\$ 0.65 etc
Paul	
John	

I certify on honor that the above named articles were all the effects of - - - - -
Said Richard Burks deceased and are in store in the company to
be disposed of by a council of administration

Camp near Helena
A.R. Sept-26th 1862

V Penist
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo Cavalry
Commandg Comp. } Am }

383

Purmeister, William

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503 1120	26
2	503 1215	27
3	503 1312	28
4	503 1419	29
5	503 1508	30
6	503 1595	31
7	503 1684	32
8	503 1775	33
9	503 1870	34
10	503 1961	35
11	503 2051	36
12	503 2146	37
13	503 2240	38
14	503 2338	39
15	503 2431	40
16	503 2523	41
17	503 2616	42
18	503 2708	43
19	503 2813	44
20	503 2921	45
21	502 9837	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

B 1 Cav. Mo.

William Burmeister
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.*

& Saddle
Valuation of horse, \$ *120* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

*~~57~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

.....

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

William - Barnister

Ch., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt. 1st to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Augt. 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 6 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Wm. Barnister

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William - Burmeister -

B; Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 186 /.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

93

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Burmeister

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

William - Bernstein

101, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1861, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12th, 1861.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Berninger

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

(358c)

Hayberger

*Copied.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Smith

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*1*.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoyden

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Burmeister

Lt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Brunmeister
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & December*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Buermast

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B *1. 600* | **Mo.**

William Burmeister
Det., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri *War*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Above Organization
for *Valid April 13, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Brownister
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Summisko

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Burmeister

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Summister

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186 *1*.*

Where *St Louis Mo* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Bunnester

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *St Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Burmeister
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept * Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where St. Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Benmeister

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 186

1

Where

St. Louis

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

S 1 Cav. Mo.

William Sumner
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* - *Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

a to allen

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Burmeister
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

+ Enrolled by W. H. Spang Jr.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

as allowed

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Bannister

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

allow

B | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

William Burroughs
P., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4* *

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

name not on card from muster-in roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Allen

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Byrmeister

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 96 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 10 0 100

Remarks:

Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service.
(Page 27)

Book mark:

Harris

Commissioner Wm

P, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't *Mo Cav*

Enclosures.

See Brunt George

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Deertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

384
* Burnburn Christian

Co C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035831	25
2	8035915	27
3	8035999	28
4	8036079	29
5	8036160	30
6	8036235	31
7	8036311	32
8	8036458	33
9	8036535	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Burnburn
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,

arms &c \$ 90.00

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Birnbauer
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Rumbaum

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service R.R. No. 282 Dec 27, 61. Hd Qrs St. Louisworth.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Birnbaum
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

B

1 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Birnbaum
Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Sayre

13

1 Cav. Mo.

Christ Birnbaum
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christ Birnburn
Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dick in Hospital
at Redalia. Mo

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

12 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Dumbaum

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged letter
1862

Book mark; Discharged letter is on
charge of
A. W. H. H.

MAR 13

8036450

AT 61

disability vide 257 at 22

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christ Birbaum

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct
16th 1862

Name not on Co M & Roll

Book mark: See Roll for Sept
& Oct 1862

W Beck

Bisnbaum, Christ
Art. Co. G, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July

R 6 3894 12

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Christ Bernbaum
a *Private* Co. *"C"*
First Reg't of *Mo Cav*
Sept 15 -

Approved
Mad. miles
Super
Med. Director
Off. San. R. Office
Per 462

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

Sept 15 -
Edison Copying Press

Adm. Cont. in Mo. &
Comp. & Co. Aug 24 No.
Respectfully yours
J. H. Fort
Med. Director & Co
Cont. in Mo.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Christ Bimbaum of Captain Miles -
 Kehoe Company, (C) of the 1st Mo Cavalry Regiment of United States
 volunteers was enlisted by James Barrett of
 the first Regiment of Mo Cavalry at Jefferson barracks
 on the first day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Sigmar in the State of Germany is thirty five
 years of age, five feet eight inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes,
 Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Private Christ Bimbaum was injured at Independence
 Mo. while shoeing a government horse. In or about
 the 3rd day of March 1862

STATION:

Independence Mo.

DATE:

August 2nd 1862

Capt. M. Kehoe

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said of
 Captain M Kehoe Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
 of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 205, and directions on Form 12, p. 203, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Un Solique leguminal
 Her vice, caused by a kick of a horse. This injury
 was received while in the performance of his duty.
 It will disable him one month.

DISCHARGED, this

Fifteenth day of September 1862, at
 Springfield Mo.

day of

September

1862, at

John H. Early M.D. Surgeon.
 Col. 14th Cav. Regt.
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Carlsville County—Mc Coupin State—Mo

Burnett, James A.

Co

G

1

Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 4 5-1 2 6	25
2	F 0 4 5-2 2 0	27
3	F 0 4 5-3 1 5	28
4	F 0 4 5-4 1 0	29
5	F 0 4 5-5 0 5	30
6	F 0 4 5-5 9 4	31
7	F 0 4 5-6 7 2	32
8	F 0 4 5-7 5 4	33
9	F 0 4 5-8 6 2	34
10	F 0 4 5-9 0 6	35
11	F 0 2 8 7 9 8	36
12	F 0 4 5 9 7 7	37
13	F 0 4 6 0 4 7	38
14	F 0 4 6 1 1 7	39
15	F 0 4 6 1 8 4	40
16	F 0 4 6 2 5 1	41
17	F 0 4 6 3 1 7	42
18	F 0 4 6 3 8 2	43
19	F 0 4 6 4 4 5	44
20	F 0 4 6 5 1 3	45
21	F 0 2 9 2 1 1	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W.B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett.
Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*August 1, 1861.**

Where

*Jacksonville Ills.**

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Govt. furnished
transportation but no
subsistence.*

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

VB

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett
1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enroll* to *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]
C. J. [Signature]

23

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett
1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Sec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett.
1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached with Co. F.
Tried by Gen. G. Martial
at Kalla. in Dec. /61.
Sustained to be a spy.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: (over)

MAR. 14

8045410

018910

ded, and to profit one
month of January pay.

WB

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett
1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(258c)

Wm. H. Burnett
Cavalry

78. 1. Co. 5. Mo.

James H. Burnett
1st Lt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

B

Car

Mo.

James H. Burnett
Lt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett
1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Lamb

Copyright.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Bunn XX
1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jackson, Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At St Louis on recruiting service since Dec 10 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett
1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting
service at St Louis
Mo since Dec 10 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel

F

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Russell

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863

Station *Farmington Mo*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned by*

Gov. H. R. Gamble Aug 1/61

detached on recruiting

service Dec 6 1862. by

special order no. 369

Book mark:

Farmington

MAR. 13

8028798

1891#

Head Quarters Mich. & East
Ark. Brigadier Genl. Steel
Comd'g. Reported to Col.
B. L. C. Bonnerville Dec
13, 1862 and ordered on recruit-
ing service in the city
of Saint Louis, Mo. by
Special Post order. No. 199
Dec 13, 1862. Ordered to
Hannibal, Mo. by Special
No. 248 January 28, 1863
U. S. R. S. Mo. vols.

B

1 Cav

Mo.

James H. Burnett
1st Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting
service at St Louis
Mo since Dec 10 Spec
ial Ord 364 Hq. pro
A.D.E.W

Book mark:

Lamb

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where personville Ill.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting

service at St Louis

Mo since Dec 10 1862

Spec Ord No 369 Hdqrs. A.D. Ea

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lynch

Copyist.

68

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett
1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Tex *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Original

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett
1158, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Com-
pany since July 1st 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Lamb

Copyright.

10 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Burnett
Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Condg Co. since

July 1st 1863 ~~Stoppage amounts~~

~~paid by order Capt. Ch. Martine~~

as shown on roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gas. H. Burnett

Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1st

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1st, 1861, *

Where

Jacksonville

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Commanding Com-
pany since July 1st 1863*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wines

Copyist.

12

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett

1st Lieut Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdy. Co. since July
1st/63. Sentenced to forfeit one
months pay \$3.33 by order of
C. M. Oct. 28/63. Order No 9 M. A. Q.
Dist S. E. Mo.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258e)

Mines

Original

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett

1st Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comedy les since
July 17/63. Detained to for
feit one months pay 53.33
by order Genl. Court Martial

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8046445

1891

Oct. 28; 63, Genl. order no 9
Ad. Qrs. Dist. S. E. Mo.

On leave 15 days from
Apr. 6 to Apr. 21/04.

13 **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

James H. Bennett
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdy. Co. since
July 1st 1863. Sentenced to
forfeit one months pay
\$3.35 by order of Civil Court

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

MAR. 14

8046513

418914

Marital Oct. 28/63.
Lieut. Order no. 9, Hd. Qrs.
Dist. South East. Mo.,
on leave 15 days from
Apr. 6, to Apr. 21/64.

Name not borne on Co M. O. Rose

B. 11 Can. Mo.

Lewis F. Bennett
Kent, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 5, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out

12th Co. 1st Reg't

Mo. Inf. since Nov

of expiration of term

of service. Mustered out

see,

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029211

416814

Remarks.

To take effect Sep 1, 1862

No final payment to
be made to this

Office until settle-
ment of his accounts

see Art 12 page 16

Ordinance Instruction

(Age 28.)

Burnett, J. H.

Sgt., *9*, **1st.** Reg. **Mo.** Cav.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>5</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reg B & Co St Louis East River 24th

1 New York

March 23

To 159 Ch. St. N. S. P. M. 1844

Summit

March 23

Remains in the days of
of absence to settle up some
important business.

Head Quarters St. Louis Dist
St. Louis Major 1844

Approved & respectfully
forwarded to Department
Head Quarters

Christian B. Stark
Brig Genl

Head Quarters St. Louis 9th Mar 24th

Quarten Port New (Madrick)

Approved and forwarded

to Brig Genl C B Chick

Comdg Dist St Louis Mo

John W. Reck

Major 2nd Mo Arillery

Comdg Port

LC

15 days

GC 55 Par 18 24th 30th
11/1

New Madrid Mo
March 25th 1864

Capt J A Hallam }
Asst Adjt Genl }

Sir

I have the
honor to apply for fifteen (15) days
leave of absence, for the purpose of
visiting my home at Jacksonville Ill
my business when I came into the army
was left in the hands of one Lawrence
Johnson (a friend of mine) who is at
the present time being very low
with consumption, and desires that
I shall come home and settle up
my business. I have ^{attorney} no papers, books
or any means of settling, or I should not
ask for this leave. I will suffer
great inconvenience if I cannot get
home for a short time, trusting
that you will grant my request.

I have honor to be, Respectfully
Yours
Jas B W. Smith, 1st Lt.
Co G 1st Reg Cav Mo

2182

Reina ACK
July 18th, 1862

Burnett & H. St
Co. "D." 1st Mo Cav

appln for leave of absence
on account of ill health

File

20 days

Recd N^o 2nd A. S. W
July 19th 1862

Helena, Ark, July, 18th 1862,
Major W. G. Curtis
A. & S. Gen. H. W. T.

Not having served
in the Army since the 19th of April
1861 to the disadvantage of my health
which for the last three months has
been threatening to totally disqualify me
for duty, I have ^{the honor} of petitioning
you for a short leave of absence
during the hot weather, I have never
been absent from the Army since
I entered it, nor would I ask for
leave of absence at present, did I not
believe that it is absolutely necessary
for the benefit of my health.

Very
Respectfully
Yours
Wm. W. T.
Chaplain General

With Great Respect
I have the honor to be
Your most Obedient
Servant
Let J. G. T. W. T. be
Co. 5th Regt. 1st Cavalry

Recommended
W. B. H. H. Sarg.
24th Reg. Mo. Vols

James H. Burnett of the 24th Regiment of
Mo. Vols. having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an application for leave
of absence I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer and find that
he is labouring under Haemorrhoids, and
present and has been for the last two months.
And that in consequence thereof he is in my
opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my
opinion that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than twenty
days.

Wilma Arkansas
July 17 1862

W. R. Norton
Surg. 24th Reg. Mo. Vols.

Telegram
Cape Girardeau
August 31st 1864

Willis H. M.
Lieut. Col.

Lt. Burnett
1 mo. car.

Recd O.P. M. Aug 31st 1864

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Aug 31

186

By Telegraph from

Cape Girardeau 186

To

Gen. Devine

I cannot make
out special charges
against Lt. Bennett
of 1st Miss Cav. Two
Citizens of Mississippi
County made charges
against Lt. Bennett
but I have not got
the names of the men
& do not know in
what part of the County
they live. I went
with the men to
Col. Rumrill & supposed
the affair would be
attended to by him.

H. M. Miller

Lt Col Compt

Sigsbee's Journal, 1863

1863. Dec. 21. 1863.

Change of duty

At request of Lieut. C. C. Payne
I beg to recommend
that Payne be immediately re-
lieved of duty by Lieut. J. S. D. D.
Quinn, C. C. 1st Regt. Cal.
be detailed to fill his place.

The duties of a Com. M. in. at
this Post, Lieut. Payne being
recently appointed as such,
make this change absolutely nec-
essary.

1.

S. C.

S. O. # 358. Par. 4. Dec. 21/63

Recd. H. Q. Capt. H. D. Smith

Head Quarters Post
New Madrid. Mo. December 29th 1863
Comdg. Officer
Dept: of the Missouri
St. Louis. Mo.

Sir!

At the request of Lieutenant
G. G. Payne, Judge Advocate of the military
commission, now in session here, and who has
recently been appointed Asst. Provost Marshal,
I would respectfully recommend, that the said
Lieut. Payne be immediately relieved from
his position in the military commission, and
that 1st Lieut. Jas. H. Burnett 6th U. S. Cavalry
Mo. Vols. be detailed to fill his place.

The duties of the Asst. Provost
Marshal of this Post are such, as to make this
change absolutely necessary.

Very respectfully
Your obed^t. serv^t.
Joseph G. Smith
Capt Comdg Post

15409 C. J. M. J. 1700

St Louis Mo.
Aug. 31 1864.

Burnett Jas. H.
D. F. M. C. Co.

Understand that one
Alex. M. C. Millan
has been at your office
& prepared charges
against him &c.

Geo

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., 1864.

Respectfully

Pro. G. C. Aug. 31/64

e

3673,

Helena Ark.

Oct. 14, 1862,

Burnett, J. S. H., 1st Lieut.

Co. F. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Under his resignation
for immediate acceptance
because of bitter animosities
existing between him
and his Captain,
says he is not indebted
to Govt. and that he
was sent home to
include Aug. 31, 1862.

375-2
1st of Aug. 62
with 2995
2995
375-2
3995
757

Recd H. Q. A. L. W.
Oct. 16, 1862.

Hol. Sta, 1st Mo. Cavalry
Oct 14th 1862

Respectfully, For an order.
Recommend, its accep-
tance, for reasons stated
within.

Inc. J. S. Salyer
Major Cavalry
3rd B. B. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Respectfully forwarded.
M. H. H. H.
Col 1st Mo. Cavalry
Comd. Regt.

2nd Brigade 2nd Div. A. S. W.
October 14, 1862
Respectfully forwarded
M. H. H. H.
Col 1st Mo. Cavalry

Filed

Helena Oct 14th 1863

Major, Lewis, D. Hubbard, }
1st, 10th, 3rd, 11th, 12th, }

Sir,

I have the
honor to tender my immediate
resignation for your acceptance,
I am induced to this action from
the fact that there are private
quarrels existing between my
self, and the Capt who commands
the company to which I belong,
which I cannot as a gentleman
comprehend, and which renders it
very disagreeable, that I can-
not discharge my duties in
said company as an Officer should
do, I therefore beg to be re-
moved from a position which
humiliates me.

And subjects me to abuses & ~~not~~
insults which I do not deserve,
nor never did,

I have turned over all Govern-
ment books by which my con-
duct to the proper Officers, for
which I have receipts, both
my Captain and the Quar-
termaster, of the Regt,

I was last Paid by Pay-
master, Major, Sullivan, \$1,15,00,
at Helena, Ark, to the 31st
day of, August, 1862,

I am very Respectfully
Dear Sirs
A. H. H. H. H.
1st Lieut Co. 7, 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

St Louis Dec 1st 1862

Bumett & Co. Secy C. G.

Reports arrived in St Louis on
Remitting Service

1st Dr. 1st Mo. Curly

Dec 9 1864

file

EVERETT HOUSE ST. LOUIS MO.

Fourth
Street



bet. Olive
& Locust

A.S. MERRITT, PROPRIETOR.

St. Louis, Aug 27th 1864

Pharmat Marshall

Sir

I understand that Mr
Alex McMillan & one Geo
W Van Gout have been at
your office reporting
me for illicit horse race
ing and other crimes
too numerous to mention
I am ready at any moment
to give any explanation
of any conduct of mine
since I entered the ser-
vice, and support it with
evidence, You will con-
sider a favor if you can

old Salpiter by listening
to both stories, before
you make up your mind
and then proceed ac-
cording to your best
judgement.

Yours Respectly
J. H. Burnett
1st Co 9th Calmns
at the Event House,
St Louis

Purnett, Jeremiah

Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035834	25
2	8035916	27
3	8036000	28
4	8036081	29
5	8036161	30
6	8036230	31
7	8036312	32
8	8036394	33
9	8036478	34
10	8036566	35
11	8036646	36
12	8036728	37
13	8036813	38
14	8036904	39
15	8036991	40
16	8037072	41
17	8037168	42
18	8037249	43
19	8037303	44
20	8037387	45
21	8037452	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

1 Cav. Mo.

Jeremiah Burnett
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1861.

Where Litchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments
Arms &c \$70.00.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav. Mo.

Jeremiah Burnett
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Burnett
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Sayre

Copyright.

B 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Burnett
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
Service

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Burnett
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich xape*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre
Copyist.

B
C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Burnett
Pvt Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne
Copyist.

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leviniah Burnett
Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 186 2
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached Service
escort for baggage
train from Padalia
Mo

Book mark:

5 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Burnett
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(C) | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Bennett
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Barnett
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. Peck

B. Moore Mo.

Jeremiah Bennett
1st, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 13*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Burnett
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

(D) **1 Cav. | Mo.**

Samuel Bennett
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Beck

AB | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jeremiah C. Burwell
Cot., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Pick

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Bennett
51, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell
Copied.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John D. Russell
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A. Barrett
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Dwyer
Dwyer, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Germani, Susan
Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

George Washington Bunnell

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Name not borne on Co. M. C. Roll

Book mark:

Cottrell

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah B. Burnett
Capt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *39* ⁶⁸ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* ⁶⁸ 100

Remarks:

(Page 24)

Book mark:

Burnett J

Reg't *Co. C*, *1* *Mr Car*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>✓</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Ser. Dep.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Burnett J.	P	1	Meo	C	C	O.R. Ex	8			

Captured at Marks Mills April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , & Paroled at Camp Chase Texas Dec 5/64
 where he died off Galveston Texas Dec 12, 1864; reported at Camp Chase, Tex. Dec 20, 1864
 Buried at _____

Signature does not appear.

Copied by E.B.B. ✓

387

Purnett Joseph S.

Co *G. S.*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040153	26	8039917
2	8045247	27	8046023
3	8045343	28	8040123
4	8045435	29	8040219
5	8045530	30	36634547
6	8045617	31	32859219
7	8045696	32	
8	8045776	33	
9	8045856	34	
10	8045927	35	
11	8045998	36	
12	8046068	37	
13	8046135	38	
14	8046201	39	
15	8046268	40	
16	8046335	41	
17	8029512	42	
18	8027905	43	
19	8046431	44	
20	8046462	45	
21	8046530	46	
22	8029067	47	
23	8028084	48	
24	8039705	49	
25	8039815	50	

Book Mark:

See also

W.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett,
Plt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where

Jacksonville Ill.

Period

3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Govt. furnished
transportation but no
subsistence.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356e)

[Signature]

Copyin.

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. ...
Copyright.

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Bennett,
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't \$ 11.44 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Wm. M. Smith
Original

16

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville, Mo..*

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 3 59 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. W. W.
Copyist.

B. 1. Cav. Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 11, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Thompson
Copyist.

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Burnell,
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ills.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett
Baird, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 8 (Oct), 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.*

Where Jacksonville Tex.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Laurel

Copyist.

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph D. Burnett

Chieftain, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 6 Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Lamb

Copyist.

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett
Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lynch

Copyist.

B 1 Co. 1 Mo.

Joseph S. Buennett
Brid, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.*

Where

Jacksonville, Tenn.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laub

R

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph S. Bevine XX
Sergeant, (Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Team
pet. 1. Nov 1 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lane

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett
Bugler, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Tex.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lynch

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joe S Burnett

Bugler, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where Jacksonville Ill.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph J. Bennett
Buyer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

12 1 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Russell
Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 ⁰⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged to make

him to re-enlist as Vet. Vet.

under G. O. No. 19, War

Dept. of 1863.

Book mark:

Feaster

J.B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett,
Pr, Co,, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization*. Roll dated
Saint Louis, Missouri, Feb. 12, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb. 7,* 1864.

When mustered in *Feb. 12,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$^{*} *62* 100

Company to which assigned *G.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

^{*} *As shown on Roll*

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Smith

Reg't, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 7*, 1864.*

Where *New Madrid, Mo.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reminded Absent
on leave from Feb. 12/64
Reminded H. C. A. D. R. R. R. R.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett
Kagin, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1864.*

Where New Madrid Miss.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Adm. Bounty
for second installment due
Christian County

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 7

15 **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Joseph S. Burned
Kuyler, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2, 1864.*

Where New Madrid, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid 1st installment
Veter. bounty \$60. Second
inst due \$30.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph S. Burnett
Bugler, Co. "G", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid 1 + 2 Installment
of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

Atterman

19 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph C. Burnett
Reg't D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Sept. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company from which transferred E.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M. E. Eason
Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

Shanklin, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. to 1st Cavalry
from Co. D. 1st Cavalry
Sept. 7, 1864

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

J. D. Turner
Saddler, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third installment
of Mt. Sol. must due.
Saddler from Sept. 2/64.*

Book mark:

J. D. Turner

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Burnett
Saddler, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd & 4th instalments*
of his bounty due
Saddler from Sept.
6/64.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph L. Burnett
Saddler, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank T. Burnett

Saddler, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Little
Rock with detachment*

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

3 | 1 Cav. Mo.

J. S. Burnett
Saddler Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept., 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *19* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *2 1/2* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *190* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Ordnance retained*

1 cart. \$ 8.00.

Ordn. Co. & Private

from re-enlistment to

Sept. 6/64 then Saddler.

(Agency & name)

Book mark:

1 | CAV. | Mo.

Geo. Q. Burnett
1st Regt Missouri Cav.

Apparatus on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.
Complexion Fair
Eyes Blue; hair Light
Where born Morgan, Pa.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1861.
Where Sachseville, Mo.
By whom Capt. A. S. Smith; term 3 yrs.
Remarks:

73 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph W. Bennett
 (Capt), Co. 1, 1 Regt Missouri Cav.
 present

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862 when over
 1872 at St. Louis
 Oct 1862 when over
 St. Louis Co. 1300
 at St. Louis

May 1862 May 15 Battle
 Richmond & Co. from

St. Louis

Sept 1863 (3 Battle) when
 sent to St. Louis off.

June 25, 63

Sept 1863 (1000) when

sent to St. Louis

Oct 15 - 64 for 30 days

Book mark

Joseph W. Bennett

388

Bernhart

Andreas

Co. A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Bernhart, Andreas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

389

Burnip, William D
 Co *M*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057311	26
2	8057410	27
3	8057477	28
4	8057551	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. Mo. Cav

B

1 Cav. Mo.

William D Burnap

507

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.*

Where Little Rock *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol 3 & 4 install

bounty due. Pay due for use

of horse & equip from Jan 3-64

to April 15-64

See M. M. Co. - C. D. H. Co. 441

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Kewin

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 3

, 1864.*

Where

Little Rock Ark

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

D. D. Private orderly
for the Col. George Rusk

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

B 1 Cav. Mo.

William D Burnip

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.*

Where Little Rock Ark *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. D. as orderly at Regt

No 2

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No 2

B

1 Cav. Mo.

William D Burnip

Pvt, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 3, 1864; drawn since \$80.38 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210.00; due \$150.00

Remarks: Stoppage for arms retained

under G.O. No. 101 H.O. G.S.

1 Pistol & 8.00. Per G.O. G.

Book mark:

Bar

390
Jones, David

Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035011	26
2	8035055	27
3	8035128	28
4	8028150	29
5	8039731	30
6	8039839	31
7	8039939	32
8	8040046	33
9	8040143	34
10	8040227	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Busut,

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Feb 29/64 at St. Louis
for 3 yrs. & now in the 1st Reg't at
St. Louis.)*

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Busch

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr. 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(D)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levitt (Baker)
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

A. W. Reed,

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Quinn Burns

Capt, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock, Ark. Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*

Co D Sept 10. 1864

Book mark :

Wear Scott

1 Cav. Mo.

David S. ...
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

Saig Burns

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd installment
renty due.

Book mark:

J. E. Mee.

B | **1 Cav. Mo.**

David Burns

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd & 3rd installment of bounty due

Book mark:

3

1 Cav. Mo.

David Burns

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Mee

3

1 Cav. Mo.

David Burns

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David Turner

Pvt., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept., 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 50 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 40 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Ordinance retained

1 Carb. S. F. R.

Revermit Sec. B.

(Age not shown)

Book mark:

J. B. Shaw

Burnes, David

P. O., Co.

1 Reg't

Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. or Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Let's. Rep. Hys'

HOSPITAL NUMBER 1041 10th Ward X

Name David Burnes 11

Age 17 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Louis Mo

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } [illegible]

Rank Private Co. I Regiment 1st Reg

When admitted March 18th

From what source Regimental Nurse

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhoea

On what occasion General Hospital,

Date Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I. C. 328332

David Burns

(Name.)

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Tolded, Dec 3-14, 1916

For state. 1 mnd. fr.

mil. state. mil

Johnson
7a L. D.

No addl. med. record fd.

12 cds. ret'd

✓ 1 file "

Statement furnished

Mch. 14, 1916

J. M.

391

Purns, William

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f0 2 7 7 2 1</i>	x
2	<i>f0 2 7 7 5 9</i>	x
3	<i>f0 4 6 6 1 3</i>	x
4	<i>f0 4 6 7 2 4</i>	x
5	<i>f0 4 6 4 2 7</i>	x
6	<i>f0 4 6 9 3 2</i>	x
7	<i>f0 4 7 0 3 3</i>	x
8	<i>f0 3 0 5 9 7</i>	x
9	<i>f0 3 0 6 0 9</i>	x
10	<i>f0 3 0 6 1 5</i>	x
11	<i>f0 4 7 1 9 7</i>	x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

William Turner

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 29, 1864.

Where born *Illinois*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 22, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for Moses Burto*

Enrolled and liable to be drafted in

Rockport Boone Co & dist Mo

Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

W. E. C. C. C.
Coryna

1 Cav. Mo.

William Burns

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 11, 1864.

Where born *Chelmsford*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Aug 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Flairid*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *& Congdial Rockport*
born as Mo

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

sub gndl Parth. Oct 20

Book mark:

W E Meany
Copyist.

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Lewis

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where St Louis *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

13 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Burns

2d, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where Saint Louis.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Burns

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1864.*

Where St. Louis, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hansen

B 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Burns

Bt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Saint Louis*.

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Due for Ordnance: 1 Horse bag.

1 Horse Blanket, Due for 94.98.

1 Canteen

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

B **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

William Burns

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*7*.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Barnes

Chin., Co. G, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark May 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 1, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Substitute for Moses
Bath Rockport Boone County
& Coal Dist. of Missouri.

Filed with William Barnes

No William Barnes in Regt

Book mark:

Mason

19

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Burns

Brig, Co. G, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark June 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 1, 1865.

Where Little Rock

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Subst. for Moses Barth,
Rockport, & Cong. Dist. Boone
Co. Mo.

Book mark:

Mason

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Burns

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 1, 1865.

Where Little Rock

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Substitute for Mower
Bath

Book mark:

Mason

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Burns

Sol, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark Sept 1, 186*A*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*A*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. 's. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged April*

23/63, Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark: _____

Hawes

Wmns. William

1st. Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Burns desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 29th day of Aug 1864

Witness:

A. Coleman William Burns

1st Mo Cav

No.

William Burns
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Moses Barth
On the 29th day of Augt, 1864

By

Capt C D Colman
N M Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, William Burns born in the State
of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Clerk

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Moses Barth, Esq., of Boone Co. 8th Dist, Mo,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 29th day of Aug, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Moses Barth, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Aug

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 29 day of Aug 1864

BEFORE C. C. Coleman

William Burns

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Moses Barth

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 8th Dist, Mo,

under act & amend^d July 2^d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brun hair, flow complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

C. C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal St Louis Mo

A. M. Donned

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Registered into the service of the United States in the 1st Dist. of Missouri on the 29th day of Aug 1864
C. C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Burns desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 29 day of Aug 1864

WITNESSES:

W. Holman William Burns

No. _____

William Burns

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Moses Barth

On the 29th day of Aug 1864

By

Wm E D Coleman

W M Donald

Jubian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st
Div. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, William Burns born in the State
of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Moses Barth Esq., of Rockport, Boone
County, Mo. 8th Dist.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 29th day of Aug, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Moses Barth, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Aug
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to by

the 29th day of Aug, 1864.

BEFORE

Col William M. McQuinn
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist MoWilliam Burns

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Moses Barth
Enlisted & liable to be, drafted in 8th Dist, Mo.
under act of Congress March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9
inches high

Col William M. McQuinn
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States in the
 1st
 At St Louis on the 29th day of Aug 1864
 Rep. Mo. Cav. 3rd
 Col Coleman
 Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

392

Burnside, John M.
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8050377	26
2	80507582	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also M. M. C. C.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

John M Burnside

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.*

Where Camp Point Ferry Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at St Louis Sept
New Orleans Dec 14, 1864, Jan'y
10-1865 M.O. Vick & S.R.
All in the Camp - 4th Spang Co

* as appears in roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wash

B

1 Cav. Mo.

John M Burnside
Sergeant, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit of Co. L. was taken

Prisoner at Battle of Fort Mifflin April

April 25-64. Exchanged Dec 12-64

at Galveston Texas per G.O. No 5-

dated New Orleans Jan 8-65.

Did at St Louis Gen Hook New

Book mark: _____

Wash

MAR. 14
8057582
#16812

Orleans La June 10-65 of
Success. final statement
forwarded

343

Purritt, James W.

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F042737	26
2	F042811	27
3	F042891	28
4	F042968	29
5	F043043	30
6	F043114	31
7	F043194	32
8	F043269	33
9	F043376	34
10	F043480	35
11	F043582	36
12	F043677	37
13	F043773	38
14	F043866	39
15	F043964	40
16	F044073	41
17	F044188	42
18	F044296	43
19	F044403	44
20	F029685	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Burritt
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bkz Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 28

186

Where

Carrollton Ills.

Period

3

years.

Public

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* ¹⁰⁰

(None Recd)

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Bennett
Plt, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo Aug 31, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 186 *4*

Last paid to

June 30, 186 *4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *16 62* \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

(Age 28)

Book mark:

R. Johnson

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnitt
Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Furlough, Sick
since Oct. 2nd/861.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burritt
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harris

B 1 Cav. Mo.

James N. Burritt
Pl., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 11 & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

James H. Burrill
Pl, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5-2-62

Harris

B **1 Cav. Mo.**

James W. Burrett
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harris

B **1 Cav. Mo.**

James M. Burnett
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harris

18 **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

James W. Burnett,
First, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Gorton

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Burnett
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Porter

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Porter
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for October 10, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Porter

14

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Burnett
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Bennett

Regt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

73

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Bennett
Prob., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

R 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Bennett
Prof, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with
out leave since
Oct 3 1863.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Burritt
Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned from a bent
without leave on the evening
of Oct. 31/63.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Furratt

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
J. P. P.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

James V. Smith

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Parritt
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 yr. if pure
& straps 60 c.

Book mark: 2

Ramsey

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Barrett
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *At St. Louis, Mo. to be*
mustered out. Term of service
expires Sept. 5/64.

James M. Barrett Co. F. 1st Reg't

Book mark:

394 of Horsley
Purrough Housley
Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 7 1 2 5	25
2	F 0 2 7 6 0 5	27
3	F 0 2 8 6 7 4	28
4	F 0 4 4 5 3 2	29
5	F 0 4 4 6 3 7	30
6	F 0 4 4 7 3 9	31
7	F 0 4 4 8 4 4	32
8	F 0 4 4 9 4 4	33
9	F 0 4 5 0 4 3	34
10	F 0 3 0 1 5 8	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | *1* *San* | **Mo.**

Wiley Buzzrough

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Div.* Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1864.

Where born *Toronto, Canada*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. $8\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *July 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Camp. Dist 6. Sub Dist. St Louis, Mo. Subs for L. B. Holland*

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

19.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Hosley Burrough

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 17, 1864.

Where born *Toronto, Canada*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Reg. 6th Sub Dist St.*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *X Louis Mo. Sub for L. B. Holland. Sr & Co*

Book mark:

Cooper

B. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Honaly Bournough

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: Substitute for

Sgt Holland Connolly

Brownship & Sub. Disch

2nd Cong Disch Mo

Book mark : _____

Wm Connolly

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Howley Currough
Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlist. Sub for*
L. B. Holland. Sub-dis.
2 Cong. Dis. Mo.

Book mark:

Carney
Copyist.

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin J. ...
..., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

Sitter

5.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry B. Burroughs
Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Sitter

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wesley Burroughs

Priv, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: In confinement
at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark :

Sister.

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bourcier, Burroughs.
Priv., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from _____, 186 .
enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled July 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 40 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Sub. "F" One Coll. revolver lost \$20⁰⁰

Sentenced to six months imprisonment for desertion at the military prison at Little Rock, Ark. Commence-

Book mark: _____ (over)

Hitter

MAR. 14

8045043

41681*

ing on the 22nd of
June 1865 with loss
of pay proper during
imprisonment per G. O.
No 64 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of
Ark. June 22, 1865-

No discharge furnish-
ed.

B | 1 | 1 | **Mo.**

Hannasley Burroughs
Pt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 20, 1866,
to date from Sept 1, 1865.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book Mark:

.....

M Jones

Burroughs. Husley

4, **1st.** Reg't **Mo** Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Housley Burroughs desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 30 day of July

WITNESSES:

M. Wall

Housley Burroughs

No.

Housley Burroughs

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Leonard B. Holland

On the 30 day of July, 1864.

By C. F. H. Coe

Capt. A. B. Wright

L. D. Moore

Wm. Francis Jackson

Board of Enrollment,

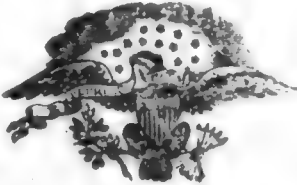
2nd Div. of 1st Regt.

Residence Louisville - Kentucky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, Henry Burrage born in the State
of Canada, aged 23 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Leonard B. Holland, Esq., of Granddell Township, St. Louis
Township

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 30 day of July, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Leonard B. Holland, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of July
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mothis 30 day of July 1864

Before

Henry C. Weight
Asst. Dir. Mo
Henry Burrage

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leonard B. Holland, and liable to be
drafted in Granddell Township, St. Louis Co. Mo. under act
of Amendments March 3, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2
inches high.

Henry C. Weight
Asst. Dir. Mo
 Provost Marshal.
L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Am. Fair Day

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States in 1865 10 days at St. Louis Mo this 10 day of July 1864

Henry C. Weight

Asst. Dir. Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Housley Burroughs desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 30 day of July 1864

WITNES:

M. Wells

Housley Burroughs

No. 101st Mo. Cav.

No.

Housley Burroughs

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Donald B. McAllan

On the 30 day of July 1864.

By

Capt H. C. Wright Capt & Co. Adj.

of Dubuque Term.

John Tamm's Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Div. of 11th Me.

Residence Concordia St. Louis

TOWN OF

H. Lewis

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
 Leonard B. Holland, Esq., of Granddell Township
 of Louisiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lemuel B. Holland, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

On this 29 day of July, 1864.

Henry C. Wright
Lecturer on the Free and Indivisible

Kensley Burrough

✓ We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louise B. Holland in rank liable to be, drafted in Louise B. Holland in the 1st Regiment of Cavalry, U.S.A., Mar. 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Navy eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Wright

Capt & Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Mo.....

Bewroughts, Homely

—

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas,
Office Provost Marshal General.

Little Rock, Ark., July 8th 1865.

Sir:

The following named Prisoners have been this day
confined in the Military Prison at this Post, viz:

Wm. C. Burroughs 1st Mo. Cav
John H. Davis ✓ " "
Under Sentence
Det. G.O. 64. 1st 2nd Dep't of Ark.

By Command of MAJOR GENL. J. J. REYNOLDS.

L. B. Nash
Capt & Comd Provost Marshal General.
Department of Arkansas

To Commanding Officer,

1st Mo. Cav.
Capt. R. W. Ark

Burrough. Henry.
p 3.

ROLL OF PRISONERS

NO.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical Order.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	Co.	CAPTURED.		REMARKS.
					WHERE.	WHEN. 186.	
	Kearney Barragh	Private	1 st Cal. M. I. C.	"			Forwarded by Authority of Genl Orders
	Ans H. Davis	Private	1 st Cal. M. I. C.	"			No. 64 Sept. 11 th June 1866) pronouncing Sentence
							Genl Court Martial
							" " " " "

Office Pro. Mar. Genl.
Little Rock July 8th 1865

Recd. the above named prisoners

R. B. Nash,
Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.

J. W. Loffpass & S.
Major Candy / "Coe. Mo. Vol.

Charge &
Specification

Against Henry

Burrough

Private Co 4th 1st

Meo Cavalry

Charges and Specifications prepared
Against Private Monsey Burrough
Co H¹ 1st Me, Cav, Colo.

Charge 1st

Specification 1st ^{Deviation}

In this that the said
Monsey Burrough Private Co H¹ 1st Me
Cav, Colo. did on or about the 23rd day
of March 1865 desert the service of the
United States while on out post duty
on the Britton Road, taking with him
arms issued to him by his Company
Commissary amounting to the value of
\$70.00 Seventy Dollars and did remain
absent from his Company and Command
until the 26th day of March 1865 when he
returned to his Company.

All this at or near
Little Rock Ark on or about the 23rd day
of March 1865.

Charge 2nd

Specification 2nd ^{Larceny}

In this that the said
Monsey Burrough Private Co H¹ 1st Me Cav
Colo. did take, steal and carry away with
the intent to appropriate to his own use

one horse the property of the United
States valued at \$130.00.

This is or near Little Rock
Ark on or about the 3rd day of
March 1865-

Wm. Davis

for Great Candy Co.

Jan'y 8. 1866
Hensley Burroughs
F. I. Mo. Cav.

see

John B. Garnett
F. I. Mo. Cav.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,

395 or Amos

Purrows Amos S.

Co. *A.D.* 1 Missouri Cav.
Personal papers herein.

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 8053617	2. 8035486
3. 8053700	4. 8635588
5. 8053795	6. 8035687
7. 8053872	8. <i>R.P. 198,730.</i>
9. 8029212	10. <i>R.P. 198,730.</i>
11. 8053988	12.
13. 8054083	14.
15. 8054180	16.
17. 8054286	18.
19. 8054389	20.
21. 8054492	22.
23. 8054590	24.
25. 8054677	26.
27. 8026506	28.
29. 8054764	30.
31. 8054849	32.
33. 8054932	34.
35. 8055007	36.
37. 8055082	38.
39. 8055162	40.
41. 8055238	42.
43. 8055265	44.
45. 8035181	46.
47. 8035283	48.
49. 8035379	50.

Book Mark: *198730 R.P. 90*

See also

73 | Car | Mo.

Amos C. Brown
2d Lt, Co. 2, 1st Reg't Missouri Car

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson 1st Mo. Inf. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Madison Co. Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Is considered as

own

E. P. Mason

MAR. 14

8053617

1891*

as Comd. to the grave
of a Lt. to take effect
from Aug. 1. 61. vide
*198.430
189730 R & P 90.

* Completed by R. H. Spang & Co.

1 Cav. Mo.

W. H. Barker
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Barker

13

1 Cav. Mo.

James S. Burrows

2nd Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Davis

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos S. Stuller

2nd, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at the*

Battle of Silver Creek and

home with bare & unclean;

promoted to 1st Lieut. Sept 1st

1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :

Stuller

B. 1st Mo.

Amos S. Parsons

2nd Lieut, Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 10th 1863.

Muster-out to date April 10, 1863.

Last paid to April 10, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1863 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out.

Enlisted in Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri
as Captain. Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri
resigned. Mustered out to the
100

Book mark:.....

Amos S. Parsons

MAR. 13

8029212

218912

Remedy
Effectively 1 and 2
Have not invited to
the U.S. on any
particular as
sworn to before.

78

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos S. Furrows.

S. Lunt Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Commenced service
Feb'y 28th to April 28th
1862.*

In the Muster roll, or the M. R.

Roll as 1st Lieut.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

1 Cav. Mo.

James M. H. Jones
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commenced service*

since he appointed Captain

May 15, 1862, transferred to same

resigned Captain June 18, 1862

He is now serving in Co. L

2nd

Book mark:

A. J. Parker

1 Cav. Mo.

James Buchanan
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Springfield.*
Sick.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos L. Burrows

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos S. Burruss
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

R

1 Cav. Mo.

Amos S. Burrows

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

1863 1 Jan Mo.

James L. Burrows
Capt, Co. D, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1st Feb 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. V. Williams

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos L. Burrows
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Lt | 1 Cav | Mo.

Amos A. Burrows
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo, May 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1863.

Where Pilot Knob Mo -

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by virtue of a
Commission from his Excellency H.
B. Gamble Gov of Mo. Dated July '62
Vice Fairbault. resigned - (over)

Book mark: Is considered as promoted to the
grade of Captain to take effect from
May 15/62 vide 199:236 R.R. 1862

MAR. 12

8026506

018914

Wister in to take effect July 6/62
he having complied with Rule
4 par 8 G. O. War Dept no 48.
Current Series

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos S. Burrows

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5th 1862*, 186 *?*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To take effect
July 6th 1862*

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

B

1 Cav. Mo.

Amos S. Burrows
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. ...

B

1 Cav. Mo.

James S. Harmon
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 7 Oct, 1863
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
Service

Book mark:!

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Burrows

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles S. Burrows
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 7 Feb, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos S. Barnes

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos S. Burrows
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Veteran leave
of Absence.
Due pay for
Comdg Co during May.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rose

15 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Charles E. Burman

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:.....

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

A. S. Burrows

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. S. Burrows
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch
Copyright.

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos S. Burrows
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on acct.
of Commissaries fifty
dollars & sixty cts.

Book mark:

C. S. Hitch

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos S. Burrows
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch
Coy. Secy.

3 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Amos A. Burrows
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch
Copyist.

B

1 Cav. Mo.

Amos L. Burrows
Capt, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut in original
Co. Co. to July 5th 62 then Promoted
to Capt same Co. to Sept. 6th 64
then assigned to same Co. same Reg't. at
re-organization and consolidation pursuant
to Par. 20 Special Order 246 Dept of Ark
(over)

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

MAR. 13

8035687

1891*

1564. Stoppage for Com-
missary Stores Train
on Certificate at Camden
Ark. of Capt. Aldrich
to J. \$19. $\frac{50}{100}$

B 1 Cav. | 7110.

James C. Buchanan
2nd, Co. D, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1707 198-130

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March, 1894

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

2d Lieutenant
Co. D, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

to take effect from Aug. 1, 1861,
into full and original
vacancy.

Johnson

67

1000. 1200.

James H. Buchanan
Capt. Co. G, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 198730

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 6, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain
Co. G, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

to take effect from May 15, 1862,

vice Charles Fairbanks,
resigned.

Johnson
(Signed.)

Burrows. Amos. E.

2, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges <i>1</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>4</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ottumwa Mo Jan. 25th/62

Amos S. Burrows 2^d Lieut. Co. E 1st Mo Cavalry, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby Certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find him suffering from a gun shot wound of the right arm. the ball entering the ~~arm~~ close to the elbow joint. Said wound was received on the 8th of January last; at the battle of Silver Creek. The Elbow joint is at present inflamed, rendering the right arm useless. And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days.

Olando M. Bryan
Brigade Surgeon

B # 36

St Louis Mo.
Jan'y 27th 62

S. Purrows
2nd Lieut
1st Mo Cav

S. O. O. Granting
leave of absence for
30 days—

Application for
extension 20 days

Rec'd Mo & Ls D. Co. Feb. 27th 62

2/27/62

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., January 2, 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 57.

Leave of absence for thirty days is
(upon Surgeon's Certificate of injuries received)
hereby granted to 2nd Lieut. W. Burrows, 1st Mo. Cavalry.

An extension of twenty days is respectfully
recommended in this case.

D. D. Wright
A. A. G.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

A. B. Kelton

Assistant - Adjutant General.

Lieut Burrows.

#36
J. Burrows 2nd Co &
1st Mo Cavalry applied
to me for leave of absence
for thirty days. He is wounded
in the right arm & so
as to unfit him for service.
He cannot use his right
hand & therefore wrote
and signed his application
which I cordially approve
Thos B. Johnson
Col. 1st Mo Cavalry

Head Quarters Dist. Cent. Mo.
Oller-ville, Jan. 21, 1862

Respectfully forwarded

M. P. P.

Brij. Genl. Commanding

30 days granted

H. D. D. D. D. Jan 27. 62

Ottumville Missouri

January 20th 1862

Capt J. C. Hutton

At Genl

Capt

I desire leave of absence
for thirty days for the following reasons
I was wounded in the late battle at Silver
Creek, which renders me entirely unfit for
service as will appear from Surgeon's Certificate
hereto appended. I have business of very
considerable importance at Atlanta Illinois
which I desire to attend to while unfit for
duty in the service

A. J. Burrows

2nd Lieut Col.

1st Missouri Cavalry

Approved J. M. Hutton Maj
2nd Battalion 1st Reg. Mo. Cavalry

Det 2nd 1st Mo Cavalry

Stirling Henry J.
Maj Comd'g

Desire that Capt Burrows
and Fuller 1st Mo Cavalry
now on duty in Little
Rock Ark be returned to
their Regiment in order
to resume command of their
respective companies.

St 34.

Respectfully up'd
to Maj. Chen L.

Know what objection
there is to Capt
Burrows being sent
to his comd.

Respectfully
Yours

Recd at Hq 1st Cav Div Oct 28-1863

Det Comd
Oct-29th 1863

Captain Burrows is
the only Captain I
have at this camp.
And the only Officer
with whom I can
entrust the business
of the camp in my
absence.

Very Respectfully

Wm Chase
Maj Comd'g camp

Head Quarters Cavalry Division
Little Rock Ark Nov 4 1863

Respectfully returned Capt
Fuller will probably be re-
ceived by Gen Order discharging
the Comd. Capt Burrows ser-
vice cannot be spared from
Hemlock Camp at this time

Cyrus Bussard
Capt Comd'g.

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol.
Camp near Benton Ark. October 26th 1863.

Sir

I would most respectfully recommend that Captain
Amos S. Burrows of Comp. L 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol.
now on duty at, Remount Camp at Little Rock
be relieved from such duty in order to enable him
to resume command of his Company; also, that
Capt Edwin H. Fuller of Comp. E, same Regt.
now serving on General Court Martial at above
named place, be relieved from serving on said
Court, as soon as the trial now pending (Lieut
Col Hartman 15th Ill. Cav.) has been concluded.

The scarcity of Officers on duty with the Regiment
at present, is such, that I am compelled to make
the above request, and for Your better comprehension
I hereby respectfully forward a list of all Officers
present and absent etc.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours

most obedt Servt

Henry S. Stierlin

Major 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol.

Commanding Officer
Recon Brigade
1st Div. Cavalry
Benton.

over

Ad. Gr. 1 Pair. 6. 2. 2. 2.
Little Rock. Ark. Jan. 10. 1863

S. C. 1. 1. 1. 1.
order Capt. A. S. Ransom
to his son.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. Cal. Div.
Smith Rock Ark. Jan'y 9th 1864
Special Orders
No. 44

Capt. A. S. Sumner
Co. Co. 1st Cal. Tro. Falls having
reported to these Head Quarters in
accordance with Special Orders No. 5
Head Quarters Cal. Div. will at once
report for duty to the Commanding
Officer 1st Cal. Tro. Falls.

By Order of
Col. Rufus
A. S. Peabody
Major Comd'g
1st Cal. Tro. Falls
W. Adams Lieut. and
Lieut. A. A. A. T.

Let in laundry section
Linen Room early Jan 1864

Special Order
No 5

Capt A. S. Purman
Co. G. relieved from
duty at Remount Camp

Head Quarters Cavalry Division
Dept of the Mo.

Little Rock Ark. Jan. 7th 64

Special Orders
No. 5.

III Capt. A. S. Burrows
1st Mo. Cavalry, is hereby relieved from duty
at the Remount Camp in this City, and will
report without delay to Col. John F. Little 1st
Mo. Cavalry. Conway 1st Brigade for further or-
ders.

By order of
Brig. Gen. Davidson
A. S. Montgomery

Lieut. & A. A. A. G.

Col. John F. Little Conway 1st Br.

H. G. 1 Can. M. 100
with Art. 1. Art. 5. 100

Special Order
No. 178 3

Detail Capt. M. B. R.
was ordered with 2 A. Co.
+ 6 privates, to Major Clark
and
order to return to the Com-
mand of Co. E

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol.
Camp Little Rock, Ark. September 22^d 1863

Special Orders

No. 78

I Captain Amos S. Burrows of Comp L,
1st Cavalry Mo. Vol., is hereby detailed to report to
Major Levi Chase 1st Cavalry Conn. Vol. for duty
as specified by General Orders No. 67. H. Q. Gen.
Cavalry Division, Dept. of the Missouri, dated
Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 21st 1863.

The Lieut. David S. Nelson, Comp L, 1st Cav.
Mo. Vol. will assume command of said Company
until the return of Capt. Amos S. Burrows.

Henry S. Stirling
Major 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.

Henry

No. 1857

St. Louis,

James B. B.

1864.

Name,

W. S. Burrows

Rank,

Capt. Co. "L"

Regiment,

1st Mo. Cav.

Atlanta, Ills.

Little Rock, Arkansas
21st Dec. 1861

Proceedings of a Board of Examiners
of Captain Amos S. Burrows Co B.
1st Mo. Cav. Vol. Commanded by Genl.
Orders No. 29th Little Rock 1st Div.
7th U. C., and Post of Little Rock. Pursuant
to Genl. Orders No. 53 C. S. Dept of Arty.
May 26th 1860 and War Dept Genl. Orders
No. 50 May 9th 1860 for the examination
of officers in the Mil. service desiring
to remain in the Mil. service of the
United States,

Proceedings of a Board, commanded by the following order
pursuant to Genl. Orders No. 53 Dept of Arkansas, May
2^d 1868, and War Department Genl. Orders No 86 May 9th 1868
for the examination of Officers in the Volunteer service
desiring to remain in the Military service of United
States.

Head Quarters 1st Div. 1st Army Corps
and Post of Little Rock
Little Rock Ark. May 30th 1868

General Orders
No 29

Pursuant to the provisions of Genl. Orders No. 53
current series Dept. of Arkansas, the following named
Officers will constitute a Board, to examine and determine
the efficiency and relative merit, of such Officers on duty
at this Post, "as may desire to remain in the
Military service of the United States

Brig. Major Gen. F. Salomon U.S. Volunteers

Col. L. H. Whipple 113th U.S. Col^d Infy.

Lieut. Col. Charles Fair 54th U.S. Col^d Infy.

Lieut. Col. M. B. Branner 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

Captain George Howland 3rd U.S. Cavalry

The Board will meet at 9 o'clock A.M. Friday
the 2nd proximo, and continue its session from day to
day, as may be necessary.

All Officers on duty at this Post, desiring
to remain in the Military service of the United States
will forthwith communicate this fact to the Assistant
Adjutant Genl. at these Head Quarters, giving age
residence, length of time in service, different
positions occupied, and generally a brief summary
of their Military history, forwarding communication
through intermediate commanders.

By order of Brig. Major Gen. F. Salomon

(signed) A. J. Kendrick
A. A. Genl.

Official
(signed) A. J. Kendrick
A. A. Genl.

Little Rock Arkansas

June 13th 1865

The Board met pursuant to adjournment of Friday and the above order.

Present.

Brigadier Major Genl T. Salomon, U. S. Volunteers

Col. S. H. Whipple 113th U. S. Col. & Infly.

Captain George Howland 3rd U. S. Cavalry.

Absent.

Lieut Col Charles Fair 54th U. S. Col. & Infly.

Lieut Col M. H. Brannet 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.

The Board then proceeded to business.

Captain Amos S. Burrows, Co. B. 1st Mo. Cav. Vol., having applied for examination, he was called before the Board, and having been duly examined, was found to be an efficient and capable Officer, and the Board does recommend that (him) he be retained in the Military service of the United States.

Geo. Howland

Capt 3rd U. S. Cav.

Recorder

Recommended
J. H. C.

W. A. Watson

Brig. Genl. Genl. H. F. V.
J. H. C.

Hd. Qrs. Co "B", 1st Mo. Cav.
Little Rock, June 9th 1865.

Burrows, Capt
Comdg. Co "B", 1st Mo. Cav.

Makes application
to go before "Board of
Examination of Of-
ficers" - makes state-
ment of his military
history, &c.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.
Little Rock, June 9th 1865.

Respectfully for-
warded & approved
Capt Burrows is a
worthy and energetic
officer fully competent
to perform all duties
pertaining to his grade
W H Brauner
Sr Col. Cim & Regt

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Regt 7th
Little Rock Ark June 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
& approved.

Samuel Clayton
Regt. Genl Comdg.
Cav. Regt 7th 1865.

Camp of the 1st Maine Cal
Little Rock Ark
June 9th 1865

Captain

I have the honor to apply
to come before the Board of Examination
of which you are Recorder for retention
in Service. I am 35 years old
I reside in Atlanta Georgia
I entered the Service as Second Lieut
Aug 1st 1861 - was promoted to Captain
and mustered in to take effect Aug
6th 1862 I have been in active field
Service all the time with the ex-
ception of the time we have been
at this post. I have been in
the following Engagements the
Charge of Companies as the Charge
of Freeman's Battery Maine in
Springfield Ark Dec 1st 1861 & Battle
of Silver Creek in North Ark Dec 1862
When I was Wounded and unable

to join my Regt until March 2^d 1862
after the Battle of Antietam
was at the Battle of Sharps April
26th 1862 was at Raccoon Cross Dec
7th 1862 and in the Fall to Fort Bragg
the latter part of the same month was
with the Expedition after Sharmadun
in the latter part of May and the
first part of April 1863 was
with the Expedition to this City
and with the Expedition to
Camden ~~and~~ March and April 1864
has been with my Regt on
all most all the important occasions
~~that~~ that they have been engaged
in since its original organization

John A. Howland
Member of the
Board of Examination

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant
Amos A. Brown
Capt Co 13 1st Regt Ind Inf

Q 108. (Sup.) A.A. 1865.
Military Board
Little Rock Ark.
March 18 1865

Burrows et. al. Capt.
Co. B. 1st Mo. Cav. Col.

Proceedings and findings
of Board.

Adj. Gen. Dept. of Ark.
Little Rock Mar. 24/65
Respectfully refers to the
Comdg. Officer, 1st Mo. Cav.
for information and affixing
the recommendation of the
Board.

By command of
Maj. Gen. J. Reynolds
John Lawrence
1722 & 11th. (S.A.) 1865

Recd. Adj. Gen. 24th March 26th/65

Kap. Burrows et. al. A.A.
Little Rock March 24 65
Respectfully refers to the
Comdg. Officer, 1st Mo. Cav.
for information and affixing
the recommendation of the
Board.

A. S. Kendrick
Adj. Gen. 1st Mo. Cav.
Q 108. P. # 75. B

Board Minutes 1st Mo. Cav.
March 25th 1865

I approve the action
of the within named board
in Capt. Burrows case and
respectfully recommend
that he be retained.

Wm. Braunert
Col. Comd. 1st Mo. Cav.

Adj. Gen. Separate Brig.
Little Rock. March 26/65

Respectfully forwarded.

W. F. Linger
Col. 8th Mo. Vol. Cav.
Army Brig.

Adj. Gen. 1st Mo. Cav.
Little Rock March 24/65

Respectfully forwarded.
J. A. Lister
Brig. Gen. Comd.

Capt. Burrows
1st Mo. Cav.

Under
J. A. Lister
File

Headquarters

Department of Arkansas

Little Rock Ark. Feb 23rd 1865

Special Orders

No 48

(Extract)

III. A military Board, for the examination of such officers, as may be brought before it, is hereby ordered to convene at Little Rock, Arkansas, at 10 O'clock A.M., on the 25th Inst. The Board will be guided by instructions, contained in section 10, of Act of Congress, approved July 22nd 1861, promulgated in War Department General Orders No. 49, of 1861.

Detail for the Board:

Brigadier General E. A. Carr, United States Volunteers.

Chief: Col. John H. Reed, 3rd Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers

Major James H. Dwight, 11th Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

Reports will be made, in each case, directly to these Headquarters

By command of

Major General J. J. Reynolds

(signed)

John Lovering

Assistant-Adjutant-General

Brig. Genl. E. A. Carr

Headqrs West Arkansas
Little Rock Ark. March 1st 1868-

Special Orders
No. 53.

Extract

II. Brig Genl E. A. Carr United States Volunteers is relieved from duty with Military Board, appointed in Special Orders No. 48 paragraph 3 current series from these Headquarters, and will obey orders received from Hdqrs Military Division West Mississippi.

III. Lt. Col. L. W. Whipple, 113th W. S. Col 5 Infy, is hereby appointed a member of the Military Board created by Special Orders No. 48 paragraph 3 current series from these Headquarters.

By command of

Major Genl J. J. Reynolds

John Levering

Apt. Adjt. Genl

Headqrs Dept of Arkansas
Little Rock Ark. March 2nd 1865

Special Orders
No 54.

Extract-

V. Lieut-Col J. G. Olmstead 3rd Wis. Infy
Volunteers, is hereby appointed a member of the Military
Board, instituted by Special Order Orders No 48 par-3
current series from these Headquarters, to relieve Major
James F. Dwight- 11th Missouri Cavalry. On being relieved
Major Dwight- will report- with his Regiment- for duty
By order of

Major Genl J. J. Reynolds

John Levering

Asst. Adj't Genl

Members of Military Board
Little Rock Arkansas }

March 18th 1865

The Board met - pursuant to adjournment at
10 O'clock A. M.

Present

Lieut-Col J. G. Clunstead 27th Wis. Inf. Col.

" " L. W. Whipple 113th U. S. Col. Infy

" " John H. Reed 3rd Cav. Mo. Col.

Captain A. S. Burrows, Co. B. 1st Cav. Mo. Col.

having appeared - before the Board under orders from Dept.
Head-quarters was personally examined by the Board.

From the evidence adduced with regard to the character,
conduct, and efficiency of Captain Burrows, the Board
after mature deliberation find him as follows:

1st Propriety of conduct

Good

2nd Efficiency

Good

3rd Qualification

Fair - for an officer of his grade

and would respectfully recommend that he be retained in the
service

All of which is respectfully submitted

J. G. Clunstead

27th Wis. Inf.

John H. Reed

Lieut Col 3rd Cav. Mo.

Lt Col 113th U. S. Col. Infy Receiver

396
Purton, John
Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

180 v-1 1 7 2	26
180 v-1 2 8 9	27
180 v-1 4 1 7	28
180 v-1 v-2 v	29
180 2 9 9 7 3	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Y. No. 6 avty

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1862.*

Where Lexington, Mo.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co. F, 7th Mo. Cav.

Had 27th day horse pay due.
Died in fight. Recd. since
Sept. 4th.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Baker

Copyist.

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton.

Pl., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1862.*

Where Lexington, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: N. B. in Reg't. Co. I.
Has pay due for horse and
equipments from *

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

* Taken from roll.

(358c)

Baker
Copyright.

5.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Burton.

31, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1865.*

Where Livinston, Mo..*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged under C. S.
No. 89 June 13 / 1865.

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(8.) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Burton.

Ex., Co, D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd in "F" Mustered
out June 12th 65 at Little
Rock, Ark. per G. C. H. H. S.
at 12th St. Ark. Regt. I. & C.
Final statements given.

Book mark: _____

B. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Barton
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 13, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45.19* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *10.00* 100

Remarks: *Recruit of original Co. F.
7th Cav. Mo. Vols. then became
member of Co. D. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.
by reason of reorganization
and Consolidation pursuant
to Par. 8. S. O. No. 47. from (over)*

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029973

1891

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark. Has
pay due for use of horse &
Equipts. from Oct. 31/63 to
Aug 1/64. War P't. from
Enrollment, Mustered Out
(G.O.) under Circular No 83 of 1865-
from War Dept. A. G. O.

Burton John L

Pos, Co. I, 1 Reg't M Car

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head. Qr. 3rd Brig. Div. 7 A.C.
Little Rock Ark. Aug 2nd 64

J. Q. O'K. 79
Priv. John Burton
Detailed for duty
at Brig. Hd. Qr.

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 1st Ala.
Fort Rock Ark. August 5th 1864

Special Orders

- No. 79 -

||||| The following Enlisted
men are hereby attached for special
duty at these Hd. Qrs. and will report
at this Office for duty immediately.

+ + + +
Private John T. Ruston Co. I, 1st Mo. Cav.

By Order of
Col. R. W.
H. T. Hammett
Genl. and Adjt.

C. O.
1st Mo. Cav.

397 or John E.

Purton, John V.

Co *A*

1

Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8027096

26

2 8027269

27

3 8028959

28

4 8051113

29

5 8028418

30

6 8033032

31

7 8033137

32

8 8033236

33

9 8033347

34

10 8033428

35

11 8033529

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

K *1* *line*

Mo.

John T. Briston

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Can*. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *June 17*, 1864.

Where born *Illness Co. Ill.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *five* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 14*, 1864

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *J*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Williams

B

1 Cav. Mo.

John V. Burton

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Genl Rectg Depot for Mo., June 22, 1864.

Where born *Pulaski Co., Illinois,*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *June 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Sandy.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid *\$25.00*; due *\$75.00*
ad Pay \$13.

Where credited *1st Cong Dist of Mo.*

Company to which assigned *"I"*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New Recruit.*

Book mark:

23

1 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Burton
Plt., Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

B. 1 Cav. | Mo.

W. B. Brandon
1st, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1864* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1864*, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned Service*
at St. Louis, 3. 21. 1864.
W. B. Brandon

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(B) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Bunker

Reina, Co. (A), 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Bunker

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

John V. Austin
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$ 25.
Due \$ 75. Orderly at
Brigade Head Quarters.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John V. Burton

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 8, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17, 186*4*.*

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Orderly at Brigade
Head Quarters.*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawthorn

B. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John W. Burton

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4 Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 17, 1864.**

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heavling

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John V. Burton

Co., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 24th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 17, 1864.**

Where

*St Louis Mo.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Recd.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heavily

B. 1 Cav. Mo.

John L. Burton

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1862.*

Where St. Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. Promoted to
Capt. June 15, 1862

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Burton

Capt., Co, 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1. 1., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1. 1., 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28., 1865; drawn since \$ 14. 66¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ Retaining 8. 00¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ 25¹⁰⁰; due \$ 75¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Rec'd. Co. Co. Private

Discontinued to June
15/65 then Corp'l.

Stop 1 Cav. Unit 30¹⁰⁰

Book mark:

Heating

Purton John V.

ad, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st Mo Vol Cavalry
St Louis Mo June 17 1864.

Discharge

Major 1st Mo Vol Cavalry

Let it be that furloughs for four
weeks may be granted to Private
John T. Barker 1st Mo Vol Cavalry

Head Quarters Rec Depot
Benton Bks Mo June 20 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Colonel
Alexander H. S. A. A. C. B. M. Genl
Most Genl Depot Rec Services.

J. Morrison
Col. U. S. Army.
Comd. Genl Rec Depot
Benton Bks Mo.

Mo. Ins. Rec. Dep. Mo. Pals.
St. Louis, Mo. June 21st 1864
Disapproved - and respectfully
by returned. - There is no
authority to grant furloughs
to recruits from this office.
He should be forwarded to
his regiment by first opportu-
nity.

By order of
Col. E. B. Alexander
E. B. Alexander
Capt. 10th U. S. Infantry
In charge Genl Recg Office

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Draft
Registers of Mo. in the Archives
Division, M. S. O.

Recruiting Office 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol.
Saint Louis Mo. June 17th 1864.

Colonel

Dear Sir, John T. Burton, Private of Company C,
7th Regt E. Mo. M. having enlisted in Company I, 1st
Cavalry Mo. Vol. wishes to visit his relations near Springfield
Ill. and for this purpose asked for a furlough.
Said Burton has been in active service in the State of
Missouri, ever since about July 5th 1862, nearly two
years. I would most respectfully recommend
that the furlough asked for, be granted to said
Burton, he wishes a furlough for about four
weeks, after which time he will join the Regt.
which is now on Veteran furlough.

I have the honor to sign myself

Very Respectfully

Yours

most obedt. Servant

Henry S. Stierlin

Major 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol.

Recruiting Officer

Colonel J. Morrison

U. S. A. Comd'g

Recr. Depot

Benton Barracks Mo

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this

day of

186

COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS.

Nov. 1908. This paper was originally a part of a book of Suba of Bhojistanes or transportation. The book was written by the author, Dr. J. N. S. O. The book is the property of the author, and is not to be used for the purpose of the book.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the

First

Form B.

District, State of

Missouri June 17th

186*4*

NO.

NAME OF RECRUIT.

DESIGNATION.

REGIMENT SELECTED.

BY WHOM PRESENTED.

REMARKS.

1 Barton John G.

New Recruit

1st Mo: Vol. Bally

C. F. Oppenheimer

Presented by C. F. Oppenheimer Sept 12/64

--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

C. S. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal.
1st Dist of N. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Y. Burton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am twenty seven years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 14th day of June 1864.
Witness John Y. Burton

No. _____
John Y. Burton
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
June 14th 1864
By Major Henry S. Sterling
1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo
Vol.
1st enlistment; last served in Company D;
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

5th Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*



TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *John V. Burton* born in *Parke Co*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *June* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John V. Burton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
this *17th* day of *June* 186*4* *John V. Burton*
BEFORE *C. Coleman*
Capt and Pr. Mar 1st Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon
1st Dist, Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John V. Burton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *sandy* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
10 inches high.

Henry S. Stearns
Major 1st Regiment of *Barry's* Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 1st at
the *17th* day of *June*, 186*4* at *Saint Louis*
C. Coleman
Capt and Pr. Mar 1st Dist Mo.
Regiment of Barry's Mo. Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3, John V. Burton

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am twenty seven years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The 14th day of June 1864

Witness:

Chas. J. Hoffman

John V. Burton

June 64

No. _____

John V. Burton

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

June 14th 1864

By Major Henry S. Sturges

1st " Regiment of Heavy Arty

Vol.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Adv. Bounty \$25 & A² pay \$13
Paid by Capt Thompson June 25/64.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Apr. 1867, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

I,

said

of

is

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*



I, *John T. Burton* born in *Pulasky Co*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *June* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John T. Burton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *17th* day of *June* 186*4*
BEFORE *John W. Burton*
Capt and Pres of the 1st Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Bates
Surgt Bd Enroll EXAMINING SURGEON.
12th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John T. Burton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *sandy* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches
high.

Henry S. Stierlin
Major 1st Regiment of *Pulasky Mo* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Minutemen into the service of the United States, in Comp J. S. T. Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Mo.
on the 17th day of June 1864 at Saint Louis Mo.

Wm. Bates
Capt & Pres of 1st Dist Mo.

398

Push, Frederick C.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80	✓	3	3	2	✓	26
2	80	✓	3	4	0	2	27
3	80	✓	3	✓	8	✓	28
4	80	2	9	4	✓	3	29
5							30
6							31
7							32
8							33
9							34
10							35
11							36
12							37
13							38
14							39
15							40
16							41
17							42
18							43
19							44
20							45
21							46
22							47
23							48
24							49
25							50

Book Mark:

See also M. No. 100

B

1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick C Bush

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 - Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 4

, 1861.*

Where

Crawford Ill

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

(1855c)

Copyright.

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick C. Bush

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct-14

, 1861.*

Where

Quawke Ill

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged per
Expiration of term
of service

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

3 - 1 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick C Bush
Pat, Co, Ch, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered
out at Little Rock Ark
Mar. 9/65 for expiration
of term of service

Book mark: Captured at
(over)

Knapp

MAR. 14

8053584

1891*

Mark's Mills ark
Apr 25/64 & paroled
at Galveston Texas
Dec 12/64

Disposition not
given. No further
information
vide P of W.R.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fred. C. Bush

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Mch. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Temporarily assigned
from Co. D. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. to
Co. K. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols. The above
named man was captured by
the Enemy & still held in the hands
of the Confederate Forces (over)

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029953

1891

at the time of the Muster
out of their Respt. Companies,
Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of
service.

✓ 399
Pushnell, Cyrus W.
Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 4 2 7 3 6	26
2	F 0 4 2 1 0	27
3	F 0 4 2 8 9 0	28
4	F 0 4 2 9 6 7	29
5	F 0 4 3 0 4 4	30
6	F 0 4 3 1 1 5	31
7	F 0 4 3 1 9 5	32
8	F 0 4 3 2 7 0	33
9	F 0 4 3 3 7 7	34
10	F 0 4 3 5 4 4	35
11	F 0 3 0 1 7 7	36
12	F 0 4 3 8 6 7	37
13	F 0 4 3 9 6 5	38
14	F 0 4 4 0 7 4	39
15	F 0 4 4 1 8 9	40
16	F 0 4 4 2 9 7	41
17	F 0 4 4 4 0 4	42
18	F 0 2 9 2 1 0	43
19	F 0 2 8 6 6 8	44
20	F 0 4 4 5 2 5	45
21	F 0 4 4 6 3 0	46
22	F 0 4 4 7 3 2	47
23	F 0 4 4 9 1 2	48
24	F 0 4 5 0 9 6	49
25	4160-C-1885	50

Book Mark 1105-A-P6. 4160-G-P5

See also

B 1st Cav. Mo.

Cyrus W. Bushnell
Co. 4th 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

1105-a-1886 with

• Book mark: 4160-6-1885.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Feby 5 1889.

This man deserted on ~~about~~ February
5th 1863, and returned
on ~~or about~~ September 25 1863.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.O. #263
Headquarters Dept. of the Mo., dated
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 26, 1863,

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have
been complied with (so far as not waived by the Gov-
ernment), the charge of desertion no longer stands
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent
in desertion from ~~about~~ February 5
1863, to ~~on or about~~ September 25, 1863,
cannot, however, be expunged.

The notation of January
16, 1886 is canceled.

7E

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus M. Bushnell
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk'r Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 186 .

Where *Carrollton Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Public
Valuation of horse, \$ *105* ¹⁰⁰

(*None Recd*)
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *1105-a-86th 4160-b-85.*

Garris

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus N. Bushnell

Pvt

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4160.6.1885-

Heavis

B **1 Cav. Mo.**

Cyprian N. Bushnell
Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav. Mo.

Cyrus W. Bushnell
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus W. Bushnell
Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$1 ⁶/₁₀₀ for*
Bed Sack.

Book mark:

Harris

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus W. Bushnell

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*9*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sydney W. Bushnell
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garris

12 **1 Cav. Mo.**

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 1867, 1867.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(258)

Copyright.

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lyman W. Bushnell
Prob., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

16

1 Cav. Mo.

Regimental Bookroll
Book, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 62 to July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Fell City, Mo.,
Feb 2, 1863

Book mark: 41606 - Regt. (EXB) 1883

J. E. Potter

13 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levin W. Marshall

Det., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 30, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Feb 5, 186 3.

Where Bellevue, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leyrus M. Bushnell
Troop, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from
desertions Restored
to duty per S.O. 263
N 2 Sept Ma all
pay up to this time
(Sept 26. 1863) forfeited

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

B. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus W. Bushnell
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Capt. M. Bushnell
Pr., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus W. Bucknill

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus L. R. ...

P. 1, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pr. spurs & straps 60 c.*

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus W. Bucknall

Pvt.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Feb. 9/63, at
Tell City, Ind. Returned from
desertion and returned to duty
Sept. 26/63, per S.O. No. 263,
par. 12, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. with
the loss of all pay and allowance
and make good the time lost
during his absence.

Book mark:

Ransom

13 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus W. Bucknell

B., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks: *Rescued at Tall
City Ind. and returned
from desertion and to
duty Sept. 16/63 pr. Q O
263 Par 12 Hd. 2r Diff.
Mo. with loss of all
pay & allowances
while absent made
good time back*

Book mark : _____

Wm. Ellison

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus H. Linchell
Pot, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Deported Tell City, Ind.*

Returned to duty Sept. 26/63, per
S.O. 263, par 12, H & I Mo.
with loss of all pay & allow-
ance. make good time lost.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B.

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Cornel M. Bushnell

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Tell
City, Ind. Feb. 6, '63
returned from de-
sertion Sept 20, '63
with loss of all pay
and allowances.
Make good time.

Book mark:

Sitter.

23

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus M. Buschmiller
Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Jell City, Ind. Feb.
6, '64 returns from
desertion and to
duty Sept. 20, '64
with loss of all pay
and allowances.
Make good time lost.

Book mark:

Sitter.

1 Car Mo.

August H. Bushnell
Bt., Co. *35*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark April 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 28*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *84*^{*24*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Original number*
of 25 not retained in
Service with Veterans
and recruits when turning
that Company expired. (over)

Book mark: *4160 S.A.F.O. 513 1585-18*

Joiner.

MAR. 13

8029210

18914

Respectfully,

He was engaged for 6
1863 at Salt City Ind.
and was returned from
detachment to duty
Feb 26 1863 and

Indeavor to make good
time lost Per S.O. 263
(par 12) from the
Dept of Ho. Series of
1863. Pay and allow-
ance deducted by
Major Jones on Muster
and pay rolls of Oct
31. 1863.

In compliance with the
War Dept Circular 41 of
1864 to take effect Aug 28
1864

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus M. Bushnell.

Driver, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Tell
City, Ind. Feb. 6, '63
with loss of all pay
and allowance and
make good time lost

Book mark:

Sitter.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Buchanan
Bismarck, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of service April 15, 1865.
Page 231

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

399
Pushnell, Cyrus W.
Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 4 2 7 3 6	26
2	F 0 4 2 4 1 0	27
3	F 0 4 2 8 9 0	28
4	F 0 4 2 9 6 7	29
5	F 0 4 3 0 4 4	30
6	F 0 4 3 1 1 5	31
7	F 0 4 3 1 9 5	32
8	F 0 4 3 2 7 0	33
9	F 0 4 3 3 7 7	34
10	F 0 4 3 5 4 4	35
11	F 0 3 0 1 7 7	36
12	F 0 4 3 8 6 7	37
13	F 0 4 3 9 6 5	38
14	F 0 4 4 0 7 4	39
15	F 0 4 4 1 8 9	40
16	F 0 4 4 2 9 7	41
17	F 0 4 4 4 0 4	42
18	F 0 2 9 2 1 0	43
19	F 0 2 8 6 6 4	44
20	F 0 4 4 5 2 5	45
21	F 0 4 4 6 3 0	46
22	F 0 4 4 7 3 2	47
23	F 0 4 4 9 1 2	48
24	F 0 4 5 0 9 6	49
25	4160-C-1885	50

Book Mark 1105-A-Pb. 4160-6-P5

See also

B 1st Cav. Mo.

Cyrus W. Bushnell
Co. 4 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

1105-A-1886 with

• Book mark: 4160-C-1885.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Feb'y 5 1889.

This man deserted on ~~or about~~ February
5th, 1863, and returned
on ~~or about~~ September 25, 1863.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.O. #263
Headquarters Dept. of the Mo., dated
St. Louis, Mo Sept. 26, 1863,
without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have
been complied with (so far as not waived by the Gov-
ernment), the charge of desertion no longer stands
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent
in desertion from ~~on or about~~ February 5,
1863, to ~~on or about~~ September 25, 1863,
cannot, however, be expunged.

The notation of January
16, 1886 is canceled.

7E

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus M. Bushnell
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 186 .

Where *Carrollton Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Public
Valuation of ¹ horse, \$ *10.5* ¹⁰⁰
(None Recd)
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark : *1105-a-86 & 4160-b-85.*

Harris

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus W. Bushnell

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4160.6.1885-

S. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Cyrus M. Bushnell
Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Cornel W. Bushnell
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus M. Bushnell
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$1 ⁶/₁₀₀ for*
Bed Sack.

Book mark:

Harris

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus H. Bushnell

Pvt.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 28 to June 30

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Syrus W. Bushnell
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garris

1 Cav. Mo.

James J. Russell
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lynns W. Bushnell
Prof, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

August W. Bushnell
Reck, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31.62 to July 28, 1863*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Fall city Ind.
Feb 3-1863

Book mark: *41606 - also (EK3) 1883*

J. E. Potter

B 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Marshall

1st, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where At City, Mo.

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark.....

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leyrus M. Bushnell
Troop, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from
desertion. Restored
to duty per S.O. 263
H. L. Dept. Mo. all
pay up to this time
(Sept 26, 1863) forfeited

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

B. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus W. Bushnell
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus W. Bucknell
Prk, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lancey
Copyright

B. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus W. Bushnell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Ramsey Copied.

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus A. Brewster

Plt.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pair spurs
& straps 60 c.*

Book mark:

Ramsey
Corr.

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus W. Bushnell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Feb. 9/63, at
Tell City, Ind. Returned from
desertion and returned to duty
Sept. 26/63, per S.O. No. 263,
par. 12, Hd. Qrs. 1st Mo. with
the loss of all pay and allowance
and made good the time lost
during his absence.

Book mark:

Ramsey

13 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus W. Buckner
B., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks: *Rescued at Tall
City Ind. and returned
from desertion and to
duty Sept. 16/63 pr. O C
263 Par 12 Hd. 2nd Div.
Mo. with loss of all
pay & allowances
while absent. made
good time loss*

Book mark : _____

W. M. Ellison
Copied

K.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus W. Bucknell
Pot, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deserted Tell City, Ind.*

Returned to duty Sept. 26/63, per
S.O. 263, par 12, H & I Ma.
with loss of all pay & allow-
ance. make good time lost.

Book mark:

Ramsey

53

1 Cav.

Mo.

Carus M. Burnell.
Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Tell*
Cite., Ind. Feb. 6, '63
returned from dis-
section Sept. 20, '63
with loss of all pay
and allowances.
Make good time.

Book mark: *53*

Sitter.

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

E. M. W. Bucknell

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
 Tall City, Ind. Feb.
 6, '64 returned from
 desertion and to
 duty Sept. 20, '64
 with loss of all pay
 and allowances.
 Make good time lost.

Book mark:

Sitter.

C *1 Cav* **Mo.**

James M. Bushnell
At. 37, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Apr. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 28*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54*^{*24*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Original member*
of 1st Cav retained in
Service with Veterans
and recruits when term of
that Company expired.

Book mark: *4160 C.A. & O. E. B. 1585-AB*

MAR. 13

8029210

418914

Per 2d.

He was discharged Jan 6
1863 at Tall City Ind.
and was returned from
desertion and to duty
Feb 26 1863 and

Indeeds to make good
time lost Per S.O. 263
(par 12) from 1st Div
Dept of Mo. Service of
1863. Pay and allow-
ance deducted by
Major Jones on Muster
and pay rolls of Oct
31, 1863.

In compliance with the
War Dept Circular 41 of
1864 to take effect Aug 28
1864

93

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Bushnell

90, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Tell City, Ind. Feb. 6, '63 with loss of all pay and allowance and make good time lost

Book mark:

Sitter

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

C. M. B. B. B. B.

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 15, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of service April 18, 1865.
(Page 231)

Book mark:

Sitter.

McCrashmill, Cyrus W.

Pvt., Co. *F*, *1* Reg't *McLan.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information .. <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Schofield Barracks, No. 4-
Saint Louis Mo Jan 27
1864

Official Order No. 26 Ex-
tract-16, which I herewith
enclose releases Private -
Cyrus W. Buefnell, and re-
turns him to duty, the com-
manding Officer of the pris-
on will please turn him
over to the guard, who bears
this, & oblige very respectfully
Your obt Servt-

Wm. Louis.
1st Lieut - Co H 1st Mo
Cav Bds

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Jan 27th 1864.

Recd from Corp. Nicholas Simons
Co 3rd Cav Mo Vols The prisoner
Privt Cyrus Bushnell Co 2nd Cav
Mo Vols Sent forward for safe keeping
& await for aught of sentence

W. H. H. H.
Lieut & Capt Geo Mar Genl

Cyrus Bushnell
Post Office, Cambridge

Myrtle
Jan 24 1864

Schofield M^{rs} H^{rs}
July 3rd 1861

Capt Comdg M^{rs} Prison
Saint Louis Mo

Captain You will please
accept as a prisoner Private Cyrus Buckner
Comp^y H. 1st Reg^t Mo Cav^{ry} Vol. who has
been tried by a G. C. M. of which Col
Baz^ztan is President. he will be confined
^{and reported,}
as awaiting sentence, of the above Court.

Yours Respectfully

John Caldwell

Colonel

Capt C. H. M^{rs} Com^{dg}

Comdg Court

400
Pustard, Francis

Co. _____, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8027002
2 8027031

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

B

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Bustard

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 4, 1864.

Where born Dublin, Ireland.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Baker.

When enlisted Apr. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 4, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st Cong. Dist. 3rd Sub. Dist.

8th Ward, City and County of St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Howard

13

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis Mustard

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 11, 1864.

Where born Dublin, Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Apr. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st Cong. Dist., 5th S. D., 8th Ind.,
St. Louis, St. Louis Co., Mo.

Name not taken up in roll of 1 Reg't

Book mark:

Howard,

AGAW-C/AJW

27 January 1947

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Sydney P. Hurman
Financial Center Building
San Francisco 4, California

In the case of Francis Bustard, no information has been found in addition to that furnished in statement from this office dated 18 November 1946.

No record has been found of the service of a man named Francis Joseph (J.) Bustard in any organization of Missouri soldiers that was in the Confederate States Army.

The collection of Confederate States Army records on file in this office is incomplete and the failure to find the complete or any record of a person thereon is by no means conclusive proof that such person did not serve during some period not covered by the records.

1 Incl.
Stat. re Frank Bustard

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

13 November 1946.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Sydney P. Hurman
Financial Center Building
San Francisco 4, California

Neither the military record of Francis J. Bustard or Busted nor the prior correspondence referred to has been identified from the information furnished.

The name Francis J. Bustard or Busted has not been found as of any Missouri organization of the Confederate States Army.

The records show that one Francis Bustard, aged 22 years, birthplace Ireland, occupation baker, was enrolled for Federal service at St. Louis, Missouri, 4 April 1864 as a private of Company A, 1st Missouri Cavalry, to serve for three years. However, his name was not taken up on the rolls of that organization, and no further record of him has been found. His name appears on the records only as Francis Bustard, although his signature looks something like Francis Bustard or Francis Busted.

No records have been found of record concerning his personal or family history. The Civil War records are of a strictly military character and such information is seldom found. Sometimes a parent's name is found in the case of a wounded soldier who was hospitalized.

No correspondence has been found in the above case. There is an indication that Mrs. Rose Bustard of Casper, Wyoming, wrote to this office in October 1928, and that her letter was returned to her.

For a further search of the records it is essential to have definite information as to the organization in which the soldier served, or some information by which the organization can be identified, such as the approximate date and place of his enlistment and the names of him or of his company or regimental officers and comrades. For identification of correspondence, the approximate date should be given as well as the name of the correspondent.

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

Mustard, Francis

Co, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Rustard desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 4th day of April 1864

Witness:

John Men

Francis Rustard

No. 10

Francis Rustard
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
4th April 1864
By John Men
1st Regiment of Mr. Dean

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

John Men

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Francis Rustard* born in *Dublin*

in the State of *Ireland* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Pa. Ken* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14th* day of *April* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis Rustard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *14th* day of *April* 1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman *James Rustard*
Capt. & Prov. Mear *1st Dist Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Sur. Bd. Enroll
1st Dist, Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. & Prov. Mear
1st Dist RECRUITING OFFICER.
Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *"A"* 1st Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *April*, 1864 at *St. Louis* *Mo.*

James Rustard
Capt. & Prov. Mear
1st Dist Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Bustard desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
the 14th day of April, 1864

Witness:

William Emerson

Francis Bustard

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

By W. W. Emerson
1st Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

4th April 1864

No. not here

Wm Emerson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Francis Rustan born in Dublin
in the State of Ireland aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Black Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Francis Rustan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

4th day of April 1864

BEFORE

Leapt. & Prov. Major 1st Dist Mo.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg. Bd. Enroll.
1st Dist, Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
9 inches high.

C. Coleman
Leapt. & Prov. Major
1st Dist Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 4th day of April, 1864 at St. Louis

Regiment of

Mo. Local Volunteers, on

Leapt. & Prov. Major
1st Dist Mo.

401
Butler, George

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049059	26
2	8049164	27
3	8049255	28
4	8049336	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 4th Mo. Cav.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

George G. G. G.
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 1865.*

Where *In Louisiana* *

Period *3* years *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 2 1/2 in int bounty*
Due 8 1/2 for Cash 2 1/2 for 2 1/2
credit 1 1/2 for 1 1/2 for 2 1/2 credit
1 1/2 for 1 1/2 for 1 1/2 for 1 1/2

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Wagon

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Butler
Private

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 23 rd inst
bounty check in arrest East River
Little Rock Ark

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

E | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Capt *Wetler

Co. H, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1863.*

Where St Louis Mo *

Period 3 years *

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 23rd Ind't Cavalry Co
attached to 1st Div Cavalry
Regt
& detached by 4th Regt Cavalry

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Buttler
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date

Oct 1, 186 5.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 29, 186 3; drawn since \$ 122¹⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....8/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 60/₁₀₀; due \$ 240/₁₀₀

Remarks: Rec'd C. C.

Book mark:.....

Queller George
Pos, Co. *76*, *1* Reg't *1st Cav*

-----/----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Geo. North

Charges and Specification
Against private George Butler Co. Ho. 1st Cav and Vols
Charge 1st

Contempt and disrespect toward his commanding Officer

Specification 1. In this that private George Butler Co. Ho. 1st Cav and Vols. while undergoing punishment did call
Lieut H. W. Wright Co. Ho. 1st Cav and Vols: "A God damned
Animal" "A God damned Shit" and no more at all"

All this at the camp of the 1st Cav and Vols
Little Rock Ark on or about the 15th day of April 1865

Charge 2nd

Conduct prejudicial to good Order and military Discipline

Specification 1. In this that George Butler private
Co. Ho. 1st Cav and Vols upon being told that he would be
punished for misbehavior. Replied the "Guard House" was
the very place he Wanted to go to. all this at camp
1st Cav and Vols Little Rock: Ark on or about the
15th day of April 1865

H. W. Wright

2nd Lieut Co "A" 1st Cav and Vols

Witnesses

Sergeant R. J. Richey Co. I. 1st Cav and Vols
Corpl Clark Zeigler Co. I. 1st Cav and Vols

402
Butler, George W.
Co G D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private J. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8046247	26
2	8046314	27
3	8046334	28
4	8046396	29
5	8046461	30
6	8046529	31
7	8029066	32
8	8028595	33
9	8039732	34
10	8039840	35
11	8039902	36
12	8040008	37
13	8040108	38
14	8040206	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Butler
Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Aug 19/63 at Cape Girardeau Mo.)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10 1 Cav. | Mo.

Levi H. Butler

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.*

Where Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance bounty
& premium due \$79.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

R 1 Cav. Mo.

Geo. W. Rutter

Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Dec. 1*
1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Muller

left, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

15 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Lull
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

B | 1 Car | Mo.

George W. Butler
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Army

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.*

Where Cape Girardeau, Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Hammond
Superintendent

1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Butler
Capt., Co. "G", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 2, Co. 2, Dept. as Clerk

Oct. 30/63 Special Order

No. 2 Bloomfield, Mo.

Book mark :

Ackerman

13.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Butcher
Corpl. R, Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark. Sept 2, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred 4

Remarks: Detach in O.M.
Det. as. Clerk Oct.
30/63 Spec order
#2 Blomquist Mo.

Book mark :

Wm. E. E. E.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In company

Sept 9 1864

Present

Sept 9 1864

Present

Sept 9 1864

Present

Book mark:

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. W. Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corpl. until Sept.
6/64.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. W. Butler

2^d Lt. Sglt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corp'l. until Sept. 6/64. Then private. Promoted from private to 2^d Lt. Sglt. Feb. 13/65.

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. W. Butler

2nd Supt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Mee

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. H. Butler

2nd Sers. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in Little Rock with detachment

Book mark:

J. R. Mee.

(3)

1 Cav. Mo.

Geo. M. Butler

Q. M. Sgt., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., *Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *5* ⁴⁰/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ *25* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *75* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Remarks: *Ordnance retained**1 cab. \$3.00.**Reenlist & Appointed**Sergeant Feb. 25, 1865.**(Aggravation)*

Book mark:

J. B. Mice

Putler Geo. W.

Pier, Co. G, D, 1 Reg't 7th Cav
see Matthews Cyrus W
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

U. S. Army - 1871
Little Rock Ark. Sept 20th

Gen. G. H. R. 1871
Chas. May in St. Louis.

Certs that Capt. Geo. H. R. 1871
Co. 1st Mo. Cav. was assigned on
special duty in New Madrid Mo. as
shown in L. M. Debit for violation of
G. O. 87. C. J. W. R. 1871
he returned to his Command as soon
as possible -

So

Ref. - 1

N. 2 file

W



1871, Jan 6. Act 1871

Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 28th, 1864.

General:

Gen. W. Butler " Corporal
in "G" Co. 1st Cav. Regt. Mo. Colo., is now detained on
special duty at New Madrid Mo., as clerk in the G.
M. Dep't
in violation of General Orders No. 37, Current Series, from Head Quarters Military Division
of West Mississippi.

Please order him to return to his command as soon as possible.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

T. Steele

Major General Commanding.

Major Gen'l W. F. Rorer,

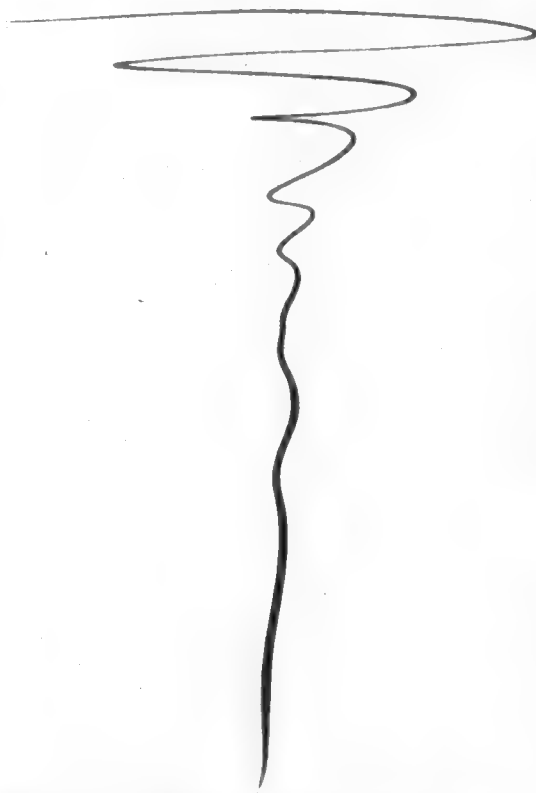
Comd'g Dep't of the Missouri.

Wm 157 L R S. 1864
M. # 51, L. R. S. 1864

H. C. Dept. M. D.
St. Louis Mo Oct. 15 '64

~~~~~

A. O. No 286 Pas. 6  
Capt. C. B. N. Butler  
Relieved from duty in  
of Mr. Dept. at St. Louis  
Madrid Mo. (Ind.)  
ordered to rejoin  
his reg for duty.



Recd. G. D. Oct 26, 1864.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 286

EXTRACT.

1. Corp'l George W. Butler Co. G  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry. is hereby relieved from  
duty as Clerk in the Dr. Marshal's  
Department at New Madrid, Mo.  
and will forthwith rejoin his Company  
for duty.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

*Wm. B. B. B.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Wm. B. B. B.*  
*Wm. B. B. B.*

Butler, George

P. D.

Headquarters Department of Arkansas,

Little Rock, July 6th 1862

Commanding Officer  
1st Mo Cavalry  
Sir

Private George Putter Co's D 1st Mo Cav  
was detailed yesterday the 5th inst. as sent at these  
Head Quarters, it will probably be a day or two before  
the order, which has gone through the regular channel  
will reach you. I take this method, to inform you  
that the order has been issued and as his presence is  
very necessary here, request that you will order him  
to report immediately.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant,

Gustav Wagner

Adj. Gen. Adj. Gen.

403

Butler, William S. S.

Co *S*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 18051176 | 25 |
| 18051292 | 27 |
| 18051418 | 28 |
| 18051526 | 29 |
| 18029974 | 30 |
| 6        | 31 |
| 7        | 32 |
| 8        | 33 |
| 9        | 34 |
| 10       | 35 |
| 11       | 36 |
| 12       | 37 |
| 13       | 38 |
| 14       | 39 |
| 15       | 40 |
| 16       | 41 |
| 17       | 42 |
| 18       | 43 |
| 19       | 44 |
| 20       | 45 |
| 21       | 46 |
| 22       | 47 |
| 23       | 48 |
| 24       | 49 |
| 25       | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7. Mo. Cav.

*B.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Butler.*

*Bt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Late Co. E, 7th Mo. Cav.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Butler

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Garrisonville, Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:



(3)

1 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Butler

Plt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harrisonville Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged under C. O.

No. 93, June 15, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(8)

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Butler

B, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Received "B" Mustered  
out June 18 65. at Little  
Rock, Ark. per G.O. No. 13  
of 1865. War Dept. I. & O.  
Final statements given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Butler

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*B*  
*William L. Butler*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. June 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 13, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30* 186*4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*48* <sup>76</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$*none* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Recruit of original Co. F.*

*7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. then became*  
*member of Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.*  
*by reason reorganization and*  
*consolidation pursuant to Par. 8.*  
*S. O. No. 47 from Ad. Gen. (over)*

Book mark:.....

MAR. 13

8029974

1891\*

Dept. of Ark. War Prot. from  
Enrollment. Mustered Out  
(G.O.)  
under circular No. 83 of  
1865 from War Dept. A. G.O.

404

Butt, Marcus L.

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8057313 | 26 |
| 2  | 8057412 | 27 |
| 3  | 8057514 | 28 |
| 4  | 8087617 | 29 |
| 5  | 8030100 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also M. Inc. Cary

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L Butt

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 7th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

23 av

B 1 Cav. Mo.

Marcus L Butt

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Warr

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Marcus E. Burt

En, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 3-65

Under prov of L.O. No 83 of

1865 War Dept H.Q.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Yean



B2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L Butt

Bt, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13-65  
under Provisions of G.O. No  
83 W.D. West

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Marcus L. Bull

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 10 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit of original Co. F.

was Private from enrolment  
was at the Battle of Prairie  
Grove Ark Dec 7/62

Book mark: 100

A. Merchant

405

Buward John A. F.

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 28 |
| 2  | 29 |
| 3  | 30 |
| 4  | 31 |
| 5  | 32 |
| 6  | 33 |
| 7  | 34 |
| 8  | 35 |
| 9  | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 |    |
| 25 |    |
| 26 |    |
| 27 |    |
| 28 |    |
| 29 |    |
| 30 |    |
| 31 |    |
| 32 |    |
| 33 |    |
| 34 |    |
| 35 |    |
| 36 |    |
| 37 |    |
| 38 |    |
| 39 |    |
| 40 |    |
| 41 |    |
| 42 |    |
| 43 |    |
| 44 |    |
| 45 |    |
| 46 |    |
| 47 |    |
| 48 |    |
| 49 |    |
| 50 |    |

Book Mark:

See also

406

Byer

William A.

Co K

1

Missouri Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Sent Mark:

See also

407  
*Superintendent John G.*  
Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 8045154 |  |
| 2  | 8045248 |  |
| 3  | 8045344 |  |
| 4  | 8045436 |  |
| 5  | 8045531 |  |
| 6  | 8045619 |  |
| 7  | 8045697 |  |
| 8  | 8045747 |  |
| 9  | 8045837 |  |
| 10 | 8045928 |  |
| 11 | 8045999 |  |
| 12 | 8046069 |  |
| 13 | 8046139 |  |
| 14 | 8046205 |  |
| 15 | 8046272 |  |
| 16 | 8046339 |  |
| 17 | 8046400 |  |
| 18 | 8046466 |  |
| 19 | 8046534 |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |
| 26 |         |  |
| 27 |         |  |
| 28 |         |  |
| 29 |         |  |
| 30 |         |  |

Book Mark:

See also

B. 1 Cav. Mo.

John E. Byerline,  
Pt. Co. G. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where

Jacksonville Ills.

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Govt. furnished  
transportation but  
no subsistence.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B 1 Cav. Mo.

John G. Byrdline  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for En roll to Nov. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861 \*

Where Jacksonville, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B 1 Cav. Mo.

John E. Wyckline  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



13.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John G. Byrdline*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*Period *9* years.\*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *12<sup>90</sup>* for *Clothing*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. 1 Cav. Mo.

John G. Byrdline,  
Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 1 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. J. Byrdline  
Copyist.

B. 1. Cav. Mo.

John G. Byrdine,  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Byerline.  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(286c)

Byerline

Original

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Beyerline  
Sis., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(758c)

Lauch

Copyist.

(B)

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Beyenline  
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1867.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Captain.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Bevelines  
Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded Jan 1  
1863 while on duty.  
Sent to Gen'l Hosp. St  
Louis Mo, Jan 26 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lancaster

B 1 Co. 1 Mo.

John G. Beyerline

1st Co. 8, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 11, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded while  
on duty Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
sent to Hosp St Louis  
Mo Jan 26

Book mark:

Lynch



B

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Byerline  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent\*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded while  
on duty Jan 1" 1863  
sent to Hosp at St Louis  
Jan 26 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lauch

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Byerline  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded while  
on duty Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863,  
Sent to Hosp St Louis  
Jan 26 1863

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

*B*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John G. Beyersline*  
*Pais*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Feb*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*,

Remarks: *Wounded while*  
*on duty Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Sent*  
*to Hosp. at St Louis Jan*  
*26<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lynch*

1st | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Dyerline  
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded while  
on duty Jan 1, 1863. Sent  
to Hosp St Louis Jan 26.  
1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 1 Cav. | Mo.

John D. Taylor  
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 8 Dec, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded while on  
on duty Jan 1/63. Sent  
to Hospital St. Louis Jan.  
6/63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15 1 Cav. Mo.

John W. Tyner  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Rec'd, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital St. Louis Jan 26, 63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

15

1 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Malone*  
*priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar V Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at St*  
*Louis since Jan. 20*  
*1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

15 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Byerline  
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Jeffersonville, Mo..\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Genl. Hospital  
Bks. Mo. since Jan 26/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Miss on Surg. cut. of  
over



MAR. 14

8046534

1891\*

Book mark -

Disability Aug. 23, 1864

vide A. & D. R.

Wm. W. Bernier Co. in O. Roll

*Byrdline, John*  
*Co. G., 10*

Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges .....

Med. Certificates .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Des. Lists /

Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Transportation .....

AM 0234400

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

except on casual, heavy  
26.1

22

129

133. Hd. Qurs. Dep't Mo., 18  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCH

IN THE CASE OF

John G. Byerline  
Private Co. "G"

1st Reg't of Mo. Cav.  
APPROVED

W. D. Miles

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Rosecrans.

Ben M. Hall

Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office

Aug 12 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)

W. D. Miles, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. D. Miles

W. D. Miles

W. D. Miles

64

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private John G. Byerline, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, (G) of the 1st Missouri Regiment of the United States  
Cavalry was enlisted by Capt B. Lewis of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Jacksonville Ill.  
 on the 1st day of August, 1861, to serve "3" years; he was born  
 in Panama in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is 24  
 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John G. Byerline  
 of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Amputation of left arm in consequence of an accidental  
gun-shot wound received from a musket in the hands of another man -  
while on picket duty Jan'y 1863. Wishes his discharge in accordance  
with par: 71. G.O. No 12 Wm Sept 1863.

Disability - Total -  
U.S. General Hospital  
Jefferson Barracks Mo  
July 26 1864

Wm F. Randolph,  
U.S.A. Surgeon.  
In charge

DISCHARGED, this 5 day of August, 1864, at

Jefferson Barracks Mo

Wm F. Randolph,  
Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Remarks on Monthly Report  
of  
Sick and Wounded  
1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry

---

January, 1863.

---

Joe. C. Lynch,  
Surgeon.

---

Surgical.

John Byrdline  
G  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Amputation arm

Med. Sec. List

x43

G.S. fract. of  
humerus

Remarks on Monthly Report of Sick and Wounded of the 1<sup>st</sup> Bat<sup>n</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry. January, 1863.

Joe C. Lynch, Surgeon.

John Beyreline, Private Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Gunshot fracture  
of humerus. Was wounded on the 3<sup>d</sup> of January, 1863, and sent to  
general hospital at St. Louis, Mo. on the 24<sup>th</sup> of January, 1863.

The accident happened while he was discharging his duty on  
picket, by the accidental discharge of his carbine. The arm was  
amputated in its upper third, high up, and the double flap opera-  
tion was the one resorted to. The result was very satisfactory.

On the fourteenth day the ligatures came away, and on the twenty-  
first day the wound was entirely healed, with the exception of a  
little point about the size of a pin head at the most dependent  
portion, which still continued to emit pus. At this stage he was  
sent to St. Louis, from which place I understand he was discharged  
entirely well.

*Stiles, Charles J.*

Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Sergeant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 18049421 | 26 |
| 18049491 | 27 |
| 18049573 | 28 |
| 18049655 | 29 |
| 18049735 | 30 |
| 18049821 | 31 |
| 18049992 | 32 |
| 1        | 33 |
| 2        | 34 |
| 3        | 35 |
| 4        | 36 |
| 5        | 37 |
| 6        | 38 |
| 7        | 39 |
| 8        | 40 |
| 9        | 41 |
| 10       | 42 |
| 11       | 43 |
| 12       | 44 |
| 13       | 45 |
| 14       | 46 |
| 15       | 47 |
| 16       | 48 |
| 17       | 49 |
| 18       | 50 |
| 19       | 51 |
| 20       | 52 |
| 21       | 53 |
| 22       | 54 |
| 23       | 55 |
| 24       | 56 |
| 25       | 57 |

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles J. Byles*  
*1st Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Caseling*



*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles B. Burt*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Chas. B. Burt*

13 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William D. Byler  
1st Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Erstling  
Copied.

*10* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William B. Jones*  
*104* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*W. B. Jones*  
Copyist.

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Doyle

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr. 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present \*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mich. Cav. 1862.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*10* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles J. Byrd*  
*2nd*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* X

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*1st Regt Mich. Cav. Co 2*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

B 1 Cav Mo.

Charles L. Bynum  
2nd Regt, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri 6th

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 2nd Regt, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Resigned June 21/1862

Name not borne in Mo. Roll

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Orstedling

*Byles Charles C.*

*Lt.*, *D*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*5* ~~*#*~~ Enclosures.

|                                    |                                      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....               |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. <i>/</i> ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....              |
| C. M. Charges <i>/</i> .....       | Med. Des. Lists .....                |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                         |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....            |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations <i>/</i> .....          |

Other papers relating to—

|                                       |                            |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....             | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....                     | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....                       | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....                | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....                       | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....           | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service <i>/</i> ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                            | Transportation .....       |

B#121.

Cassville Mo June 7/62

Chas. J. Byles

2 Lt. Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Carb.

J. M. Hubbard  
Maj. Com. 1<sup>st</sup> Bat. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Carb.

Tenders his resignation  
to be immediate & in con-  
ditional.

(two enclosures)

Special Order No. 240  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adj. Gen. of the Army.

Rec'd D. Mass June 19/62

Hubbard  
J. M. Hubbard Maj. Com.  
1<sup>st</sup> Battalion 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo. Carb.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adj. Gen. of the Army  
for his consideration.

Respectfully forwarded  
J. M. White  
Col. Com. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist  
S. M. Mo

Respectfully referred to Lt  
Col. C. H. March a. a. G. S. Mo

By order Brig Gen E. B. Brown  
A. B. Ogden

Rec'd Ad Gen S. M. Mo June 18/62

Adj. Gen. District of Mo.  
June 19. 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
to Lt. Col. March and  
recommended.

J. M. Schofield  
Brig Genl

acceptance

MJK



Post at Cassville. Barry Co Mo  
June 7th 1862

Major J. M. Hubbard  
Commanding 1st Battalion  
1st Regt Mo. Cavalry.  
Sir:

I hereby tender you my resignation of my position as 2nd Lieutenant of Co. II 1st Regt Mo. Cavalry, the same to be immediate and unconditional

Respectfully Yours

Charles G. Byles 2nd Lieut  
Co II 1st Regt Mo. Cavalry

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Batt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
Carmille Mo June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

T Brig. Gen. Brown

Sir I would most  
earnestly recommend the acceptance of Charles  
Boyles resignation as he is of no use  
or benefit to the service but is entirely  
useless upon all occasions he won't  
stay sober long enough to attend  
to any thing what ever he has not  
been on duty for four weeks.

yours Truly

W. M. Hallard Maj  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Cavalry

T. Brig. Gen. E. B. Brown  
Cav. Department south west

Miss M. B. Brown 1862

Grant  
Inglehart  
S.O. # 14 - I

Approved and recommended  
after to Cor. E. M. M.  
near, adj. Gen. M.  
Agent for Gen.  
J. B. Brown  
James O. Brown  
Cassidy

Approved and recommended  
after to Gen. M.  
Agent for Gen.  
J. B. Brown  
James O. Brown  
Cassidy

Approved and recommended  
after to Gen. M.  
Agent for Gen.  
J. B. Brown  
James O. Brown  
Cassidy

Approved by  
J. B. Brown  
Agent for Gen.  
J. B. Brown  
James O. Brown  
Cassidy

B.  
Cassville June 7. 1862

Pyles Ch. J.  
2<sup>d</sup> St. 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Carl.

Make for leave of absence  
for seven days.

27/7, 1862

Post at Cassville Barry Co. Mo.  
June 7th 1862

Major J. M. Hubbard  
Commanding 1st Battalion  
1st Mo. Cavalry.

Sir:

I have the honor to apply to  
you for leave of absence from this post for  
seven days.

Respectfully Yours

Charles J. Dyles 2d Lieut.  
Co II 1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry

(Copy)

Charges and Specifications against Chas. H. Byles, 2<sup>nd</sup> Co.  
Cmnt., 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Conduct prejudicial to good order and discipline

Specification.— In this that Chas. H. Byles, 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Cmnt., 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry, did, on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> of May, 1862, in the town of Bentonville, Arkansas, he being at the time in command of a scout of fifty men, exhibit culpable negligence in restraining and controlling his men: that he not only allowed some of them to drink unto intoxication but also countenanced their grave breach of discipline by drinking with them, thereby favoring the tendency to excess and insubordination.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> of Intemperance

Specification. In this that Chas. H. Byles, 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Cmnt., 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry, did, on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> of May, 1862, in the town of Bentonville, Arkansas, he being in command of a scout of fifty men, drink ardent spirits until he was so intoxicated that he was unable to perform the simplest duties, looking after his men, thereby endangering the lives of those under his command and furnishing them a most pernicious example.

Signed

J. M. Hubbard, Major Comd.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

Saint Byles

1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Regt

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *Chas. J. Byles*

Rank *1st Lt.* Regiment *1*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *19* : Month *June* : Year *1891*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *248 71/100*

Remarks

*E. A.*

Clerk.





409  
+ *Supr. William A.*  
Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| 180 v-3 2 1 2 | 26 |
| 180 v-3 3 3 2 | 27 |
| 180 v-3 4 8 1 | 28 |
| 180 v-3 v-7 9 | 29 |
| 180 2 9 9 6 5 | 30 |
| 6             | 31 |
| 7             | 32 |
| 8             | 33 |
| 9             | 34 |
| 10            | 35 |
| 11            | 36 |
| 12            | 37 |
| 13            | 38 |
| 14            | 39 |
| 15            | 40 |
| 16            | 41 |
| 17            | 42 |
| 18            | 43 |
| 19            | 44 |
| 20            | 45 |
| 21            | 46 |
| 22            | 47 |
| 23            | 48 |
| 24            | 49 |
| 25            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Rye

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 2

1863.\*

Where

St Louis Mo

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted to

Lieut Feb 25, 1865

See 7th Cav. 1st Reg't

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

13

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A Beyer

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 2

, 1863.\*

Where

St Louis Mo

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick at San

Josep Little Rock Ark

since Apr 14, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Byre

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged

per Circular 11683

Apr 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Knapp

3

1 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Byrnes

Capt, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered

out at Little Rock Ark.

June 14/65 - per G.O.

No 83 of 1865 - W.D.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. A. Byrnes

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Beyer

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100 due \$ 160 100

Remarks Private from Enrollment to Feb 25/65 then Corp., Entered Genl. Hosp. Apr. 12/65, and has been treated for Peter's. Mustered out to date under Telegram dated Wash D.C. May 3/65 & signed W. H. Nichols A.A.S.

Book mark:

Harris

Beyer, Augustus W.  
Op'l, Co. K, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing /    |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

HOSPITAL NUMBER 43 1158

Name Augustus W. B.

Age 20 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Corp Co K Regiment 1st Cal

When admitted April 12 1868

From what source Regimental Surgeon

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Internal

On what occasion wounded General Hospital,

Place Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_



## **TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

**RESULT AND DATE.**

Circular

Wm. H. Beyer

Co. Va. 14 Mo. Car.

Co. R. 1 Mo. Car.

Clothing

~~Subscription~~

**CIRCULAR LETTER.**

**U. S. General Hospital,**

*Little Rock May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Sir:*

*I have the honor to state that Augustus M. Rogers*  
*, of your company no longer requires medical treatment,*  
*and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 3rd,*  
*1865, will be mustered for discharge.*

*To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please*  
*fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest*  
*convenience.*

*Very Respectfully,*

*Your obedient Servant*

*R. M. Lachy*

*in charge of U. S. General Hospital.*

*To Commanding Officer*

*No. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That William A. Byer was Private from  
enrollment to February 25<sup>th</sup> 1863; then Corporal to April 17<sup>th</sup> 1863;  
then ..... to ..... 186 ; then ..... to ..... 186 ;

when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted  
all arduous in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for

that his clothing account was last settled February 28<sup>th</sup> 1863; that the total money value  
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$0.17

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel M. H. Brewer; lately by  
Major M. H. Brewer; formerly by Capt. Daniel Austin 1<sup>st</sup> Cav  
Mo. Vol. Recruit he was mustered into service at St. Louis Mo. on the 20<sup>th</sup> of

December 1863, to serve for the term of three years, and was enrolled by Capt.

Elliot, at St. Louis Mo. in the month of December

1863, and marched thence to place of muster-in, where it arrived on the ..... of

186 , a distance of ..... miles.

C. E. Harris  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Comd'g Co. H.

Bryan

410  
Patrick

Co 16., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

411  
Cable, Isaac C

Co. G. D., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8026901 | 26 |
| 2  | 8026923 | 27 |
| 3  | 8046468 | 28 |
| 4  | 8046552 | 29 |
| 5  | 8029069 | 30 |
| 6  | 8028596 | 31 |
| 7  | 8039734 | 32 |
| 8  | 8039842 | 33 |
| 9  | 8039945 | 34 |
| 10 | 8040052 | 35 |
| 11 | 8040149 | 36 |
| 12 | 8040230 | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac C. Cable

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 26, 1864.

Where born London England

Age 23 yrs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Feb 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Residence

3rd Reg. Dist. Mo. Scotland

County.

Book mark:

Frederick

1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Conner

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis Mo., Feb 29, 1864.

Where born London England

Age 23 yrs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Feb 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 60<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited C. D. Scotland Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Conner



6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Davis

Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1864. \*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Co. G. Muster  
Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*1* Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Cook*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 26*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Phil Co. County*

*Wm. H. Cook* *207* *1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac C. Cable

Plt., Co. "G", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>2</sub> incl. of Bona  
ty

Book mark:

Ackerman

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac C. Cable

M. D., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Sept 2*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *4*

Remarks: *Enl 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Installments Recd*

Book mark :

*W E Ennis*  
(342) *Copyist*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*George B. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*6*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac K. Kable*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3022848*

*J. B. Price*

*K* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Isaac K. Cable*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Eq installments  
monthly due.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Price*

*L*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Isaac C. Cable*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Rice*



*6*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Isaac C. Bailey*

*34.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Orderly for taking  
of examination in  
Little Rock Ark.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac E. Little

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 28 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 70 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ordnance retained

1 carb. & 500

Recruit Co. G

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

Cable. Isaac C.

9

1st.

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

A stamp should be enclosed in all letters of inquiry, to pay return postage.  
Be careful to prepay your letters IN FULL, as the deficiency is charged at double rates.

H. B. MASON,  
Attorney, &

H. W. G. CLEMENTS,  
Late Chief Clerk U. S. Q. M. Dep't.

# MASON & CLEMENTS' WAR CLAIM BUREAU,

No. 52 North Third Street near Post Office.

St. Louis, Mo. July 18th 1864

Dear General  
Hannibal Mo.

Some time last month we had occasion to send the papers of Isaac B. Cable Priv. Co. & 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cav. Mo. Vol. who is a re-enlisted Veteran to the County Clerk of Scotland Co. Mo. in order to his obtaining the bounty offered by Scotland Co. for persons enlisting and residing to that Co.

At the same time we enclosed the Certificate of the Provost Marshal General of this State certifying that Cable enlisted and enrolled at St. Louis Mo. Feb 26/64 by Capt. L. L. Mauwainy Provost Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Cong. District and that Cable was credited to 3<sup>d</sup> Cong. District Scotland Co.

We are now informed from the County Clerk of Scotland Co. that he (Cable) has not been reported from the Provost Marshal of this dist. at Hannibal and that this is necessary before warrant can issue."

Respectfully request you will make the necessary report & enclose direct to Co. Clerk, or under cover to us, as may

seem preferable to yourself - We have to  
request, however, that if you send the report  
direct to Co. Clerk that you will be pleased  
to inform us of the fact of your having done so.

We have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c &c

Thos. C. C. C.

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| 1861 | 1862 | 1863 | 1864 | 1865 | 1866 | 1867 | 1868 | 1869 | 1870 | 1871 | 1872 | 1873 | 1874 | 1875 | 1876 | 1877 | 1878 | 1879 | 1880 | 1881 | 1882 | 1883 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | 1887 | 1888 | 1889 | 1890 | 1891 | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 | 2101 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 | 2106 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 | 2111 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 | 2116 | 2117 | 2118 | 2119 | 2120 | 2121 | 2122 | 2123 | 2124 | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 | 2133 | 2134 | 2135 | 2136 | 2137 | 2138 | 2139 | 2140 | 2141 | 2142 | 2143 | 2144 | 2145 | 2146 | 2147 | 2148 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2152 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 | 2160 | 2161 | 2162 | 2163 | 2164 | 2165 | 2166 | 2167 | 2168 | 2169 | 2170 | 2171 | 2172 | 2173 | 2174 | 2175 | 2176 | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2183 | 2184 | 2185 | 2186 | 2187 | 2188 | 2189 | 2190 | 2191 | 2192 | 2193 | 2194 | 2195 | 2196 | 2197 | 2198 | 2199 | 2200 | 2201 | 2202 | 2203 | 2204 | 2205 | 2206 | 2207 | 2208 | 2209 | 2210 | 2211 | 2212 | 2213 | 2214 | 2215 | 2216 | 2217 | 2218 | 2219 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 | 2224 | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 | 2233 | 2234 | 2235 | 2236 | 2237 | 2238 | 2239 | 2240 | 2241 | 2242 | 2243 | 2244 | 2245 | 2246 | 2247 | 2248 | 2249 | 2250 | 2251 | 2252 | 2253 | 2254 | 2255 | 2256 | 2257 | 2258 | 2259 | 2260 | 2261 | 2262 | 2263 | 2264 | 2265 | 2266 | 2267 | 2268 | 2269 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2274 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 | 2278 | 2279 | 2280 | 2281 | 2282 | 2283 | 2284 | 2285 | 2286 | 2287 | 2288 | 2289 | 2290 | 2291 | 2292 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 | 2299 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2303 | 2304 | 2305 | 2306 | 2307 | 2308 | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 | 2330 | 2331 | 2332 | 2333 | 2334 | 2335 | 2336 | 2337 | 2338 | 2339 | 2340 | 2341 | 2342 | 2343 | 2344 | 2345 | 2346 | 2347 | 2348 | 2349 | 2350 | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2358 | 2359 | 2360 | 2361 | 2362 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 | 2368 | 2369 | 2370 | 2371 | 2372 | 2373 | 2374 | 2375 | 2376 | 2377 | 2378 | 2379 | 2380 | 2381 | 2382 | 2383 | 2384 | 2385 | 2386 | 2387 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2395 | 2396 | 2397 | 2398 | 2399 | 2400 | 2401 | 2402 | 2403 | 2404 | 2405 | 2406 | 2407 | 2408 | 2409 | 2410 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 | 2418 | 2419 | 2420 | 2421 | 2422 | 2423 | 2424 | 2425 | 2426 | 2427 | 2428 | 2429 | 2430 | 2431 | 2432 | 2433 | 2434 | 2435 | 2436 | 2437 | 2438 | 2439 | 2440 | 2441 | 2442 | 2443 | 2444 | 2445 | 2446 | 2447 | 2448 | 2449 | 2450 | 2451 | 2452 | 2453 | 2454 | 2455 | 2456 | 2457 | 2458 | 2459 | 2460 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 | 2465 | 2466 | 2467 | 2468 | 2469 | 2470 | 2471 | 2472 | 2473 | 2474 | 2475 | 2476 | 2477 | 2478 | 2479 | 2480 | 2481 | 2482 | 2483 | 2484 | 2485 | 2486 | 2487 | 2488 | 2489 | 2490 | 2491 | 2492 | 2493 | 2494 | 2495 | 2496 | 2497 | 2498 | 2499 | 2500 | 2501 | 2502 | 2503 | 2504 | 2505 | 2506 | 2507 | 2508 | 2509 | 2510 | 2511 | 2512 | 2513 | 2514 | 2515 | 2516 | 2517 | 2518 | 2519 | 2520 | 2521 | 2522 | 2523 | 2524 | 2525 | 2526 | 2527 | 2528 | 2529 | 2530 | 2531 | 2532 | 2533 | 2534 | 2535 | 2536 | 2537 | 2538 | 2539 | 2540 | 2541 | 2542 | 2543 | 2544 | 2545 | 2546 | 2547 | 2548 | 2549 | 2550 | 2551 | 2552 | 2553 | 2554 | 2555 | 2556 | 2557 | 2558 | 2559 | 2560 | 2561 | 2562 | 2563 | 2564 | 2565 | 2566 | 2567 | 2568 | 2569 | 2570 | 2571 | 2572 | 2573 | 2574 | 2575 | 2576 | 2577 | 2578 | 2579 | 2580 | 2581 | 2582 | 2583 | 2584 | 2585 | 2586 | 2587 | 2588 | 2589 | 2590 | 2591 | 2592 | 2593 | 2594 | 2595 | 2596 | 2597 | 2598 | 2599 | 2600 | 2601 | 2602 | 2603 | 2604 | 2605 | 2606 | 2607 | 2608 | 2609 | 2610 | 2611 | 2612 | 2613 | 2614 | 2615 | 2616 | 2617 | 2618 | 2619 | 2620 | 2621 | 2622 | 2623 | 2624 | 2625 | 2626 | 2627 | 2628 | 2629 | 2630 | 2631 | 2632 | 2633 | 2634 | 2635 | 2636 | 2637 | 2638 | 2639 | 2640 | 2641 | 2642 | 2643 | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 | 2656 | 2657 | 2658 | 2659 | 2660 | 2661 | 2662 | 2663 | 2664 | 2665 | 2666 | 2667 | 2668 | 2669 | 2670 | 2671 | 2672 | 2673 | 2674 | 2675 | 2676 | 2677 | 2678 | 2679 | 2680 | 2681 | 2682 | 2683 | 2684 | 2685 | 2686 | 2687 | 2688 | 2689 | 2690 | 2691 | 2692 | 2693 | 2694 | 2695 | 2696 | 2697 | 2698 | 2699 | 2700 | 2701 | 2702 | 2703 | 2704 | 2705 | 2706 | 2707 | 2708 | 2709 | 2710 | 2711 | 2712 | 2713 | 2714 | 2715 | 2716 | 2717 | 2718 | 2719 | 2720 | 2721 | 2722 | 2723 | 2724 | 2725 | 2726 | 2727 | 2728 | 2729 | 2730 | 2731 | 2732 | 2733 | 2734 | 2735 | 2736 | 2737 | 2738 | 2739 | 2740 | 2741 | 2742 | 2743 | 2744 | 2745 | 2746 | 2747 | 2748 | 2749 | 2750 | 2751 | 2752 | 2753 | 2754 | 2755 | 2756 | 2757 | 2758 | 2759 | 2760 | 2761 | 2762 | 2763 | 2764 | 2765 | 2766 | 2767 | 2768 | 2769 | 2770 | 2771 | 2772 | 2773 | 2774 | 2775 | 2776 | 2777 | 2778 | 2779 | 2780 | 2781 | 2782 | 2783 | 2784 | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 | 2788 | 2789 | 2790 | 2791 | 2792 | 2793 | 2794 | 2795 | 2796 | 2797 | 2798 | 2799 | 2800 | 2801 | 2802 | 2803 | 2804 | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 | 2808 | 2809 | 2810 | 2811 | 2812 | 2813 | 2814 | 2815 | 2816 | 2817 | 2818 | 2819 | 2820 | 2821 | 2822 | 2823 | 2824 | 2825 | 2826 | 2827 | 2828 | 2829 | 2830 | 2831 | 2832 | 2833 | 2834 | 2835 | 2836 | 2837 | 2838 | 2839 | 2840 | 2841 | 2842 | 2843 | 2844 | 2845 | 2846 | 2847 | 2848 | 2849 | 2850 | 2851 | 2852 | 2853 | 2854 | 2855 | 2856 | 2857 | 2858 | 2859 | 2860 | 2861 | 2862 | 2863 | 2864 | 2865 | 2866 | 2867 | 2868 | 2869 | 2870 | 2871 | 2872 | 2873 | 2874 | 2875 | 2876 | 2877 | 2878 | 2879 | 2880 | 2881 | 2882 | 2883 | 2884 | 2885 | 2886 | 2887 | 2888 | 2889 | 2890 | 2891 | 2892 | 2893 | 2894 | 2895 | 2896 | 2897 | 2898 | 2899 | 2900 | 2901 | 2902 | 2903 | 2904 | 2905 | 2906 | 2907 | 2908 | 2909 | 2910 | 2911 | 2912 | 2913 | 2914 | 2915 | 2916 | 2917 | 2918 | 2919 | 2920 | 2921 | 2922 | 2923 | 2924 | 2925 | 2926 | 2927 | 2928 | 2929 | 2930 | 2931 | 2932 | 2933 | 2934 | 2935 | 2936 | 2937 | 2938 | 2939 | 2940 | 2941 | 2942 | 2943 | 2944 | 2945 | 2946 | 2947 | 2948 | 2949 | 2950 | 2951 | 2952 | 2953 | 2954 | 2955 | 2956 | 2957 | 2958 | 2959 | 2960 | 2961 | 2962 | 2963 | 2964 | 2965 | 2966 | 2967 | 2968 | 2969 | 2970 | 2971 | 2972 | 2973 | 2974 | 2975 | 2976 | 2977 | 2978 | 2979 | 2980 | 2981 | 2982 | 2983 | 2984 | 2985 | 2986 | 2987 | 2988 | 2989 | 2990 | 2991 | 2992 | 2993 | 2994 | 2995 | 2996 | 2997 | 2998 | 2999 | 3000 | 3001 | 3002 | 3003 | 3004 | 3005 | 3006 | 3007 | 3008 | 3009 | 3010 | 3011 | 3012 | 3013 | 3014 | 3015 | 3016 | 3017 | 3018 | 3019 | 3020 | 3021 | 3022 | 3023 | 3024 | 3025 | 3026 | 3027 | 3028 | 3029 | 3030 | 3031 | 3032 | 3033 | 3034 | 3035 | 3036 | 3037 | 3038 | 3039 | 3040 | 3041 | 3042 | 3043 | 3044 | 3045 | 3046 | 3047 | 3048 | 3049 | 3050 | 3051 | 3052 | 3053 | 3054 | 3055 | 3056 | 3057 | 3058 | 3059 | 3060 | 3061 | 3062 | 3063 | 3064 | 3065 | 3066 | 3067 | 3068 | 3069 | 3070 | 3071 | 3072 | 3073 | 3074 | 3075 | 3076 | 3077 | 3078 | 3079 | 3080 | 3081 | 3082 | 3083 | 3084 | 3085 | 3086 | 3087 | 3088 | 3089 | 3090 | 3091 | 3092 | 3093 | 3094 | 3095 | 3096 | 3097 | 3098 | 3099 | 3100 | 3101 | 3102 | 3103 | 3104 | 3105 | 3106 | 3107 | 3108 | 3109 | 3110 | 3111 | 3112 | 3113 | 3114 | 3115 | 3116 | 3117 | 3118 | 3119 | 3120 | 3121 | 3122 | 3123 | 3124 | 3125 | 3126 | 3127 | 3128 | 3129 | 3130 | 3131 | 3132 | 3133 | 3134 | 3135 | 3136 | 3137 | 3138 | 3139 | 3140 | 3141 | 3142 | 3143 | 3144 | 3145 | 3146 | 3147 | 3148 | 3149 | 3150 | 3151 | 3152 | 3153 | 3154 | 3155 | 3156 | 3157 | 3158 | 3159 | 3160 | 3161 | 3162 | 3163 | 3164 | 3165 | 3166 | 3167 | 3168 | 3169 | 3170 | 3171 | 3172 | 3173 | 3174 | 3175 | 3176 | 3177 | 3178 | 3179 | 3180 | 3181 | 3182 | 3183 | 3184 | 3185 | 3186 | 3187 | 3188 | 3189 | 3190 | 3191 | 3192 | 3193 | 3194 | 3195 | 3196 | 3197 | 3198 | 3199 | 3200 | 3201 | 3202 | 3203 | 3204 | 3205 | 3206 | 3207 | 3208 | 3209 | 3210</ |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac C. Cable

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and Three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
The 26<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1864

Isaac C. Cable

Witness

James C. Brady

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Isaac C. Cable  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
February 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

By U. W. Hamilton  
1st Regiment of Vol. Mo. Inf.

3 Cong. Dist. Scotland County

— enlistment; last served in Company (—)

— Reg't of —

Discharged — 18 —

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Isaac C. Cable* born in *London*  
in the State of *England* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac C. Cable* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *26th* day of *February* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Isaac C. Cable*  
*John P. Hamilton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John P. Hamilton*

EXAMINING SURGEON

*John P. Hamilton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac C. Cable*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*John P. Hamilton*

Regiment of *Army* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*John P. Hamilton*

*John P. Hamilton*

Approved  
Examiners  
Capt. W. A. A. P. R. G. for Mr.  
Isaac C. Cable

Mustard, into the Service of the United States in Company A, 1st Regiment of Missouri Infantry, 1864.

412

Caddell John

Co. H. 9 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |
|----|--------------|
| 1  |              |
| 2  |              |
| 3  | Caddell John |
| 4  |              |
| 5  |              |
| 6  |              |
| 7  |              |
| 8  |              |
| 9  |              |
| 10 |              |
| 11 |              |
| 12 |              |
| 13 |              |
| 14 |              |
| 15 |              |
| 16 |              |
| 17 |              |
| 18 |              |
| 19 |              |
| 20 |              |
| 21 |              |
| 22 |              |
| 23 |              |
| 24 |              |
| 25 |              |

Book Mark:

See also



413

*+Caddle. John*

**Co H. G., 1 Missouri Cav.**

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| 180 4 7 2 5 4  | 280 4 6 7 3 5 |
| 280 4 7 3 3 4  | 280 4 6 8 2 9 |
| 380 4 7 4 1 9  | 280 4 6 9 3 5 |
| 480 4 7 5 0 5  | 280 4 7 0 3 6 |
| 580 4 7 5 9 9  | 280 4 7 1 3 9 |
| 680 5 6 2 1 3  | 31            |
| 780 4 7 6 9 4  | 32            |
| 880 4 7 7 9 0  | 33            |
| 980 4 7 8 8 9  | 34            |
| 1080 4 7 9 9 2 | 35            |
| 1180 4 8 0 8 0 | 36            |
| 1280 4 8 1 7 9 | 37            |
| 1380 4 8 2 7 4 | 38            |
| 1480 4 8 3 7 0 | 39            |
| 1580 4 8 4 6 0 | 40            |
| 1680 4 8 5 4 4 | 41            |
| 1780 4 8 6 2 8 | 42            |
| 1880 4 9 4 4 5 | 43            |
| 1980 2 7 8 1 2 | 44            |
| 2080 4 8 7 0 1 | 45            |
| 2180 4 8 7 8 4 | 46            |
| 2280 4 8 8 7 3 | 47            |
| 2380 4 8 9 4 8 | 48            |
| 2480 2 8 3 4 6 | 49            |
| 2580 4 6 6 1 4 | 50            |

Book Mark:

See also

*3* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Buddle*  
*2nd* Co. *22*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When

*Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where

*St. Louis*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

*rec'd from Govt -*  
*25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

(True)

Copyist.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. Adair  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Octo., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2 1 Cav. Mo.

John Gaddell

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Middle*

Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at  
Joplin.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

1 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Caldwell

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Caddle  
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Davis.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pte Co H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.

attached by order Col  
James W Lewis tempo-  
rarily until arrival of Comp

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Jennings

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.\*

Where 1st Cavalry.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1864*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *1* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present without*

*leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | 1 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Siddle*  
Siddle, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *31*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*\*

Where *Le f Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been with other Batt<sup>n</sup>s reasons why he was not paid.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Siddle*  
*Comd.*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Caddell  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Sgt B. K. J.\*

Period years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Has been with other Battalion, reason why he has not been paid.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Caddell  
Coydell

*h*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Biddle*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 1863 to Feb 28, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861* \*

Where *J. B. K. A.* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages 1 Revolver \$200*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

Co. 1st Cavalry Mo.

John Cardozo  
Ch. Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Co.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Cardell*  
*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff B. K.*\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cardell*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Cardozo  
Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff B. K. \*  
3

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement,  
Stoppage two weeks  
\$44.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo  
Copyist

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Laddell  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. B. Kas.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for two  
revolvers lost \$44.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



1 Cav. Mo.

John Cadden  
Chf, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barracks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on as-roll  
for 2 months \$44.00  
one horse carting \$30.00  
total \$74.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Twining

1 Cav. Mo.

John Caddell

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 7 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Davis.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been changed for a  
Sharp's Carbine or Hornet Rifle \$30.  
but has since been found to be  
refunded to him \$30.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. 40, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Has been charged

with 1 Sharp's carbine, \$30.00,

which has since been found

to be returned back to him.

Discharged as virtue of re-m-

bursement as per vol. under the

Book mark:



C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Caddell,

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

A.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Reconstructed as Veteran Volunteer, paid only \$191. + \$105, price of 1863, from War Dept.

Muster in to take effect January 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Goodman.

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Waddell*  
*San*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *San + Hick*, 1864 \*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *San 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *has been charged with*  
*the discharge of duties which has*  
*since been found to be correct*  
*to him - 3000*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H. H.*

-3

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Waddell*

*1st*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been changed with one Charles Carlin, 300.0 which has twice been found like returned to him, 200.0*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. H. H. H.*

C 1 Cav. Mo.

John C. Caddick  
Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Not Valid

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Caddell*  
*Plt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at Little Rock Ark. Stoppage for our Expts Army Horse. No other*  
*one filed Card; in our Card*

\* Roll torn NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*over*

*Shubbe*

MAR. 14

8048948

218914

Early 1 day on Capt. 1 day on  
brush & King on Lake Lake  
& Plate -

Mo.

John Riddle

Grand, Col., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

**Appears on**

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

**Present or absent**.....

Company from which transferred JA.....

Remarks: Assigned to new  
Co. by Sept 10/64

Shofuge for one Colts Army  
Rev. one Pistol belt Holster  
one Carbine Cartg. box one  
Cap. box one breast thing, &  
wifes. In Confinement  
at Little Rock, Ark

**Book mark :** .....

Edwards

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Caddle

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Stopped one  
colt army uniform pick  
belt horse and carbine and  
box and pick cart box and cap  
(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8046614

618914

Box, one brush, one razor  
one razor belt & plate

C 1 Cav. Mo.

John Caddle  
1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran; Oldfell Cells & Hoods,  
1 Dist. belt & holster, 1 Carbine Cartrg  
box, 10 Abr & belt & plate, 1 Pist  
Cartrg Box, 1 Cap Box 1 Brush Hair & wiper

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(6) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Leaddle*

*et al*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Little Rock*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran due two in-*  
*stalments Vet. bounty. Stopped*  
*1 Revolver 1 belt & holster.*  
*1 carbine bag & box, 1 water belt &*  
*plate. 1 Pist, Cartridge Box.*  
*1 Cap Box. 1 Brush & comb.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Caddell

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1861.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been erroneously  
charged with 100 lbs. powder,  
\$20.00 Due him \$20.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Caddle

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been erroneously charged  
with 1 Colto Revolver. \$ 20.00  
Due him \$ 20.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Caddle

Det., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$12<sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Det., Co. G.

Evenly charged with 1  
ed to Redoubt, \$200<sup>00</sup> on pay  
Hall, Feb 28/65.

(age 43)

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Caddell, John

A, 1st. Reg't Mc Cav.

5

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement 3          | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Aug. 21, 1864

John Caddel  
H. I. Mo. Cav.

Sta. Qtr. 1 Cav. Mo. I.  
Little Rock Aug 21/64

Wm. McKay, Capt  
I. M. Cavalry

kind please return  
John Caddel alias "Red"  
of Co. H. 1 Cav. Mo. I.  
and oblige

Yours

Very Respectfully

W. Kellum

Capt. Aug 21/64

Head Quar. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols  
Little Rock, Ark. Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

1000

Captain!

I would respectfully request you  
to release John Cadden, a Private of Co.  
H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. whom I sent about a week  
ago.

I am sir.

Very Respectfully

Yours

Obdt. Servant

M. Acheson, Capt.

Comd. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols

W. H. DeStar  
Capt & Insp.

Comd. of Little Rock.

Communication  
for the Confirmation  
of John Cadden  
Private to the 1<sup>st</sup> Div Cent

from

Regiment

Aug 25

Aug. 25. 1864  
John Cadden  
H. I. McLean

Post Office 1<sup>st</sup> Class. No. 111  
Little Rock, Ark. Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1844

Sir!

I have the honor very respectfully to  
inform you for safe keeping I am enclosing  
a Pri. of C. H. of the Ry. with change  
accompanying.

Yours, Sir

Very Respectfully,

Yours obdt. servt.

W. H. Clark, Clerk

Only Ry.

W. H. Clark

Capt. D. L. Mandate

Little Rock, Ark.

Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 Commencement for the  
John Caddell Commission of  
H. I. W. C. A.

John Caddell.  
Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Cavalry  
from

Captain Kistner  
Comdg Regiment  
Aug 15<sup>th</sup>



Lead grs 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vol

Little Rock Ark Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt

Please Confine Private John Cadden  
Co H 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo Vol Until further orders

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

M Ketchum Capt

Comdg Regt

Capt W. H. De Kay  
Prov M Post Little Rock

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the blank.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I John Caddell, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty eight years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road the

14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Chas. F. Stephens & John C. Caddell

No.

John Caddell

Volunteered at Camp on Benton Road

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864.

By Chas. F. Stephens

Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

Re enlistment; last served in

Company H First Reg't of

Cav Mo 90<sup>th</sup>

Discharged Dec 31 1863.

Consent in Case of Minor

I, \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_

am the \_\_\_\_\_

that the said \_\_\_\_\_

age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a

SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Florida TOWN OF Westmeath

I John Caddell born in Westmeath  
in the State of Ireland, aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a carpenter Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 1st day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, John  
Caddell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Westmeath  
this 1st day of January 1864 John Caddell  
BEFORE C. D. Johnson R.O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

For E. L. Smith  
Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John  
Caddell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
listed: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 13  
eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. D. Johnson  
Regiment of Car. M. Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H 1st  
day of January, 1864 at Westmeath Regiment of Car. M. Volunteers, on the

James D. Evans  
1st Lieut  
Co. E

No 2835.

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis *June 21* 7864.

Name, *John Baadell*

Rank, *Private*

Where gone, *St. Louis Mo*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days*

*Co A, 1st Cavalry*

414  
Cade, David

Co. G. F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |         |
|----|----------|----|---------|
| 1  | 8045-155 | 2  | 8044742 |
| 3  | 8045249  | 7  | 8044846 |
| 4  | 8045345  | 8  | 8044947 |
| 5  | 8045437  | 9  | 8029182 |
| 6  | 8045532  | 10 | 8045045 |
| 7  | 8045620  |    |         |
| 8  | 8045658  |    |         |
| 9  | 8045758  |    |         |
| 10 | 8045858  |    |         |
| 11 | 8045925  |    |         |
| 12 | 8046000  |    |         |
| 13 | 8046070  |    |         |
| 14 | 8046140  |    |         |
| 15 | 8046206  |    |         |
| 16 | 8046273  |    |         |
| 17 | 8046340  |    |         |
| 18 | 8046401  |    |         |
| 19 | 8029543  |    |         |
| 20 | 8027761  |    |         |
| 21 | 8046467  |    |         |
| 22 | 8046564  |    |         |
| 23 | 8029072  |    |         |
| 24 | 8028086  |    |         |
| 25 | 8044535  |    |         |
| 26 | 8044640  |    |         |

Back Mark:

See also

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

David Cade.  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

0

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where

Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100,

Remarks:

Art. furnished  
transportation but  
no subsistence.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David Roden*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Mustard*

Original.

1 1 Cav. Mo.

David Wood,

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.  
Copyist.



C. 1 Cav. Mo.

David Cade,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 1439 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Testimony  
Copyright.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Rose

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 1 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. M. ...

App't.

Geo. L. Gar. **Mo.**

David Wade.

1st., Co. G., 1st. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

David Lane,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Mo.,\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in camp  
near Helena Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel Baker*

*Am*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ind*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*  
App'd.

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David Custer

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New & Lee, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel

1 Cav. | Mo.

David Cade

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Personelle 100.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Co. 1 Cavalry 1 Mo.

David Cader

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 11, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

Lamb



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Cader

Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Fla*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Lamb*

Copyright.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Cade

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lane

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Cader

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Lamb

Copyist.

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Cade*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

David Wade

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David Cade*

*1st*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*6* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*David L. Ladd*

*Ct.*, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.,* *Mar. 30*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Mar. 30*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*<sup>*18*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100*<sup>*18*</sup>.....100

Remarks: *Discharged to enable him*

*to re-enlist as Vet. Vol. un-*

*der G. O. No. 19, War Dept.*

*of 1863.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Cade,

B., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated  
Saint Louis, Missouri, Mch. 31, 1864.

When enlisted

Mch. 31, 1864.

When mustered in

Mch. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in to take effect  
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:



6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Marcel C. Lodi

for, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resubmitted Nov. 27

Account with war

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Gade

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27", 1864.\*

Where New Madrid.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted. Muster  
Rolls and pay up not  
needed

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David Card*

*Pvt*, Co. *"G"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug*, 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid 1 + 2<sup>nd</sup> inst. of Vet  
Bounty.*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David Cude*

*W. Co. F*

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Sept 2*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Rec'd enlistment*

*Paper not received*

*overpaid on M.O. Roll.*

*\$28.00*

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Cude*

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Cude*

*Priv*

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Let. Volunteer.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Quincy, Mo.

91st, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vols. this & inst. bounty due.

Book mark:

Sitter.

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Cade*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Act. Volunteer*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Quincy, Mo.*

*Quincy*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vols. this*  
*inst. bounty due*

Book mark:

*Sitter*



C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David C. Carter*

*Carter*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Vol. Vol. Third inst. Country due*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

C 1 Cav. Mo.

David Gaden

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vel. Vol.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitler

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Cade

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. On de-  
tached service at  
Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

Sitter

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Case*

*Plt.*, Co. *"F"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1865

Station *Little Rock Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Orderly  
at Hd. Qrs. Cav. Reg. 7 A.C.  
per S.O. No 4 Hd. Qrs. Cav. Reg  
7 A.C. June 6/65. Due him  
fourth installment of bounty as  
over*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

MAR. 13

8029182

1891\*

*Vol. Vol.*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

David C. Cude.

Prior, Co, 7th, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 12<sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Rev.

Bounty paid \$ 160<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Vet. "C."

(age 20)

Book mark:

Sitter.

Cade David  
Pot. Co. 4, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. 1 |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |

211<sup>B</sup>

No. 1557

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, David Wade

Rank, Private

Where gone, Herrysville, Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

From April 7<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Detach. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.



415  
Cain, George M.  
Co M.K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 605-7376  | 26 |
| 2  | 605-3196  | 27 |
| 3  | 602-65-15 | 28 |
| 4  | 605-3307  | 29 |
| 5  | 605-3409  | 30 |
| 6  | 603-7634  | 31 |
| 7  | 605-35-02 | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark. 5282 V.S. 1884

See also 7 Mo. Cav

*6*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*George W. Cain*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred - Promoted from  
Sergeant Co. L. Original 7 Bar Mo Vols  
to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co K Consolidated 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cav Vols*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hark*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W Cain  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt- Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Sergt Co D 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo  
Vols awaiting Commission as  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt- Co K. Consolidated 1 Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Vet. Val. 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installment  
bounty due - Pay due  
(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(355e)

Knapf  
Per S. Meam  
Camp

Copyist

MAR. 14

8053196

18914

for use & risk of  
own horse & equipments  
from Dec 30 to May 7/64

6 | 1 Car | Mo.

George W. Quinn

2 Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, May 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apr 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 18, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from Sgt Co "K"  
1 Car Mo Cav to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut in same  
Co by Commission from the Gov.  
of Mo. to fill a vacancy caused (and)

Book mark: A.S.C. Dec 31/88 For amended  
Muster in Ser 5282 - T.S. 1884. (over)

MAR. 12

8026515

018914

By the reorganization and  
Consolidation of 1st 7 Co's Mo Vols  
Pursuant to S.O. No 47 of 1866  
from Ad Gen Dept of War.

Received and Accepted Com-  
mission Apr 18/65.

Mustered in to take effect Apr 18/65.

and see roll of Co Jay & July 65-  
A.G.C. Jay 3/89 His discharge as Sergt  
Mch 21/65 and mustered into Service  
as 2d Lieut Mch 22/65 are commended  
to take effect from Feb 21/65 and  
Feb 22/65 respectively Vide 1849-VS  
87.

60

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Wain  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 1

, 1863.\*

Where

Little Rock Ark.

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rec'd Commission

Awaiting Muster

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapk

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Jorge W Cain*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

*Knapp*



C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Sam

Bt, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Det Co L was Serg't from  
re-enlistment to Feb 2-65 when  
assigned to new Co Mo as  
private till April 18-65  
when app'd 2d Lt Co K

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harb

C | 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Cain  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 18, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: <sup>+</sup> Ret. original Co 'L' 7<sup>th</sup>

Mo. Cav. from Enlistment to ju 7/02

Then Corp'l & July 16/63, Then

Ser't to Consolidation of

1<sup>st</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Then appointed  
(over)

Book mark: <sup>+</sup> See 528283/884 H B & roll 9 & 3.65

Kiaff

MAR. 14

8053502

#18914

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co 'K' 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
Due us for 62 Rations

*George W. Cain*

*Sgt*, Co. *K*, *1* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders <i>2</i>       |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

1870  
 1871

7.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
No. 801. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 28, 1888.

*Extract.*

1. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved February 8, 1887, amendatory of the act approved June 3, 1884, and to complete the record, the discharge of Sergeant *George W. Cain*, Company K, 1st Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, March 21, 1865, and his muster into service as 2d lieutenant, same organization, March 22, 1865, by paragraph 2, Special Orders, No. 259, series of 1884, from this office, are amended to take effect February 21, 1865, and February 22, 1865, respectively, and he is mustered for pay in the advance grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

R. C. DRUM,  
*Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Wm. S. Allen*

Carr Geo. H.  
1 Mo. Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 259.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, November 4, 1884.

*Extract.*

\* \* \* \* \*

2. By direction of the acting Secretary of War, under the act approved June 8, 1884, and to complete his record, the discharge of Sergeant *George W. Cain*, Company K, 1st Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, April 17, 1865, is amended to take effect March 21, 1865; his muster into service as 2d lieutenant, same company and regiment, April 18, 1865, is amended to date March 22, 1865, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,  
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Thomas Ward*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Col. George Branch*



Cain, 416 Thomas

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| 18027544 | 2   |
| 18027643 | 3   |
| 18022034 | 4   |
|          | 5   |
|          | 6   |
|          | 7   |
|          | 8   |
|          | 9   |
|          | 10  |
|          | 11  |
|          | 12  |
|          | 13  |
|          | 14  |
|          | 15  |
|          | 16  |
|          | 17  |
|          | 18  |
|          | 19  |
|          | 20  |
|          | 21  |
|          | 22  |
|          | 23  |
|          | 24  |
|          | 25  |
|          | 26  |
|          | 27  |
|          | 28  |
|          | 29  |
|          | 30  |
|          | 31  |
|          | 32  |
|          | 33  |
|          | 34  |
|          | 35  |
|          | 36  |
|          | 37  |
|          | 38  |
|          | 39  |
|          | 40  |
|          | 41  |
|          | 42  |
|          | 43  |
|          | 44  |
|          | 45  |
|          | 46  |
|          | 47  |
|          | 48  |
|          | 49  |
|          | 50  |
|          | 51  |
|          | 52  |
|          | 53  |
|          | 54  |
|          | 55  |
|          | 56  |
|          | 57  |
|          | 58  |
|          | 59  |
|          | 60  |
|          | 61  |
|          | 62  |
|          | 63  |
|          | 64  |
|          | 65  |
|          | 66  |
|          | 67  |
|          | 68  |
|          | 69  |
|          | 70  |
|          | 71  |
|          | 72  |
|          | 73  |
|          | 74  |
|          | 75  |
|          | 76  |
|          | 77  |
|          | 78  |
|          | 79  |
|          | 80  |
|          | 81  |
|          | 82  |
|          | 83  |
|          | 84  |
|          | 85  |
|          | 86  |
|          | 87  |
|          | 88  |
|          | 89  |
|          | 90  |
|          | 91  |
|          | 92  |
|          | 93  |
|          | 94  |
|          | 95  |
|          | 96  |
|          | 97  |
|          | 98  |
|          | 99  |
|          | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Aug. 5, 1864*

Where born *Clair, Ireland*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug. 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 5, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *not entitled to bounty* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sub. in Richard G. Shaw*

*enrolled & liable to be drafted in the*

*4<sup>th</sup> Ward, 1<sup>st</sup> S. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Congl Dist. Mo*

*not borne on rolls of R. S.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

1 Cav. Mo.

6  
Thomas C. C. C.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 17 1864*

Where born *Claris, Ireland*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Seamster*

When enlisted *Aug. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Leang. 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist. 4<sup>th</sup>*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *x paid St Louis Mo.*

*Sub. for R. S. Thomas*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

C | Nov. | Mo.

Thomas Cain

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.,** forwarded

for the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1864.

Where born Clair Ireland

Age 22 years; occupation teamster

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Dist. of Ward 4 St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent for R. G.

Thomas

Book mark:

*Cain. Thomas*

*F*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Cain desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St. Louis, Mo.  
5th day of August 1864

WITNESSES:

Frederick Thumman

Thomas Cain

No.

Thomas Cain

Enlisted at

St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Richard G. Thomas

On the 5th day of August, 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Colman, Secy.

W. H. Donald, Commissioner

Julian Porter, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas Cain born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Steamer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Richard J. Thomas, Esq., of St. Louis City  
4th Ward 1st Sub. Dist. of the 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Richard F. Thomas, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sweet and subscribed to, at

day of August 1884.

## BEYOND

*C. C. Calman*

Thomas Can

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard L. Thomas

performed the duties of a soldier, drafted in 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. under the act  
& amendments of March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*

*Provost Marshal.*

J. McDonald

*Commissioner of Board.*

Julian B. [illegible]  
Surgeon

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of ..... 115000



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Cain desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness: Frederick Munn Thomas Cain

384 27

No. 28 367

Thomas Cain

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.

As Substitute for

Richard J. Thomas

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Colman, R. M.

W. McDonald, Commissioner

Julian Pater, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Cain born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard L. Thomas Esq., of St. Louis City of the 4th Ward 1st Sub. Dist. of the 1st Cong. Dist. Mo. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Richard L. Thomas I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

5th day of August 1864

BEFORE

Col. ColemanThomas Cain

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard L. Thomas an American & liable to be drafted in 1st Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Col. Coleman

Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Burt

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of St. Louis

The above named Volunteer Substitute was examined by the Board of Enrollment of the 1st District of St. Louis, Mo. on the 5th day of August 1864 at 11 o'clock A.M. and found to be qualified for service.

<sup>417</sup>  
Caldwell Creed H.

Co H, 1 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Pirate | \_\_\_\_\_

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8049123 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

9 Mo. Cav.

*St* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Speed N. Caldwell*  
*Pat*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 1864.\*

Where *Pine Bluff Ark* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse equip from 1st*  
*1 to June 9/64. dropped from rolls Circular 21*  
*St. D. P. M. & G. Office series 1864*

*discharged*

*see 70mo pay. receipt*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll

*not borne on m. roll*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Brown*

418  
Caldwell, George H.  
Co. H. G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.  
Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8026622 | 26 |
| 2  | 8047997 | 27 |
| 3  | 8048085 | 28 |
| 4  | 8048184 | 29 |
| 5  | 8048278 | 30 |
| 6  | 8048374 | 31 |
| 7  | 8048464 | 32 |
| 8  | 8048548 | 33 |
| 9  | 8048632 | 34 |
| 10 | 8048730 | 35 |
| 11 | 8048813 | 36 |
| 12 | 8048892 | 37 |
| 13 | 8028914 | 38 |
| 14 | 8048973 | 39 |
| 15 | 8028613 | 40 |
| 16 | 8046603 | 41 |
| 17 | 8046715 | 42 |
| 18 | 8029103 | 43 |
| 19 | 8046818 | 44 |
| 20 | 8029170 | 45 |
| 21 | 8046922 | 46 |
| 22 | 8047023 | 47 |
| 23 | 8047217 | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Geo. J. Ross* Mo.

*George J. Ross*

*21*, Co. *11*, 1st Reg't Missouri *10*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*21st Nov. 1864*, *Nov. 2*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 10*, 186*4*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Dec. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Train House Ark.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Must not take effect  
the date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Caldwell  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862\*

Where Hairston, Ark\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Caldwell  
Caldwell

Co.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Caldwell  
Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862

Where Prairie Grove, Ark. \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Caldwell

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Caldwell  
Reg't Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



11

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Caldwell  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1863

Where Frail's Cross, Ark. \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Cordozo

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Buldwell  
Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.

Where Paris, Texas.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Caldwell

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where Prairie Grove \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Caldwell*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Maine* *Em*.\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hubb*

L | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Caldwell  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 8 & 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863\*

Where Prairie Grove\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

A. Hubbell

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Hubbard  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Train Sme \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C. H. Hubbard

60 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Caldwell  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Prarie Grove \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M. Hubber

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles W. Caldwell*

*Pos.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Dr. Green* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *arr'd Steamer  
at Little Rock*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Tubbs*



C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi W. Caldwell  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul M. ...

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Caldwell*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Chambersburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage from bank &*  
*Missouri Eastern Service*

*NOV 10 1864* FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Hubbell*

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Caldwell*

*A*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks: *stoppage for 1*  
*month & though one*  
*new driver,*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R M Currier*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George T. Caldwell*

*Trumpeter*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1, 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Prairie Grove* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reappointed Trumpeter  
grade held previous to con-  
solidation of Regt. Sept. 1864.  
Stopped one bunch throng & wife.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8046603

418914

*one screw driver.*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Caldwell  
Trumpet, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reappointed Trumpeter,  
grad held previous to Consol-  
idation of Reg't. Sept 15/64. On  
detached service Div. A'd Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Caldwell*

*Buyer, Co. "H", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Messenger*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Caldwell

Thompson, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1867 \*

Where Praine Grove \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at A. H. G. Co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George V. Caldwell*

*Bugler Co.*....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 7 Feb*....., 1865

Station *14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Dis. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.*  
*Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached from Co. "H"*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. as messenger.*

Book mark : .....

*A. K. Korman*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Caldwell

Dugley, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance  
1 Colt's Revolver \$ 20.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. C. Caldwell

Dugles, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since June 13/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | 1 Cav. Mo.

George H. Caldwell  
Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 186 A

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 A

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
accepting Civil Officers' par-  
quant to O.C. No. 20 of  
Ark. July 17/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nauman

Caldwell Geo W.

Priv. Co. H, 1 Mo Cav,

For one Grotz Stephen  
4  
Caldwell, Geo W.  
Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders 2            |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 2  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

H. J. P. of Ark.

Little Rock Ark.

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

S.O. No. 215 - Dec. 17

Re Tailing Boyler

G. W. Caldwell & Co. Pres.

Stephen Krutz to Report

to Big Gun. West -

---

Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 215 } (EXTRACT.)

III. The following enlisted men  
are hereby detailed for duty at these Head  
Quarters and will report without delay  
to Brig. Genl. Joseph R. West Chief  
of Cavalry

Bugler Geo. W. Caldwell Co "H" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Pvt. Stephen Krutz Co "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE

W. D. Greene

Assistant Adjutant General.

TO

C. O.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Headards Car. Div. 7th 11.  
Little Rock Dec. 31. 1864

---

Report Regt. C. Caldwell &  
Corp. J. Gentry on duty at the  
above named Hodgkins.

---



Headquarters Twenty Division 7th Div  
Little Rock, Ark. Dec 1864

Sir: I have the honor to report that the  
following named enlisted men of your com-  
mand have been present in service at  
these Headquarters during the month of Decem-  
ber 1864.

Co. G. Green W. Caldwell Co. H. 1st Minn. Inf.  
Capt. Stephen Ditz Co. H. 1st Minn. Inf.

I am, Sir,  
very respectfully,  
Yours with great esteem,  
J. H. West  
Adj. Gen. Twenty Div.

W. H. P. Smith

Caldwell, Dr. Geo

Brng. Gr H.

Headquarters, Cavalry Division, Seventh Army Corps,

*Little Rock, Ark. March 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *50*

EXTRACT:

II. The following named enlisted men are  
hereby relieved from duty as messengers at these  
Head Quarters, and will at once report to their  
Regimental Commanders.

Corporal Stephen Grotz, Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Bagler W. Geo. Caldwell, Co. "H" Dr.

Private David Thomas, Co. "H" " "

By order of Brig. Gen. JOSEPH R. WEST.

To

*Commanding Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*H. A. Martin*

*Capt. Adj.* Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

Wagons Car. Dec. 7. 186.  
L. C. Jan. 31. 60

Reports from G. Caldwell of C. H.  
Compt. Genl. in C.  
on duty at the above. & others

Head Quarters, Cavalry Div. 7th A.C.  
Little Rock. Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Comd'g officer 3  
1st Mo. Cavalry 3

Sir. I have the honor to  
report the following named enlisted men of  
the 1st Mo. Cavalry as present on duty at these  
Head Quarters.

Snyder, George M. Caldwell, Co. H. per J.C. No. 215. Dept. Ark.  
Corporal Stephen Grolz, Co. C. " J.C. " 215 " "

I am Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obdt. Servt.  
J. M. W.  
Brig. Genl. (and)

419  
Caldwell, Samuel

Co F & S, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers, not  
Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8030685 | 26 |
| 2  | 8030711 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also Co E 4 Ohio Cav

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Caldwell

Rank *Adj't*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*Date of m/in not shown on roll*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lauch*

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Caldwell

Rank *Capt*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by Gen Order No 2 or Par 2, Dept Miss*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lamb*



Caldwell, Samuel

Adjt, Co. —, 1 Reg't Mo Cav

14

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders 2

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 8

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank 1

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service 4

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Must be out of service of  
Samuel Caldwell in the  
Regt adyt.

Saml Caldwell adyt

Head Quarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, Mo. 31<sup>st</sup> May 1862.

I hereby certify that I have this day, by  
order of General Halleck.

MUSTERED OUT OF THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Samuel Caldwell  
as Regimental Adjutant (Extra Lieut.)  
of the First Regiment of Missouri  
Volunteers Cavalry

M. Scott Hutchinson  
Brig. Genl.

Acty. Chas. Genl.

for C.O.

H. 2<sup>d</sup>. Army of the S. A.  
Camp near Searcy Landing  
Ark May 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respectfully referred to Capt.  
S. M. Preston A. A. G. Sept. 1861  
In. St. Louis, Mo.

106.2  
Major General.

Rec'd at the St. Louis  
Camp Louis 31 May 62

Shattered out this day - Not in  
given to all concerned

W. Col. T. L. Latham  
Don't  
...

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
2<sup>d</sup> Division Army of the South  
West. on the file Ark. May  
24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respectfully forwarded  
J. B. Hyman  
Col Comd<sup>g</sup> Brigade  
H. 2<sup>d</sup>. Div  
May 24 62

Respectfully forwarded  
E. A. Allen  
Brig Gen Comd<sup>g</sup>.

68561337. 1862  
Camp near Little Rock  
May 24/62.

Lewis, Fred. Wm.  
Lieut. Col.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

According to enclosed form  
which is a true copy of  
a printed one rec'd. from  
Dep't. H. 2<sup>d</sup>. the following  
Officers are not legitimately  
authorized to hold commissions  
1. Samuel Caldwell. - All Extra  
2. W. R. Lowe. - As. Adj.  
3. Geo. J. Shelton. - As. 2<sup>d</sup> M.  
Commissioned by Gen. Gamble.

Submits their cases to the  
Commanding General  
for action.

With Enclosure  
Sept West  
May 31. 1862  
Rec'd. H. 2. A. S. H.  
May 31/62

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Alle Cav.  
Camp near Little Rock River White Co. Ark.  
May 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Col. J. B. Heman  
Comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
S. W. Army.

Sir

I have the honor to submit in detail  
the undermentioned circumstances for transmission to  
and action of the Major General Comd<sup>g</sup> S. W. Army.

Being recently furnished from Head Quarters  
West of the Mississippi with a printed form of which  
the enclosed is a true copy of the correct organization of  
Companies and Regiments of U. S. Vols. upon comparing  
the Muster Rolls I find there are three Lieutenants  
holding Commissions not legitimately authorized by  
law or regulations and are consequently in excess of  
the proper organization of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the Ark. Vols.

1 Samuel Caldwell.

Commissioned 15<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> 1862 by Governor  
Samble State of Ark. as extra 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
and held 1<sup>st</sup> Alle Cavalry.

2 Wm. C. Carter.

Commissioned 26<sup>th</sup> Sept 1861 by Governor  
Samble State of Ark. as extra 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
and Batt 2<sup>nd</sup> M. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt 1<sup>st</sup> Alle Cavalry.

3 Geo. E. Bellino.

Commissioned 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1862 by Governor  
Samble State of Ark. as extra 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and  
Batt 2<sup>nd</sup> M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt 1<sup>st</sup> Alle Cavalry.

evolution.

Don't did understand,

Friend Geo. Lewis

W. A. Bond, 10. No. 1000.

1000

Good-bye, dear

10

Head Q. R. of the Union  
Camp Lewis, N. Y. June 8. 62

The following named officers were  
mustered out 31<sup>st</sup> May 1862.

A. Scott. Johnston

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Gen. Genl.  
do. do. Gen. Genl.

Expenses for food &c.  
the Capt. & Gen. &c.  
Army.

Co # 56.  
Batesville Ark  
June 8. 62

Saml. L. Caldwell  
Adjutant

Geo. T. Snelling  
Wm. R. Down  
Dr. Wm.

A. Mo. Carey

mustered out.

Wagon Mice  
June 14. 62

4th Regt 1st Mo Cavalry  
Camp near Batesville, Mo.  
June 8th 1862. S. L.

Brig. Gen. W. A. Ketchum

Sir

I have the  
honor in compliance with Gen. Buell's  
No. 25 4th Regt of the Miss. to report  
Samuel Caldwell (late), Regimental Sgt.  
& Lt. - 3rd Batt 2nd Master Geo. J. Shelling  
& 1st Batt 2nd Master Wm R. Dower  
to be mustered out of the service as  
indicated in the above referred order  
& communication has been sent from  
these 4th Regt to Lt. Col. Wm R. Dower of  
the 1st Batt. Detached at Cassville Mo. under  
command of Major S. M. Hubbard -  
Samuel Caldwell & George J. Shelling have  
been notified and released from duty and  
sent on the 9th Inst to report in person at  
St Louis

Very respectfully

W. A. Ketchum

W. A. Ketchum

Act Inspector General

Dept of the Mississippi

Wm. C. C. C.

Thos. H. Lewis

Thos. H. Lewis

#



Enclosure. 1337  
Copy of:  
Organisation of Regiments  
and Companies.  
Volunteer Force.

Rec'd. H. Q. A. S. V.  
May 24/92

Volunteer Service

[illegible]

Canada.      G. C. 25. 48. 56. 473. A. G. C. 1761.

[illegible]

Artisina L. C. 254754 A. L. C. 1861.

[illegible][illegible]

Criticism G. C. 274852. A. L. C. 1861.

[illegible]

1. 1. 61. No more Bands for Volunteer Regiments will be numbered with service. Vacancies in the Band not to be filled. T. C. 4. 1. 62. Proposed General to discharge all men in Bands who are not musicians.

Sollos. A. G. C. 2nd Lt. \* Adjutant and Quartermaster in an Infantry Regiment are extra Lieutenants by law, and can be either First or Second Lieutenants, or the Battalion Adjutant of Cavalry Regiments.

\* The Regimental Adjutant and Regimental and Battalion Quarter Masters and Commissaries of Cavalry Regiments are Company Lieutenants. Also the Adjutant and Regimental Quarter Master and Commissaries of Artillery Regiments.

*Letter G.O. 17<sup>th</sup> March 1862.* The muster into service of the Adjutant and Quartermaster, Surgeon, and Assistant Surgeon of a Volunteer Regiment is not to be delayed until the entire Regiment is mustered in - all other Officers will be mustered into service as directed in G.O. 61. A.G.O. 1861.

Helena apt July 21/62  
St. Samuel Caldwell.  
/ Mr. Leave,

---

Order a to Report to Capt H. D. 2nd.  
To be Mustered out.

---

made out to the 1st of July  
1862 -

old file the  
the officer was mustered  
out 31st March 1862 - Richard -

W. L. G. 1st Miss July 26/62

Head Quarters Army South West  
Helena Ark July 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Special Order }  
No 936 }

XX 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adj<sup>t</sup>  
Samuel Caldwell 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
will repair to St Louis Mo. and  
report to the Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl at  
Dep<sup>t</sup> Head Quarters to be mustered  
out of service

By Order of Major Genl C. C. Smith  
Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl

To  
Hon. Saml Caldwell  
Adj<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.

Hd. Qrs Army S. W.  
Batesville, Ark

June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Special Order  
No 190

VI. .... Lieut Col F. W.

Lewis Comm<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav. is hereby ordered  
to assign 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Samuel Caldwell to any  
company in his command having a  
vacancy and report his action thereon  
in writing to these Hd. Qrs.

By Order of  
Major Gen. S. P. Curtis

A. J. Curtis  
Act. Asst. Gen.

"Copy"

Adjutant Gen's Office  
Saint Louis, Mo  
Feby. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Wm. D. Wood  
A. A. G.

---

States that a Commission  
has been issued to Sam-  
uel Caldwell as Adj.  
& 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of  
Mo. Cavalry - & forwarded  
to Cincinnati, in accord.  
Answer with orders -

---

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

Adjutant General's Office.

St. Louis, Feby 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Colonel

I have the honor to inform you that a Commission has by direction of His Excellency Actg Governor Hall been this day issued to Samuel Caldwell as Adjt @ 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Mo Cavalry, and forwarded to Cincinnati, agreeably to the request of Major Genl H. W. Halleck in his communication to the Governor of date of February 3<sup>d</sup>

To

Col J. C. Nelson  
A. A. Allen

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Wm D Wood A.D.C.

A. A. Allen



Ad. Inf 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Camp Dr. Helena, Ark.  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 62.

Capt. Weston

Sir

I would respectfully  
submit this statement and the enclosed  
documents for the present and consider-  
ation of the Act. Inspector Gen. Wm Scott Peterson.  
The man in question, Samuel Caldwell,  
formerly Regt. Asst. was first notified by  
me on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June that he was  
mustered out of service from May 31<sup>st</sup> 62  
in compliance with Gen. Order No 25, Par.  
2 - and explicitly informed that he was  
not required to do any further duty with  
this command. The document marked  
'A' was prepared on that day but on  
consequence of some little delay occasioning  
'being on the line of march at the time' in  
obtaining the sanction of Brig. Gen. Can to the  
sending of a two horse wagon to Helena as  
transportation for the baggage of late Capt. Wm.  
'Geo. J. Shelling' Samuel Caldwell. Specified by the  
Gen. Order No 25. and that of Capt. R. A. Edley.

Dismissed the service by sentence of Gen. Cant  
Martial Gen. Order No 18. The parties herein  
mentioned did not start until the 9<sup>th</sup>  
of June 62. On the evening of which date  
Samuel Caldwell returned to my command  
bringing documents "A" & "B" the one de-  
claring the other irregular - ("I cannot but  
here observe that there is a striking sim-  
-ilarity about the document "B" when  
it is made known that the But<sup>ch</sup> L. M.  
"Geo. I. Snelling" held and received his brevet  
but upon an order worded in the exact  
tenor as that of Samuel Caldwell's and if  
as stated by Adjt Gen Curtis the one was  
irregular; the other most certainly must have  
been - the question naturally arises; "why was  
not L. M. "Snelling" released to join his regt.?

Special Order No 190. Par vs. of which "C"  
is a copy, received at these Hd Q<sup>rs</sup> on the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of June 62. Was I had reason to believe  
considerably above the authority of myself  
or Gen. Curtis, inasmuch that I could not  
at that time nor have I been successful  
since in finding any Law, Order, rule,  
or custom by which such an order could  
gather validity - leaving out of the question  
the fact of its having been issued upon the  
very face of Major General Halleck's Gen. Order 25.

and in opposition thereto. After due consideration I could only reply to Gen Curtis that I knew no way to assign Caldwell to.

The Special Order 236 (referred to in communication from Jaim Samuel Caldwell) did not come through my office. July 26<sup>th</sup> 64 the day on which he left this point, and I can only add that the giving of any order up to that date with the intention of endeavoring to draw pay thereon was an unauthorized attempt to defraud the Govt. as I hereby positively assert that said "Sam<sup>l</sup> Caldwell" did not left in furlough in the service of the 1<sup>st</sup> Ino Cav or any other regt. from the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June until his departure from this point, in proof positive of which the whole command can testify.

With reference to the act of Congress awarding pay & emoluments up to date of departure from the service; if this Caldwell could find fifty acts of that character it, or they would assuredly give him no claim for laying down camp in a state of torpor for six weeks after being duly and regularly relieved from duty by the Col Comm<sup>d</sup> the Regiment under orders to leave.

The writing & sending of this document  
directly to you may be diverging a  
little from military etiquette, but since  
I have nothing but a plain, unvarnished  
statement of truth to communicate and  
feeling the necessity and the height of time  
has arrived when something should be  
a place for investigation and ultimate  
justice. The entire absence of truth in  
this neighborhood prompts me to send  
as inclosure, believing I shall only have  
performed my duty to myself, my God,  
my Country, and the interests of its  
Army. And so believing I am with pro-  
found respect

Yours Obedt Servt.  
H. M. Lewis

Lt. Col. Command 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Capt. A. M. Preston

A. A. Allen

Dept of the Interior

St. Louis, Mo

3. Enclosure (a.d.c.)

Enclosure 2. for-  
warded to him.  
Enclosure 3. Being  
the certificate required  
May 16/62

Report of Lt. Col. M. Lewis  
145 Mo. Cav. in explanation  
of the case of Lt. Col. Lewis  
Enclosure 1. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
for a certificate certifying  
that he had turned up  
his Government property

May 16/62



2486  
Ct 184. 1162  
St Louis MO  
July 28 / 1862

Caldwell Samuel  
Late Regt. adjt 1st mo. Cav.

requests the Certificate  
which he left at H<sup>q</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> A.S.W. Certifying that  
he had turned over all  
Gov. property &c &  
request it to be sent  
to his address in Cincinnati  
Ohio.

1. Enclosure

2. A.S.W.  
Aug 5 '62  
Cannot be found at these  
places. Ref<sup>d</sup> to St. Col  
Louis 1st mo. Cav.

By one of my Gen. Aunts  
H. Z. Curtis  
Ady

Recd. 2. miss. Aug 16/62

Redd 2<sup>d</sup> A.S.W.  
Aug. 24/62

Barnum's Hotel,  
St. Louis. Mo.  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Major H. T. Curtis;  
Asst. Adj't. Genl  
Army of the South West,

Dear Sir,  
I

am safe in St Louis, & nearly ready to  
go to Cincinnati; but am compelled  
to trouble you once more.

On 9<sup>th</sup> June last, I reported myself to you,  
with Lt. Col. Lewis' order to me to go to  
St Louis, to be mustered out of service.

You took the order out of my hands, & placed  
it on your files. That order included

also a certificate that I had turned  
over all government property, which had  
been in my hands, & was in no way in-  
debted to the government. I neglected

to ask you to hand me that certificate  
on leaving Helena, and, for the want

of it, I cannot draw my pay.

"Will you please forward the certificate to my address "Co. 379 Stearns Street,  
Cincinnati, Ohio."

On looking at your special order do. 236 (sending me here to be mustered out), Genl Kelso: was ordered me to be mustered out, to take effect that day (July 26<sup>th</sup>). But the muster out clerk found that I had been mustered out long before, to take effect May 31<sup>st</sup>, & gave me a certificate to that effect. Of course, my pay stops accordingly; and for that I see no remedy; for, of course, my immediate commanding officer will give no certificate that I was on duty after June 9<sup>th</sup>. I have not yet come across the act of Congress which you mentioned, providing for payment up to date of departure from the Army, of officers belonging to the Army of the South West, but will look for it.

I feel almost ashamed to be en-

joying, even comfortably, the luxuries of civilization, while my late comrades of the Army of the S. W. are lying along the edges of the dirty Annapolis. But I hope for you a safe exit, in a few weeks, from the unhealthy season.

Hoping to be able, some time, to express in a practical way (by deed, not words) my sense of the various favors I have received at the hands of the General and yourself,

I remain,

Truly yours,  
Samuel Baldwin.

From the US S. W. Army  
"B" A. A. Lt.  
J. J. J.

1 /

108

Head Quarters Army South West  
Calaveras Fork Aug 7 1862.

Colonel

The General Commanding is surprised  
to find that you have not yet complied  
with Special Order No 195 Jan 21 of  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst ordering you to assign 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Amos Caldwell to any company seeing  
a vacancy of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant and to  
report your action in writing and the  
General desires to know whether  
the Order is to be complied with or  
not.

The inclosed Order presented to these Head  
Quarters today is entirely incorrect and the  
officer presenting it was immediately ordered  
to return to his regiment.

I have the honor to remain Sir, your

Lt. J. O. Lewis  
Adj 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.

Very Respectfully  
W. J. Carter  
Adj 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.



C. 30 (85) 62  
Cincinnati, Jan 15 1862

John H Caldwell

Asks for a transfer of  
Saml Caldwell, also a  
commission for him as 1st  
Lieut.  
1 mo Case  
Includes request from Col  
C. A. Ellis for the same  
transfer

C. 32, Jan. 16, 1862.

Wm. H. Chase  
Putnam Sept 5/62

(no inclosure)  
Respectfully referred to  
Major General Halleck  
who will act in this appli-  
cation as the interests of the  
service may appear to demand  
By order:

Wm. H. Chase  
Asst. Surg. Gen.  
Jan 16 1862 (P. 65)

No. 374 Main Street Cincinnati Ohio

Monday January 13. 1862

Hon. Simon Cameron

Secretary of War U.S.

Sir

I am this moment  
in receipt of the request of Colonel Ellis,  
commanding the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
Cavalry, for the transfer of  
Samuel Caldwell

3<sup>rd</sup> Sergeant in Company E.

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ohio Cavalry, U.S.A.  
on service in the Cumberland Department

Brigadier General Buell commanding.

Company E is commanded by Capt. Gotwald

The 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ohio Cavalry is commanded

by Colonel Bennett, now at Camp

Jefferson Bacon creek Boone County Kentucky.

It will promote the good of the service  
to make this transfer.

You will oblige me if you will  
enclose to me a commission as  
First Lieutenant of Cavalry for him.  
He is fit for Captain, and raised and  
drilled a Company in April & May  
last, and tendered his command to  
Governor Denison, and received repeatedly  
for reply, that no assurance could be given  
him that he could be accepted, because,  
Hamilton County had more than her quota of

Troops (then) already in the service.  
His company disbanded, and he, worthy of all  
praise, though Captain elect, entered the  
service as a private soldier. He has been  
twice promoted since; and the further  
promotion of such men, will make our  
service, what it ought to be, most desirable  
and most honorable. Our young men will

rush to the ranks nor stand upon the order of  
their going, when you, the head of the Department  
of war, can discover and reward merit in the  
ranks.

This young man is 29 years old, the  
junior member of the house of Caldwell and  
Caldwell attorneys at law here.

I shall await with anxiety  
the return mail, enclosing to my  
address, a commission as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
of Cavalry for Samuel Caldwell  
and permission for his transfer as  
requested by Colonel Ellis for purposes  
indicated by Colonel Ellis.

I have the honor to be Sir  
Your most humble servant,

John W. Caldwell

No. 379 Main Street Chi. Ill.

C. 32, Jan. 16, 1862.

C. 30 aepo. v.s. 62

4- 12, 12nd - 1862

Head Quarters M. I.,  
St Louis, Mo

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

To Honorable Simon Cameron,  
Secretary of War.

Sir I have the  
honor to request that Samuel Calhwell  
none commissioned officer in Co. C. Capt.  
Gutwalt, Col Bennets 4<sup>th</sup> Ohio Cavalry  
be transferred to my regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cavalry. He transferred to fill the  
~~vacancy~~ vacancy of Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Mo

I also state upon honor that his transfer  
to my regiment will in no way be  
detrimental to any officer or none commis-  
sioned officers in my regiment.

D. M. Ellis  
Col. commanding  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo. Cavalry.

July 31. 1862  
Saml. Caldwell  
Adj. 1. Mo. Cav.

---

2586.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

July 31/62.

---

Caldwell, John W.

---

Thanks the Com<sup>d</sup> General and  
Major H. J. Curtis for the many  
favours done to his son, Samuel  
Caldwell, late Adj<sup>t</sup> in the  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Missouri Cavalry.

Solicits for Mr. Caldwell  
a recommendation for the po-  
sition of Major in one of the  
new forming Regiments in  
the State of Missouri, which  
Majorship is promised him  
by Gen. Gamble.

---

File

Rec'd. H. D. A. S. W.

Aug 7/62.

No. 379 Main Street Cincinnati Ohio  
Thursday July 31. 1862.

Major Gen. G. R. Curtis  
Commanding Army of T. West. U.S.

My dear friend

Permit me

to express to you personally, & through you  
to your excellent son, my sincere thanks for  
the courteous demeanor, and efficient  
friendship, you have both shown my son  
Samuel Leadwell late adjutant 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Cavalry. Your favors will never be forgotten,  
and will be promptly reciprocated, when  
opportunity shall offer.

The Governor of Missouri will  
appoint Samuel Leadwell, a Major of  
Cavalry, to a vacancy, if such shall  
occur. He left his address at the Gov's suggestion.

May I thank you, in advance for  
a recommendation to the Governor of  
Missouri, for such appointment?

He has had no opportunity to prove his efficiency  
for reasons, which I will not refer to, but which  
you know.

Your usual & efficient promptness in this  
request will place him & myself under  
reversed obligations. He arrived safely yesterday.

Respectfully yours  
John W. Leadwell



1498.  
Searcy Landing  
June 162.

Carv. Co. A. Brig<sup>r</sup> Genl.

Answered in reply to letter from  
Mr. John W. Caldwell of  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Has spoken with Adjutant Caldwell who states as follows:  
Col. Lewis has naturally transferred some hatred against him because appointed Adjutant by Col. Ellis. But Lewis treats him tolerably well. Says he has no cause for complaint against Lieut. Burnett. Says Lewis first treated him very gentlemanly until of late when he (Caldwell) took a step in Ellis' favor which offended Col. Lewis.

Caldwell says he should greatly desire the position of 1st.

Lieut. in the regular Army if it could be effected.

Gen. Carr also spoke with Lt. Col. Lewis about the subject who says he feels no hostility against the young man & has himself written a letter to Adjut. Caldwell's father.

With Enclosure.

File

Rec'd. H. 2. a. S. 10.  
June 2/62.

Camp near Searcy, Louisiana  
June 1, 1862  
General

I have inquired of  
St. Caldwell about the matter  
which you referred to me.

He says as follows,

"As he came as Adjutant ap-  
-pointed by Col. Ellis and was  
to be considered a friend of his,  
Col. Lewis has naturally trans-  
-ferred some of his hatred of  
Col. Ellis to him; & his po-  
-sition as a friend of Col. Ellis  
is uncomfortable; but that  
Col. Lewis has treated him tol-  
-erably well. The beating of  
the horse was a small affair.

St. Burnett he has no cause to  
complain of.

When he first came, Col. Lewis  
treated him in a very gentlemanly  
manner; something which he has  
done of late, in favor of Col. Ellis,  
has offended Col. Lewis, & he anticipates  
that he will work against him  
& therefore if any change such as  
alluded to in the letter could be

made it would be acceptable."

I have also conversed with  
Col. Lewis & he seems to feel no  
hostility against the young man.

He has written a letter  
to his father which has been  
sent to your H<sup>q</sup> Quarters & be  
forwarded

Very truly & Respectfully Yours

E. A. Lee

Brig Gen.

Maj. Gen. S. R. Curtis  
Batesville Ark.

No. 1498.

Enclosure. 1498.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

May 20/62.

Caldwell, John W.

Has heard that his son, Lieut.  
Samuel Caldwell in the 1st Mo  
Cavalry, is much abused by  
St. Cdr. Lewis and others.

Earnestly appeals to the  
General to have the matter  
immediately investigated and  
his son sent for.

Asks for a recommendation  
from the part of his the  
General for Adjutant  
Caldwell as a 1st Lieut.  
in the regular Army.  
Etc. Etc.

Rec'd. V. S. A. J. W.

May 26/62.

420  
+ Callahan, Patrick

Co. F, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | f 0 2 7 3 6 6 | 26 |
| 2  | f 0 2 7 5 0 f | 27 |
| 3  | f 0 4 4 4 1 4 | 28 |
| 4  | f 0 2 f 6 7 5 | 29 |
| 5  | f 0 4 4 3 3 4 | 30 |
| 6  | f 0 4 6 3 9   | 31 |
| 7  | f 0 4 4 7 4 1 | 32 |
| 8  | f 0 4 4 f 4 5 | 33 |
| 9  | f 0 4 4 9 4 6 | 34 |
| 10 | f 0 4 5 0 4 4 | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



6

1 Cav. Mo.

Patience Carruthers

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 18, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *July 18, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *gray*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det + rate for 100*

*St Baker Enrolled in 5th*

*Head 1st Dist 7100*

Book mark:

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick<sup>+</sup> Callihan*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Joined from Rec.  
Depot, Aug.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



*Co.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Patrick Callihan*

*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Company from which transferred

*H*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*P. M. Callihan*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Calahan

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Joined from recruiting depot.

Book mark:

Ramsey

1 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Sullivan  
Prior, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from  
recruiting depot

Book mark: 2

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Callahan

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler

Q.

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Patrick Gallahan

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 4, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick O'Brien*  
*B*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*

-C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick Callahan.  
Rio, Co, "F", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 54 <sup>62</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Rev.</sup> 8 <sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sub. "F"

One pr. spurs and  
straps, Link and  
sabre knot lost  
\$1.10

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter

Callahan Patrick

F, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Callahan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
33 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo  
18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

Victor Schwermann Patrick Callahan  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 18<sup>th</sup> day of

July 1864

By

Victor Schwermann

St Louis Mo

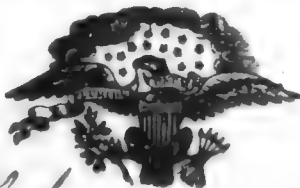
Patrick Callahan

Board of Enrollment.

St Louis Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Patrick Callahan born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 33 years, and by  
occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Baker, Esq., of St. Louis City  
3rd Ward. 2nd Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18th day of Feb 1884

and having thus agreed with said John B. Baker, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18th day of Feb

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America:**

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 18th day of Feb 1894 Br. Philip M. L.

BEFORE Coleman Patrick K. Sullivan

Capt. 870 Mar 14<sup>th</sup> 1881

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John S. Dyer drafted in 3rd Regt. Ind. Inf. 12th Div. Ill. in the 1st Regt. Ind. Inf. 12th Div. Ill. 1862 & we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, Reddish hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

*C. H. Calver*  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

J. McDonald

*Commissioner of Board.*

Commissioner of E  
*Julian Bates*  
 Surgeon of

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Myanmar

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Callahan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
33 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:  
Peter J. Schuermaker  
Patrick Callahan  
man

No. 286

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.  
Co. 7, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
As Substitute for

John H. Baker  
On the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
By

Capt. L. L. Colman  
A. M. Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Patrick Callahan born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 33 years, and by  
occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Baker, Esq., of St. Louis City  
3rd Ward, 2nd Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 18th day of July, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said John H. Baker, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18th day of July, 1864,

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Patrick Callahan  
Cooper  
3rd Ward, 2nd Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Baker  
Enlisted & drafted in 3rd Ward, 2nd Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.  
under Amendment March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Patrick Callahan  
Provost Marshal.

N. McBase

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

Missouri

This is to certify that the above named Volunteer Substitute  
 was duly examined and found qualified for service in the  
 3rd Ward, 2nd Sub District, 1st District, Missouri, on the  
 18th day of July, 1864.



421  
*Callahan, Thomas*

Co. —, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Print* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *fo 27746*

2 *fo 27732*

3 *fo 30467*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Book Mark:

See also

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Private Callahan

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

at St. Louis, Mo. Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Richmond

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1. Enlisted sub for John Smith of St. Louis & Callahan as to rideist & M. (not entitled to bounty) & not borne on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

M. E. Ensign

*Li*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Latham*

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 11, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *31 Long Dist Ball Range* *St. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sub for John A Smith B & D*

Book mark:

*W. E. Greening*

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Callahan

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Subst. for J. H. Smith,  
Mansfield 31 C. B. N. Y.

Book mark .....

Mason



Callahan Thomas

1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Callahan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 2 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. H. Rivers his  
Thomas Callahan  
mark

As Substitute for  
John St. Francis  
On the 2 day of Sept, 1864  
Wm. H. Gar  
Henry & George H. Gar  
W. H. Gar Commandant  
St. Francis Secretary  
Board of Enrollment  
2 Dir. of St. Francis  
Existence of St. Francis  
St. Francis County  
31 St. Francis St. Francis

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

I, Thomas Callahan born in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John A. Smith, Esq., of Manhasset  
Putnam County 31st Dist. N. York

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Sept, 1864.

and having thus agreed with said John G. Smith, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of August

186~~7~~, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2 day of October 1864

**BEFORE**

Henry B. Weysh

Capt. J. B. Marshall

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Co.

Cal. M. G. B. 11514

mar

APPROVED:  
J. H. C. [Signature]  
S. A. and A. A. P.  
M. Genl. Mo., and Sup't.  
Ind. E. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Smith enrolled of Galesburg, drafted in 81<sup>st</sup> Cong'r Dist N. York under act amendm't, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry C. Wright

L. D. Morse

*John J. Smith,*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Alameda

Underneath lamp 1. Ben. Keating & Co. at the corner of 2<sup>nd</sup> St. & 186<sup>th</sup> St. Yours to the point

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Callahan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo  
the 2 day of Sept, 1864

WITNESS:

E. H. Rivers his  
Thomas Callahan  
master

No. 1  
Thomas Callahan  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo  
1st Mo. Cav  
as Substitute for  
John A. Smith  
On the 2 day of Sept, 1864  
By  
Henry G. Fry  
John A. Smith  
John A. Smith  
John A. Smith  
Board of Enlistment,  
Dist. of St. Louis  
St. Louis  
St. Louis  
St. Louis  
St. Louis

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Callahan born in the State of Delaware, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Librarian Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A. Smith Esq. of Hamilton Potomac County 31<sup>st</sup> Dist. N. York to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John A. Smith I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Henry C. KnightProvost MarshalDist. N. York

Thomas Callahan  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Smith under 31<sup>st</sup> Dist. N. York under 31<sup>st</sup> Dist. N. York, drafted in 31<sup>st</sup> Dist. N. York under 31<sup>st</sup> Dist. N. York, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

John A. Smith  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Delaware.

This is to certify that the above named Volunteer Substitute has been examined and found to be a fit and proper person to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America.



422  
Callan, John  
Co. D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 4034087  
2. 4034167  
3. 4034251  
4. 4034335  
5. 4034418  
6. 4034500  
7. 4034583  
8. 4034682  
9. 4034724

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Cullen*  
*Tr.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on .....

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson, Lincoln Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug 1, 1861.*

Where ..... *St. Louis Mo.*

Period ..... *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *800*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

C

1 Cav. Mo.

John Cullen

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Oct. 3, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Callan

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges  
Copyist.

12

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Cullen

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
SQ no. 62 Fort Leavenworth  
Kan. Feb. 23. 1862.

Book mark:

Kadges

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Collins*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Gillan*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Callan*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Missing in action*  
*on Osage R. near*  
*Taherville Aug 20/62.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John W. ...*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action  
on Osage River near  
Taborville Aug. 20, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Miller  
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
since Aug. 20, 1862. Due  
Gov't for the full amt. of  
clothing drawn from July  
1, 1862. \$12.87

Not home on M. O. Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

423  
Callahan Patrick

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  | 26                   |
| 2  | 27                   |
| 3  | see Callahan Patrick |
| 4  | 28                   |
| 5  | 29                   |
| 6  | 30                   |
| 7  | 31                   |
| 8  | 32                   |
| 9  | 33                   |
| 10 | 34                   |
| 11 | 35                   |
| 12 | 36                   |
| 13 | 37                   |
| 14 | 38                   |
| 15 | 39                   |
| 16 | 40                   |
| 17 | 41                   |
| 18 | 42                   |
| 19 | 43                   |
| 20 | 44                   |
| 21 | 45                   |
| 22 | 46                   |
| 23 | 47                   |
| 24 | 48                   |
| 25 | 49                   |
| 26 | 50                   |

Book Mark:

See also



424  
Colon Mac D.

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                        |
|----|------------------------|
| 1  | 28                     |
| 2  | 29                     |
| 3  | see Colonel William B. |
| 4  | 30                     |
| 5  | 31                     |
| 6  | 32                     |
| 7  | 33                     |
| 8  | 34                     |
| 9  | 35                     |
| 10 | 36                     |
| 11 | 37                     |
| 12 | 38                     |
| 13 | 39                     |
| 14 | 40                     |
| 15 | 41                     |
| 16 | 42                     |
| 17 | 43                     |
| 18 | 44                     |
| 19 | 45                     |
| 20 | 46                     |
| 21 | 47                     |
| 22 | 48                     |
| 23 | 49                     |
| 24 | 50                     |
| 25 |                        |

Book Mark:

See also

425

Calvin. August

Co. F. I. R. 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |    |
|----|-------------------|----|
| 1  |                   | 25 |
| 2  |                   | 26 |
| 3  | see August Calvin | 27 |
| 4  |                   | 28 |
| 5  |                   | 29 |
| 6  |                   | 30 |
| 7  |                   | 31 |
| 8  |                   | 32 |
| 9  |                   | 33 |
| 10 |                   | 34 |
| 11 |                   | 35 |
| 12 |                   | 36 |
| 13 |                   | 37 |
| 14 |                   | 38 |
| 15 |                   | 39 |
| 16 |                   | 40 |
| 17 |                   | 41 |
| 18 |                   | 42 |
| 19 |                   | 43 |
| 20 |                   | 44 |
| 21 |                   | 45 |
| 22 |                   | 46 |
| 23 |                   | 47 |
| 24 |                   | 48 |
| 25 |                   | 49 |
| 26 |                   | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

426  
Cambern, S. Monte

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4049033 | 26 |
| 2  | 4049140 | 27 |
| 3  | 4049301 | 28 |
| 4  | 4049317 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*S. J. White*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186*5*.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *+ 1st Lt. Co. D. 1st Mo. Cav. transferred as 1st Lt. Co. H, 1st Mo. Cav. for SO of 1st 2nd Regt Ark Feb 27 65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*St* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*S Monte Camben*  
*1st Lt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1865.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*E M Brown*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Kamen*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1864.\*

Where.\*

Period, years \*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*J. C. C. Camera*

*1st Co.,* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept.,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *W. H. C. C.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Returned on 1st Lt. Co. 7th Reg't  
Missouri Cavalry & consolidated of the  
1st & 2nd Co. and assigned to 1st Co.  
of 1st Reg't Cavalry at Little Rock, Ark.  
series of 100 from 1st Lt. Co. 7th Reg't  
to Capt. A. C. & 1st Lt. Co. 7th Reg't  
April 14/68.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Brown*

Camburn, S. M.

1st. . . . . Regt. . . . . 1st. Cav.

3 X Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations /       |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



L/ Chamber  
1<sup>st</sup> Car

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *S. M. Chamber*

Rank *1 Lt.* Regiment *1*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *18*; Month *May*; Year *1861*

Cause of casualty *to accept another appointment*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *17 C. S. R.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A.*

Clerk.

Office Commissary of Mustering  
 Headquarters, Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service,  
 Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office.

Little Rock, Ark., March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. William H. Tanner,  
 Company 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol",  
 Co "A" 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol".

Roll of 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol" taken up as 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "A" 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol" to receive pay as such from Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol" to Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol" and then to attached.

Copy of Enlistment Record of 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol" to "Transfer" Roll of 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol" to be furnished to 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol" and 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol" will receive of new Company 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol".

(By Special Agent)

Wm. H. Tanner,  
 Major & (Comd'g) 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol".

1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol"  
 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol"  
 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> Co "Vol"

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK., *May 11* 1865

Honorably discharged the service, by Special

Orders No. *1024* Par. *1* dated

*May 11* 1865, from these

Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.

*J. J. Reynolds*

Major General Commanding.

*1024 EYU*

*1024 EYU*

*Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.*

*Headquarters 1st Cavalry  
May 13th 1865*

*Respectfully forwarded  
or recommended  
M. B. Brauner  
St Col 1st Cavalry*

*Recd. a. c. m. (a. c.) May 17/65  
at Little Rock, Ark.*

*Respectfully returned to Head  
Quarters Dept of Arkansas. Some  
Officers accepting Staff appointments  
cannot be mustered out; the  
change of grade being considered an  
original appointment, not promotion.  
Discharge therefore recommended, -  
to date 14th inst.*

*Respectfully returned to Head  
Quarters Dept of Arkansas. Some  
Officers accepting Staff appointments  
cannot be mustered out; the  
change of grade being considered an  
original appointment, not promotion.  
Discharge therefore recommended, -  
to date 14th inst.*

*Robert A. ...  
Major, 1st Cavalry,  
Capt of Art*

Robert -  
Major Roman -  
Capt of Art

Worcester

W. B. S. is in the city.

For the first time since 1861

there has been no meeting

of the Socy. of the City.

Write soon.

Yours

I have the honor to  
with to tender my resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co.  
H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry. Vol. Having accepted a  
commission as Assistant Adjutant General  
April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. Servt.

W. M. Candlish.

Adj. Adjt. Genl.

427  
Campbell, Andrew

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8055659 | 26 |
| 2  | 8055387 | 27 |
| 3  | 8055511 | 28 |
| 4  | 8030119 | 29 |
| 5  | 8055630 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7mo. Cav.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Campbell*

*M.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold to S. H. H. H. H.*

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Campbell*

*1st*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*1* Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Campbell*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered Out under  
H. No. 83 of 1865 War  
Dept. A.C.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*R* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Campbell*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 13, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *5 60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *8 00* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Was Privt of original Co. F*

*1 Cav Mo, Vols. Private from en-*

*listment to Nov 14, 64 when ser-*

*vice term of Comp. expired then*

*assigned to new Co. F by reorgani-*

*zation & consolidation (over)*

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

MAR. 13

8030119

1891\*

pursuant to S.O. 47 of 1865  
Dept of Ah Stop for one  
Colts Army Pistol retained  
pursuant to S.O. 101 Nov Dept 6, 1880

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Campbell

Det, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out June  
13/65 under provisions  
40.83 W.D.A.C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rose

428  
Campbell, Joseph  
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8055720 | 25 |
| 2  | 8055614 | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

7th Co

1 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Campbell*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sold to J. H. Nichols*  
*discharged in 1863*  
*on account of expiration*  
*of term of service*

Book mark: .....

C

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Geo. J. Campbell*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock Ark Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 19*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*expiration of term of*  
*service Jan 19 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*



429  
Campbell Rufus  
Co F.A.E., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers by  
Private 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| 180 42996 | 8030149  |
| 180 43046 | 42933397 |
| 180 43117 | 42933378 |
| 180 43197 | 42933360 |
| 180 43342 | 42930514 |
| 180 31743 | 42930494 |
| 180 31837 | 42930476 |
| 180 31928 | 42930454 |
| 180 32018 | 42930433 |
| 180 32113 | 42930409 |
| 180 32209 | 42930391 |
| 180 32306 | 42930373 |
| 180 32400 | 42930356 |
| 180 32492 | 42930340 |
| 180 32582 | 42930325 |
| 180 32674 | 42930307 |
| 180 32779 | 42930290 |
| 180 32886 | 42930271 |
| 180 29313 | 42930252 |
| 180 26519 | 42930239 |
| 180 42194 | 42930226 |
| 180 42292 | 42930206 |
| 180 42397 | 43008591 |
| 180 42497 | 42976507 |
| 180 42595 | 42950313 |

Book Mark: 6310 U.S. 1875

See also

42926006  
42928896  
42913372  
42685367  
36634780  
36634679  
34376637  
34376618  
34376663  
34366186  
34366193  
34366177  
34366183  
34521836  
32859049

*Wm. H. H. H.*

S. 2650792 P. O. R. R. R.  
S. 3131810 P. O. R. R. R.

Mr. Clarence A. Bales  
1344 East 63rd St  
Chicago 37 Ill.  
627-57

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Rufus Campbell  
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 + Absent  
S.O. Rufus Campbell  
reports Mar 1865 as  
A.D.C. 1. Brig Gen Brown  
per S.O. 4 Hd qrs  
Dept. of Mo Jan 4. 64  
Vide C. 590 U.S. 1865<sup>+</sup>  
Feb. 1865 Absent  
March to July 1865 Absent  
A.D.C. to Genl Brown  
at Rolla Mo  
Aug 1865 Loss St Louis Mo  
Mustered out to take  
effect Aug 31. 65 by  
reason of expiration of term  
of service per Cir No 30  
1865 W.D. A.G.O.

\* Entries entirely including on  
in red ink,

Book mark C 590 U.S. 1865

W. H. H. H.

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Rogers, Benjamin*

*1* Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Unknown* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty in the office of the Record Marshal General by special order No 13 from Lt Col Head Quarter*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Parker*

Cav. Mo.

Refus Champion  
1st Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born London, England

Occupation Clerk

#### ENLISTMENT. \*

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by promotion

\* Discharged

*C. 1* **Mo.**

*Reg't Missouri*  
*24*, Co. *1*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.,* 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 24*, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Feb 31*, 186*7*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*

*of reorganization of the Reg-*

*iment to 1st Reg't.*

*24, 1867. Discharged*

*from 1st and 2nd*

*(age 29)*

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029213

418918

Recd info.  
to report to Mustering  
Office at Fort Union  
that he mustered out  
of Service as a  
Contracted Soldier  
given by him Frank  
Em. C. C. G. & Co  
Sept 24 1864  
He is not indebted to  
the U.S. in any particular  
whatsoever he having  
given and sufficient in-  
surance and made oath  
to its correctness before  
me. He was last paid by  
Major Johnson to include  
Oct 31 1864

Li 16 av Mo

1st Lieut. Co D, 11 Regt Mo Cav  
1st Lieut. Co D, 11 Regt Mo Cav

**Return**

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Aug. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Mustered out to India  
at Aug. 31, 65 per Genl. O.  
War Dept U.S.A. 1865.

Book mark :

F. M. Laughlin



# 1 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Champion*  
*Co. 3*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
 Appears on Returns as follows:

*March to June 1862. Present*  
*on extra duty in*  
*Adj't Gen's Office St.*  
*Louis Mo.*  
*Sept 1862. Present Co. A.*  
*Adj't Gen's Office for*  
*Genl E. B. Brown*  
*Oct 1862. Present Co. A.*  
*Aug 22. St. Louis*  
*per S.O. 307. Dept*  
*of the Miss*  
*Genl Co. A. Adj't.*  
*A.D.C. to E. B. Brown*  
*Brig Genl Comdy Mo.*  
*State Mil*  
*Nov 1862 to Feb. 1863. Present*  
*A.D.C. to E. B. Brown*  
*Brig Genl Mo. S. Mil*  
*March 1863. Present on*  
*detached service as*

Book mark

*Miner*

*Over*

APR. 2

36634679

1896

as. Asst Genl on Gen  
Brown's Staff of M & M  
Apr to Dec 1863. Asst  
on detached service at  
Pro Mar Genl's Office  
St Louis Mo. per S.O. to  
63. Hdqrs Dept of  
the Mo St Louis Mich  
9 Mar.

Jan 1864. Asst was  
assigned to duty in the  
office of the Pro Mar  
Genl but unknown where  
he is now

Feb to Aug 1864. Asst on  
duty as Asst Com of  
Musters for the Dist  
of Central Mo since  
July 1. 63. by authority  
of the War Dept. June  
24. 63.

Sept 1864. Mustered out of  
service per S.O. to 216.  
Mar 20 Hdqrs Dept  
of Ark Sept 8. 64

*C*

*1*

**Mo.**

*Rufus Campbell*

*1* *Th*, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Sept 18*, 186*5*,

to date from *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book Mark: .....

.....

*M Jones*

Co      1 Cav.      Mo.

Rufus Champion  
1st Lt Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186  .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark A. G. A Feb'y 28 - 1865  
over

MAR. 13

8042194

1891#

Reported Feb'y 1-1865 as on  
duty as A. D. C. to Genl  
Brown S. A. '4 Sept of  
Mc Jany '4-1865  
See<sup>+</sup> 6. 800. 7. 3. 1865-

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Rufus Wainwright

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Disappointed by Gen

Garnet from Civil life to

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - Co "E" 1 Cav Mo vols

to date from Dec 29-64

Act U. S. to Gen Brown for

S.O. No 4 Sept '65 Jan 4-65

No discharge given

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Co 1 cav. 9/11/10.

Rufus Champion  
1st Lt. 1/11/10. early

Return

of the Department of the Missouri,

for the month of March, 1863,

dated Saint Louis,

Mar 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station St. Louis

Remarks: attached assigned  
to duty with Prov. M. Gen

Book mark:

ac Black

B | 1 bar Mo  
Rufus Champion  
Lieut Col 1 Regt Mo Cav

Appears on Returns

of Troops at Springfield, Mo., commanded by  
Capt. A. P. Peabody, as follows:

Jan 31 1863 - A. D. G. for Brig  
Genl E. B. Brown since  
Sept 1 - 62

Book mark :

J. H. Hurdley  
Capt.



1st Cavalry

Regiment

1st Cavalry

**Return**

of Brown's Separate Brigade (Army of the Rio Grande), Department of Louisiana and Texas,

for the month of July, 1862,

dated July 1st

1862, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1st

\* 1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

1st Cavalry Regiment

C 1 Cav Mo

Rufus Champion

1st St. 1 Regt. Mo Cav

Return

of the U. S. Forces commanded by Brig. Gen. E. B. Brown, Military Division of the Southwest,

for the month of June, 1865

dated Brownsville, Tex.

June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brownsville, Tex.

Remarks: A.D.C.

Book mark:

(546)

J. S. Maguire

Copyist.

C 1 Cav Mo

Rufus Champion

1st 1 Regt Mo Cav

Return

the District of Central Missouri, Department of the Missouri,

the month of June, 1863,

Jefferson City

Aug 28, 1863,

the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Jefferson City

marks: A.D.C.

joined June 13

1863 Dist Centl

Mo June 13, 63.

mark:

Wm C Lree

Copyist.

Co | 1 Cav | Mo

Rufus Campion

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the U. S. Forces commanded by Brig. Gen. E. B.  
Brown, Military Division of the Southwest,

for the month of June, 1865.

dated Brownsville, Tex.

June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Brownsville, Tex.

Remarks: A. D. C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C 1 Cav Mo  
Rufus Champion  
1st 1 Regt Mo Cav

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated Jefferson City  
Aug 28, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jefferson City  
Remarks: A. D. C.

Joined June 13  
Co 27 Dist Centl  
Mo June 13, 63.

Book mark:

Am C Lee

C 1 Car Mo

Rufus Champion  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Cav

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of July, 1863,

dated Jefferson City

Aug 23, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jefferson City

Remarks: Best Comsy of  
Musters & A. D. C.

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

C 1 Car Mo

Rufus Champion  
1 Lt 1 Mo Car Vol

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Aug, 1863

dated Jefferson City  
Sep 9, 1863

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jefferson City

Remarks:

A.D.C. & Asst  
Com of Muster

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

C     1 Cav Mo

Rufus Campion  
1 Lt, 1 Regt Cav Mo Vols

**Return**

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Sept, 1863,

dated Jefferson City Mo  
Sept, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jeff. City

Remarks:

Ad C, & Asst  
Com Musters,  
Cent Mo.

Book mark:

Wm L Lee

*C 1 Cav Mo*

*Rufus Champion*  
*Lieut 1 Regt Cav Mo Vols*

**Return**

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*,  
dated *Jefferson City*  
*Oct*, 186*3*,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *Jefferson City*  
Remarks: *A D C & Asst*  
*Comd Muster Dist*  
*Cent Mo*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm C Lee*



C      1 Car Mo

Rufus Champion  
Lt   1 Regt Car Mo Vol

**Return**

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Nov, 1863,

dated Jefferson City  
Nov 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jefferson City

Remarks:

Asst Comd & Asst Comd  
of Muster Dist of Cent  
ral Mo.  
Present.

Book mark: .....

C 1 Car Mo

Rufus Champion  
Lieut 1 Regt Car Mo Vols

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Jefferson City

Dec 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jefferson City

Remarks: A.D.C. &

A.C. of Muster

District of Central

Mo.

Present

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

C 1 Car Mo  
Rufus Champion  
Lieut 1 Regt Car Mo Vols

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
dated

not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jefferson City Mo

Remarks: Comd of Muster  
District of Central Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm C Lee

C 1 Cav Mo  
Rufus Champion  
Lieut 1 Regt Cav Mo Vols

**Return**

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Feb, 1864,

dated Warrensburg Mo  
Feb 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Warrensburg Mo

Remarks: Comy of Musters  
Dist of Cent Mo

Book mark:.....

Wm C Lee

Co    1 Coar Mo  
Rufus Campion  
Lieut 1 Regt Coar Mo Vols

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Warrensburg Mo

March 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Warrensburg Mo

Remarks: Commissary of  
Musters District of  
Central Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm C Lee

C. 1 Leaf No

Rufus Champion  
Lt 1 Regt Cav Mo Ids

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated Warrensburg Mo

April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Warrensburg Mo

Remarks: Commissary of  
Musters, District Cen-  
tral Missouri.

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

C 1 Cav Mo

Rufus Campion  
1 Lt 1 Regt Cav Mo Vols

**Return**

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated Warrensburg Mo

May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Warrensburg Mo

Remarks: Commissary of Mun-  
ters, District of Central  
Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm C Lee

C 1 Car No  
Rufus Champion  
1 Lt 1 Reg Car No 105

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Warrensburg Mo

June 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Warrensburg Mo

Remarks: Asst Com Musters  
District of Central  
Missouri

Book mark:



C 1 Leaf No

Rufus Champion  
1 Lt 1 Regt Mo Cav Vols

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated Warrensburg Mo

July 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Warrensburg

Remarks: Asst Commr of  
Musters District of  
Central Mo

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

C | 1 Car Mr  
Rufus Champion  
1st 1 Regt Mo Cav Vols

**Return**

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
dated Warrensburg Mo  
Aug 31st, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Warrensburg  
Remarks: Asst Com of Mas-  
ters Dist Gen Mo

Book mark:.....

Wm C Lee

C 1 Car Mo

Rufus Campion  
Capt 1 Regt Car Mo Vols

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Jefferson City Mo

Sept 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jefferson City

Remarks: East Com

Musters Dist Gen

Mo

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

C 1 Car Mo

Rufus Champion

1 Lt 1 Regt Mo Cav

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Jefferson City Mo

Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jefferson City

Remarks: Asst Comd of  
Musters Dist Cen  
Mo

Book mark:.....

Wm C Lee

C 1 Car Mo

Rufus Campion

1 Lt 1 Regt Mo Cav

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated Warrensburg Mo

Nov 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Warrensburg Mo

Remarks: Asst Com of Mus-  
ters Dist Cen Mo

Book mark:

Co. 1 Can Mo.

Refus Campione  
Lieut, Co. E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut Co E 1  
Cavalry Mo Vol. from Civil life by  
virtue of a Commission from His Ex-  
cellency M. P. Hase Gov of Mo - (over)

Book mark: .....

MAR. 12

8026519

1891\*

Dated St. Louis Mo Dec 29/64.  
and matured in upon the same  
to fill an original vacancy, to  
take effect July 4/65 date of  
the murder.

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

Rufus Champion  
1st Lieut Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1 Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ride to camp to  
Genl Brown at Rolla Mo

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....



6 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Rufus Champion  
1st Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1863.\*

Where.....\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Aid-de-camp to  
Genl Brown at Rolla Mo.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Rufus Harrison*

*1st Lt.* Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Aid-de-camp to*

*Genl Brown at Rolla Mo*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Rosenbaum*

*C. J. McCar. Rec.*  
*Regis. Cambrian*  
*1865* *1865* *McCar.*

**Return**

of the U. S. Forces at Brownsville, Texas, and  
vicinity, Department of the Gulf,

for the month of *May*, 1865,

dated *Brownsville Texas*

*June 12*, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *Brownsville, Texas*

Remarks:

*Ad. Co. 5th. Me. 13. These*  
*Ad. Co. dated May 22/65.*

Book mark:

*J. R. McCarach*  
(548) *Copyright.*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sigsbee, Benjamin*

*1st* Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Arkansas*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned to duty in the  
Office of the Provost Marshal  
General by Special Order No 63  
from Dept. War. Similar*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Rufus Thompson**1* *Lieut.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186*2*.\*Where *unknown* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*Remarks: *Assigned to duty in the  
office of the Provost Marshal  
Genl by special Order Sept  
Third Quarter No 63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Rufus Campion

1st Lt Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862.\*

Where unknown \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty in the  
office at the Provost  
Marshal Genl by Special  
Order No 13, Dept Head Quarters  
20m

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

MAR. 13

8032400

618914

*of Missouri.*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Refus Champion  
Lieut., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov r Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862\*

Where New Haven \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty in the  
Office of the Provost Marshal Genl  
by Special Order No 63 Capt Head  
Quart of the Missouri

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ats Allen



6 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Refus Campion  
Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where unknown.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unknown where  
he is now.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C | 1 Cav. Mo.

Refers Garrison  
Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862.\*

Where unknown \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Unknown, where  
he is now.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

As Allen

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Refus Champion  
Lieut. Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1864

Where not known

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as asst  
Commissary of Muster  
for the Dist of Central  
Mo since July 1, 1863 by

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Lover

Book mark:

See Allen

MAR. 13

8032779

#1891\*

*authority of War  
Dept, June 24, 1863.*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Rufus Simpson

Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1864\*Where unknown\*Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: On duty as asst.  
commissary of muster for the  
Dist of Central Mo. since July 1,  
1863. by authority of War Dept June  
1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

not borne in role Sept, Oct, & Nov  
 Book mark:.....

A. W. Allen

MAR. 13

8032886

#1891\*

24-63

*Mo.* *1 bar* **Mo.**

*Rufus Campion*  
*1st Lt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of above Organization*  
for *Dated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty in the*  
*Office of the Provost Marshal*  
*General by Special Order*  
*No 63 from Capt Head Quarters.*

Book mark:

C | / Car | ms  
Rufus Campton  
Co | 1 | Reg | ms | Car

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of men on detached service at Hd. Qrs. Depart-  
ment of the Mississippi,

for dateable, 186 2

Station ms

Clothing account:

Last settled                     , 186                     ; drawn since \$                      100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

and as Clerk

at the

Dept of the Miss

Book mark:

W L Houston



C. I. Cas. ms.  
P. J. Cas. ms.  
P. J. Cas. ms.  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of men on detached service at Hd. Qrs. Depart-  
ment of the Mississippi,

for June 30 to July 31, 1862.

Station P. J. Cas. ms.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks An extra  
duty as clerk  
as H. J. Cas. ms.  
P. J. Cas. ms.

Book mark :

W. H. Cas. ms.

C. I. Can. Mr  
J. J. Can. Mr  
Co. F. 1 Regt. Me. Cav.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of men on detached service at Hd. Qrs. Depart-  
ment of the Mississippi,

for dated May 31, 1862.

Station. Proviso Mr

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
On extra  
duty as Clerk  
at Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of the Miss. Proviso  
Mr

Book mark:

W. H. Houston

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Rufus Champion*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On extra duty in Adj. Gen'l. Office St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*Co* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Reuben Cunningham*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Extra duty in  
Adj't. Gen'l Office, Saint  
Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*George Washington*  
*1861*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *St. Louis*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *was carried on & P*  
*at St Louis Mo*  
*recently carried*  
*signed by David Bird*  
*to Gov't*

Book mark:

*F. H. Foster*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Rufus H. Thompson*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sub, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ord. to Camp to*  
*Brigade, General of Mo*  
*State Militia & B. Brown,*  
*was appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sub &*  
*in Aug 22. 62.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8031743

\*T681\*

by Governor Hammett R  
Gamble under date  
of July 26, 1862

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Reuben Campbell*

*129th*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 1862.\*

Where .....

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Aid De Camp to*  
*E. B. Bruce Brig Genl*  
*Missouri State Militia*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



1 Cav. Mo.

*Regis Champion*  
1st Reg't, Co. A. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 22*, 1863.\*

Where *Union* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Old St. Louis & Big*  
*Genl C. B. Brown M.D.M.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C 1 Cav Mo  
Pius Campion  
Lt Col. 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 4 Brig., Missouri State Mil.,

for Jan. + Feb. 1863  
Station not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: A. S. B. Absent  
on leave with  
General Comd'g  
Detached from  
Co "A" 1 Mo. Vol.  
Cav.

Book mark:

Pagan

C. I. Craig, Mo.

Superintendent

First

Return

of the 3d Brig., 2d Div., Army of the Frontier,  
Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Oct. 11, 1867.

dated Camp near Gray Spring  
Oct. 11, 1867.

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Detached from Co. A  
1st Mo. Cav. Regt.

Book mark:

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Rufus Campion  
Lt Col. 1 Reg Mo Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff, 4 Brig., Missouri State Mil.,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Station Springfield, Mo

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Aid-de-Camp  
Detached from  
Co A 1 Mo Cav.

Book mark:

Pagan

6 | 1 Cav mo

Refus Campion  
Lieut Col. 1 Regt Mo Vol. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 4 Brig., Missouri State Mil.,

for Mar. & Apr, 1863

Station Springfield, Mo

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: A. O. C. Absent  
on leave with  
Genl Comdg. se-  
tached from Co. a.  
1 Mo Vol. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Ragan

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Reuben Champion  
P. 4

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Extra duty in  
Adjutant Genl Office  
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Harris

16      **1 Cav.      Mo.**

Refus Champion  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1862.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Extra duty in  
the Adj't. Gen'l's Office  
St. Louis Mo.

Transferred Oct 2. 61 St.  
Louis 3 years  
infir not shown on roll.

Book mark: .....

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Rufus Campion  
Priv. Co. 7. 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of U. S. Troops stationed at St.  
Louis, Mo.,

~~for~~ dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Station St. Louis

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as clerk  
at Hd'qrs. 1st Regt. of the Mo.

**Book mark:**

Ward



6 : 1 Cav. Mo  
Rufus Champion  
1st Lieut. The 1st Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the District of Rolla, Department of the  
Missouri,

for the month of March, 1865,  
dated Rolla

April 10, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Ordered A. C. Nelson  
with Brig. Genl. Brown to Co  
1st Lt. V. S. Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 1 1600 716

Rufus Lamborn  
1st Lieut 1st Regt Mo V Cav

Return

of the District of Rolla, Department of the  
Missouri,

for the month of Feb, 1865,  
dated Rolla

March 18, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Rolla

Remarks: Attached A 256

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. W. Vance

6 1 Capt. Mc

Wesley Lamborn

1st Regt Mo Cavalry

**Return**

of the District of Rolla, Department of the  
Missouri,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated Rolla

Feb 24, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Rolla

Remarks: Attached A & B joined

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

*Campion, Rufus*

....., Co. ....

Reg't

*1* *Ms. Car*

*35* Inclosures

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service. *2*

Duty *7* .....

Furlough or L. of A. *3* .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information *10* .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank *4* .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to W. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

C. 7 at 1000 m...  
C. 157 at 1000 m...  
Jefferson City  
December 19. 1863

C. 109. 1863  
Comptroller of the Treasury  
125 MO. Cavalry  
Central Dist Mo

Requests permission to visit  
J. L. for three days on  
urgent private business

Ad. Sec. Dist Central Mo  
Jefferson City Mo. 1863

Approved and respectfully  
referred to Mr. C. B. M.  
Schroeder County Ex.  
Mo. E. R. Oram  
Mr. J. M. M.

C. 109  
30348 Par 1 Dec 21  
file 3000

Trans. H. 2 Dist Mo. Co. 20. 1863-

Recd. Ad. Sec. Dist Mo. Dec 19/63

C. 109. 3 days  
Oct 287

Headquarters District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo.

1862

Major A. C. C.

Asst. Surg. General, Dept. of the Army,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Sir:

I respectfully request that you will  
be good enough to send me a copy of  
the Manual of Regulations for the Army.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. C. C.

Surgeon, A. C. C.

Wm. H. C. C.



Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of ~~State~~ ~~inquiries~~ for  
the ~~Department~~ ~~formerly~~  
with the records of the ~~Dept.~~ ~~Vol. Rec.~~  
Service of Mo.

Endorsement on letter of Brig Genl. E. B. Brown.  
Commanding Central District Mo. dated Jefferson  
City Mo. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863. [6486 Dec 3.] (Recd at St. Louis  
Dept of the Mo. June 19. 1863) "Recommends Lieut Rufus  
Campbell Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry to be Assistant Com-  
pany of Musters for Central District." which was  
endorsed as follows by Major Genl. Schofield:

"Respectfully forwarded and recommended, This Officer  
"is competent and faithful. I have not a sufficient  
"number of regular officers available for this duty."  
"Head Quarters of the Mo." }  
"St. Louis June 19. 1863" }

"War Dept. A. G. Office.

June 24. 1863."

"Respectfully returned to Major Genl. Schofield"  
"Approved"

"By order of the Secretary of War.

(signed) "Thomas M Vincent"

"Asst Adjt Genl."

(Via DC #174 \*\*\* 1. Dept of the Mo.)

Official Copy

E. B. Brown

(Asst Adjt Genl.)

Oct 1905. This paper was originally filed  
with the records of the ~~Mastering~~  
& Disbursing Office of Missouri in the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.



Oct. 1905, This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assist.  
Provost Marshal General of Mo, in the  
Archives Div. M. S. O.

Copied A. A. P. No. 5. 11th. )  
St. Louis Sept. 29th 1864

Respectfully referred to Genl.  
W. S. Parsons, Comdg. Vep.  
of the Mo. Art. with a request  
that Lt. Rufus Campbell  
Adj. Comdg. of Muster be  
relieved from Staff duties.  
As a change of Comdg. of  
Muster, will delay the  
muster in at this time.

1 Mo. Co. r.

---

Col. Ufa + A. A. P. No. 5. 11th.

658 1160 26 Mo. April 17/64

Memorandum No. April 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Comptroller of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

To  
J. D. G. & Co. of the  
May 10 & June

I have had some of the  
be of value for the day  
to attend to private business

1864. 1160 17/64

S. C.

290

80105-Par 3 April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd 149 26 Mo April 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd 24 Cur due 1864  
Memorandum April 14/64  
Approved and respectfully  
referred to May General  
Roxas County Dept  
Mission  
E. B. Brown  
Brig Genl  
Council

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Office of the Assistant Commissary of Musters,

St. Louis, ~~Jefferson City~~, Mo., April 11, 1864.

Major C. C. Green,  
Asst. Surg. Genl., Dept. Mo.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Sir:

I respectfully request that a leave of absence  
may be granted me for ten days, to attend to  
urgent private business.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully, your obedient

servant,

J. C. S. H. of St. Louis.

Jefferson City Mo April 25<sup>th</sup> '64

~~Campfire~~

14100 Cav.  
for Camp Newton

Reports that he comes up on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of Abner yesterday, to  
General Camp, for the 1<sup>st</sup> time, on  
his return will stop at Jeff City  
to transfer the 1<sup>st</sup> Cav to the  
that he cannot do it now,  
the papers not being ready.

Recd from the 26<sup>th</sup> Mo. 28<sup>th</sup> '64

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Office of the Assistant Commissary of Musters,

Jefferson City, Mo.,

11

16

1844.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger, covering the lower half of the page.]*

June 19, 1863  
Rufus Champion  
Lt. 1. Mo. Cav,

J. M. Vincent

Endorsement on letter of Brig Genl ELB Brown  
Commanding, Central District Mo: dated Jefferson  
City Mo: June 17th 1863 [C 486 Vol. 3.]  
[Dep't of the Mo: June 17, 1863] "Recommends Lieut  
Rufus Campion Co. A 10th Mo Cavalry to be Assistant  
Commissary of Musters for Central District," which was  
endorsed as follows, by Major Genl Schofield:

"Respectfully forwarded and recommended, this  
"Officer is competent and faithful, I have not a  
"sufficient number of regular officers available for  
"this duty"

"As a Genl of the Mo" }  
"St Louis June 19. 1863." }

"War Dept. A. G. Office"  
June 24. 1863

"Respectfully returned to Major Genl Schofield  
"Approved"

"By order of the Secretary of War"

(signed) "Thomas M Vincent"

"Asst Adjt Genl"

(Vide S.O. #174 & 1. Dep't of the Mo:)

Official Copy

C. H. Marsh

Asst Adjt Genl



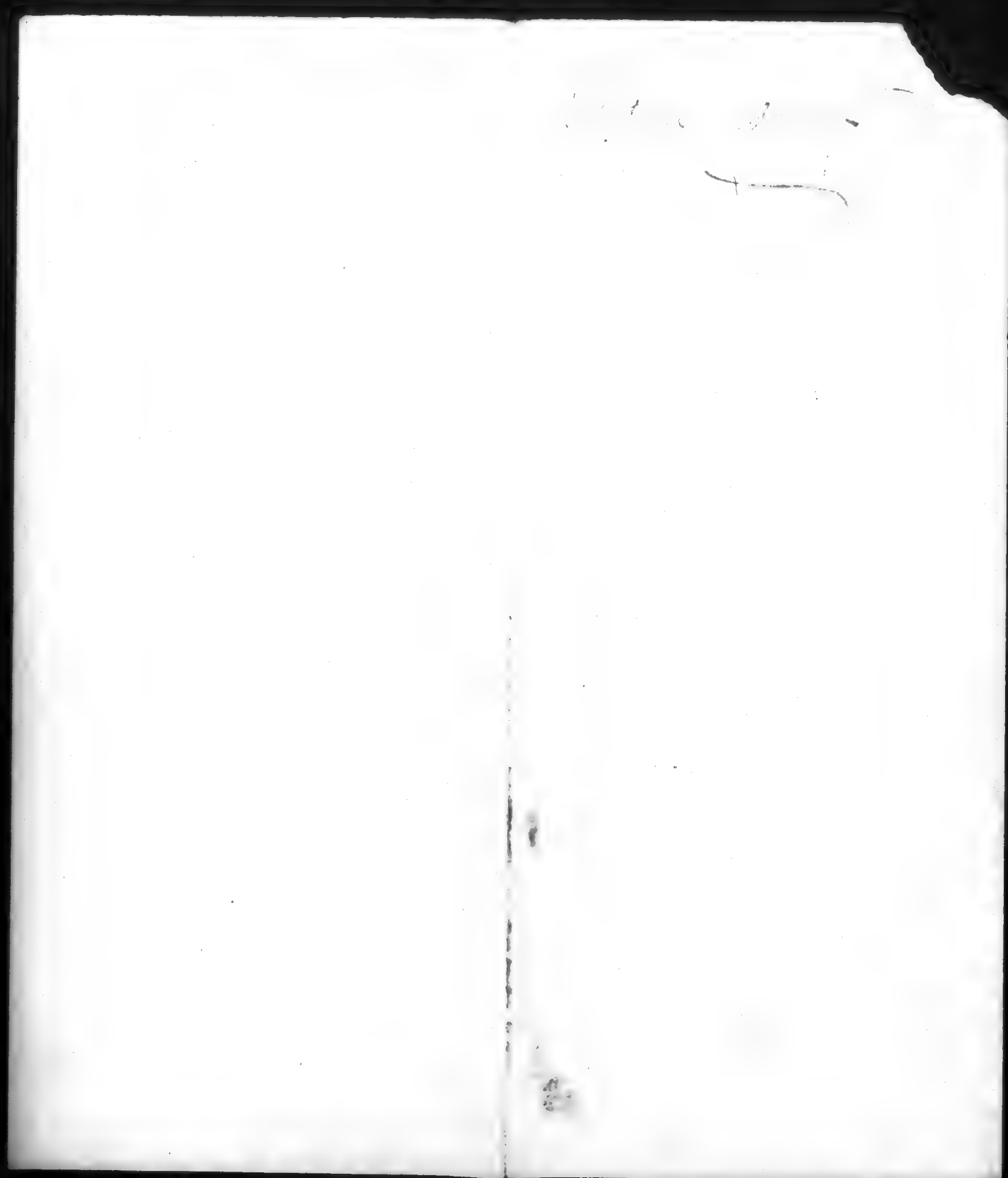
Head Quarters,  
District of Missouri,  
Saint Louis, August 29, 1862

Special Orders,  
No. 88.

III. . . . .<sup>+</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. <sup>+</sup> Rufus Champion Co.  
It is ordered that 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt. will proceed to  
Springfield, Mo. and report for duty to  
Brig. Genl. Brown.

By order of Brig. General Schofield:  
Signed: C. W. Marsh,  
Asst. Adjut. General.

Official:  
Rufus Champion  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.



War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington August 26, 1862

Special Order

No. 30 of 3 Belcher

To. The following enlisted men are  
honorably discharged the service & enable them  
to accept commissions in new regiments.

Private Leifua Sampson, 4th Missouri Cavalry

By order of the Adjutant General

E. T. Brown, Gen'l

Assistant Adjutant General

A. C. 1st Regt. Cav. 4th  
Adj. of General's Office

Mr. T. J. F. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Desires to be appointed Aid-  
de-Camp to Gen Brown, with  
the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of  
Cavalry. Has been in the  
Department office twelve  
months. Served 5 years under  
Col now Gen E. T. Sumner  
Two years of which was  
Sergeant Major of the 2nd  
Regiment, and was discharged  
as such. Belongs to Co. F 1<sup>st</sup>  
Ms. Cavalry. But thinks  
few will be an objection to  
his being discharged for  
Promotion. He has from high  
authority that that the  
Governor would give him a  
Commission if Gen Brown  
so wished it

Respectfully recom-  
mended.

Wm. Schoguler  
Bryson

Gen. I am sure  
recommends the  
appointment, we cannot  
is in his favor for st-  
and. [unclear]

Lewis Sumner  
Col 1st

Head Quarters,  
Department of the Missouri,  
Saint Louis, July 11, 1862.  
Brig. Genl. E. B. Brown,  
Comdg. South Western Division,  
Missouri District, Springfield, Mo.  
General:

Understanding that you are still without an Aid-de-camp, I take the liberty of addressing you upon the subject. I should have done so before but I knew you had twice been disappointed in the appointment from clerks in this office, I therefore felt some delicacy in broaching the subject to you. But seeing the position of Aid-de-camp upon your staff still vacant, I would most respectfully ask to be appointed to it with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of Cavalry. I have been in the Department Office now, three months; I have also served five years in the 1<sup>st</sup> United States Cavalry, under Colonel (now Genl) E. V. Sumner, over two years of which, I was Sergeant Major of the regiment, and was

discharged, at the expiration of my enlistment,  
as such. - If necessary, I can procure  
excellent and numerous recommendations.

I now belong to Company "D" 1<sup>st</sup>  
Missouri Cavalry; I was enlisted for duty  
at these Head Quarters as Clerk, and I do  
not know that there can be any objection to  
my being discharged to accept promotion.

I have the honor to be, General,

Most respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Rufus Campion,  
Clerk 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Miss.

P.S. I enclose a few recommendations and  
would respectfully request those of Genl. Johnston  
and Adj. Sigsbee be returned to me.

I have been informed by high authority  
that if you desire it, the Governor will un-  
doubtedly give me a commission.

R. C.

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Office of the Assistant Commissary of Masters,

St. Louis, ~~Jefferson City~~, Mo., Sept. 1, 1864.

Cum gratia,

1st Lieut. N. V. S.,

U. S. Army,

Sir:

In compliance with par. 46, Revised Army  
Regulations, I have the honor to inform that I am  
stationed on duty as 1st Lieut. U. S. Army, General  
E. B. Brown, per S.O. 56, Dist. of the Mo., 1115.  
Since August 23, 1862, he has been acting as  
1st Lieut. of Central Mo., by authority of the  
Secretary of War, dated Washington, June 20, 1863.  
He is attached for the present month to the 1st  
Regiment, Mo.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

1st Lieut. N. V. S.,  
U. S. Army,

Acting Commissary of Masters.

1st Aug



Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Office of the Assistant Commissary of Musters,

~~Jefferson City, Mo.,~~ Dec 11,

1864.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the enlistment of men for the 1st Missouri Cavalry, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Signature]

J. H. [Signature]  
Assistant Commissary of Musters,  
Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri.

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Office of the Assistant Commissary of Musters,

*St. Louis, Mo., July 1,*

1844.

*My dear Sir,*

*I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the enlistment of men for the service of the United States in the Missouri Militia. I am sorry to hear that you have not been able to procure the number of men required. I am, however, confident that you will be able to do so in the future. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Signature]*

*Very respectfully,  
J. H. [Signature]*

*By [Signature]  
[Signature]  
[Signature]*

AQ. 38.

Central Mo.  
Brownrig Gen

Lumpkin R

St

1. Mo. Car,

Headquarters, District of Central Missouri,

Warrensburg, Mo

1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 38

Under the provisions of  
Commissioner's Order will proceed without delay  
to Deposition City. 1864 for the purpose of interviewing  
certain Officers of 4th Cav. Mo. B. Co. and having  
done so will return to these Headquarters  
via Sedalia. Stopping at the latter place in order  
to interview local Officers and then on to  
Sedalia, where at that Station.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN:

Maj G.D. Brown

A. A. Genl of the Mo

James H. Brown

Assistant Adjutant General.

R. Champion  
1 Mo Car.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 488.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, August 11th, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

30. Upon the recommendation of his Commanding General, the leave of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant Rufus Compton, 1st Missouri Cavalry, by Special Orders, No. 36, from Headquarters, Army of the Rio Grande, is hereby extended twenty days.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Recd. Col. Hanks*

St. Louis, June 30 1863

Order for Transportation No. 76

By requisition of

Issued to Lieut Cameron  
for Army Warrants

For transportation of Self

At

From St Louis

To Jefferson City

1 Mo Car

• R. H. W. (reception)  
St. Louis  
1 Mo. 2005

August 22nd 1862.

Has received his discharge  
and will leave St. Louis for  
Springfield on Tuesday  
making the P. O. connection

Leave August 1-24th.



Head Quarters,  
Department of the Missouri River,  
Saint Louis, August 22/61.  
Brig. Genl. E. B. Brown,  
Comdg. Division Southwestern Mo.,  
Springfield, Mo.  
General:

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your note of the 17th inst., and  
am glad to inform you that I was discharged  
this morning and shall leave here on  
Tuesday morning for S of train for  
Springfield.

I have the honor to be, General,  
Most respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
Rufus Campbell

Prairie Inn, Ark.

Decr 22 - 1862.

---

What arms accoutrements  
& horses are needed by  
Company A. 1st. Cav.

Chas. T. Lott

Prairie Grove Battle Field Ark.  
Head qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Division Army of the Frontier.  
December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Sir

In compliance with General Order No 20 of '9<sup>th</sup> Div.  
Army of the Frontier d.d. December 18<sup>th</sup> 1862. I have the  
honor to report the following:  
In answer to paragraph I of said Field Order issued from Head  
qrs. 2 & 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. Army of the Frontier, Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862. that  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Rufus Campion by Governor H. K. Gamble  
appointed under date of Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862 has been detailed to  
do duty as Aid de Camp to Brigadier General (of Missouri  
& State Militia) C. B. Brown, and that he as yet remains  
as such detached from the company.  
In answer to paragraph II of aforesaid Field Order that  
my company needs the following Arms etc.

|                             |                                     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3 Colts carbines rev.       | } no other arms in use in the comp. |
| 3 S&W rev. Pistol           |                                     |
| 9 Sabres                    |                                     |
| 24 Pistol Cartridge Pouches |                                     |
| 48 Sabre Belts and Knives   |                                     |
| 48 Cap Pouches              |                                     |
| and 11 Horses               |                                     |

Very Respectfully

Major Chas. Banzhaf  
Comdg 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cav.

Your most obedt Servt  
Henry S. Stierlin  
Capt. Comdg Co mp A  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cav.

Campion, Rufus  
Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Missouri,

See

Brown, E. B.  
Brig. Genl.  
Leave Package  
"B"  
1863

Special Orders  
To H. Sec 3rd  
Quartermasters District of Mo.  
St. Louis

---

August 23rd 1862

---

Minor Rufus Campion of  
Co "A" 1st Neb Vol Can  
to proceed to Springfield  
and report to Brig. Genl  
C. B. Brown

---



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis. August 23 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 76

III ... 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Rufus Campion, Co. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt. will proceed to Springfield Mo. and  
report for duty to Brig. Gen. E. B. Brown.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

*A. H. Hark*

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Brig. Gen. Brown.

Rufus Cammison  
 1st Lieutenant  
 Co. A 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol.  
 Mustered August 22nd 62

Nov. 1905. This paper was original  
 part of a book of Stubs of Receipts for  
 Transportation. The book was formerly  
 filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.  
 with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.  
 Service of Mo.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
 with the records of the Chief Musterling  
 & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
 Archives Division, M. S. O.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 26 July 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
*Private, Rufus C. Massare* <sup>of the 1st Mo. Cav.</sup>  
has this day been Commissioned from these Head

Quarters

as 1st Lieutenant

Company A

1st Regiment Cavalry

Mo. Volunteers

to rank from this date

vico Lewis C. Massare

mustered out of service 24 April 1862

*W. H. Marsh*  
Acting Adjutant General.

To Brig General W. Scott Ketchum

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.



Wm. D. Cook, Esq. Secy.  
Office of the Dist. Court of Mass.  
Suffolk Co. City, Sept. 29, 1883.

Respectfully returned.  
I am not aware that  
Major Foster has any  
authority to address and  
&  
a communication to me.

Refus. Campion,  
1st Lt. Col. 1st Reg. Vols. A. & C.  
A. C. Munster.

O. S. Foster

Head Quarters in the Field.  
Harrisburg September 23<sup>rd</sup> 65

Sir,

The General directs that you proceed  
without unnecessary delay to this place.

A number of officers and recruits are here  
to be mustered into the service by order of  
Genl. E. B. Brown.

I am Sir Your Obedt Servt  
Henry Foster Major  
14<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Stout Regt. Company  
has many of them  
off to it

C 1184 up to 2 Mo. of 64

1115-

Jefferson City Mo. 26th Nov. 1864

Central Mo. Dist.

1115-101

Wm. D. L.

12. 11. 64

Bequests that St. Louis

1st 12. 12. 64

Master be permitted to accompany

him to St. Louis

1115-101

Wm. D. L.

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

Wm. D. L.

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

Respectfully returned.

A few days since I

had the honor to in-

form St. Louis &

the Dept. Head of the

St. L. names was not

on the list furnished by

Genl. Steele of the

1st Mo. Co. - I think

it well for St. L.'s

request be granted -

If to be mustered out,

he could more readily

close his official duties

R. W. Co. 1st Mo. Co.

Nov. 26/64 C. M. D. of the

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

St. Louis Mo. 25/64

St. Louis Mo. 25/64



Chas. J. G. M. 2/10/4

Refn to Chf  
com<sup>y</sup> of musters  
DSB

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

L.C.M.

November 22<sup>nd</sup>

1864

By Telegraph from

Jeff City

1864

To

Maj Genl Norcross

St Champion 1<sup>st</sup> mo Early Am C

A. Commissary Musters having been  
Notified that his term of service has

Expired and his name not among  
Those retained in service by order

of War Dept is anxious to visit  
St Louis to see about this matter

Can he not have permission to

Accompany me to St Louis to morrow

J. P. Phelps

Col Comdg Dist

13. 1018 (V3/1863)

St. Louis June 17. 1863.

Arthur Siskick of  
Barr. J. G. E. & Co. 44.

Recommend to Lieut. Reginald  
Campbell a 'a' 1st Mr.  
Campbell to be Capt. Company  
of Mounted for that Lieut.

his

June 23

Recd (116) June 24. 1863  
Recd (also same) June 19/63

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis June 19. 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
and recommended.  
This Officer is com-  
petent and faithful.  
I have not a suf-  
ficient number of  
regular Officers  
available for this  
duty.

Wm. Schepherd  
My Guel

Wm. Schepherd  
June 24. 1863

Respectfully returned  
to Major Gen. Schepherd  
Approved

15. 1018 (V3/1863)  
Secretary of War  
Thomas M. Vincent  
a. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo. June 17 1863.

Love

Your Telegram directing me to  
nominate an assistant Commissary  
Musters for this District is received -

The only Volunteer officer that I can  
recommend is Lieut Rufus Campion  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry. He is  
competent to discharge the duties  
but I shall be compelled to leave  
his services as A. S. C.

I am Truly Yours  
Sgt. Secretant

E. P. Brown

Brig Gen. Brinsley

Letter to W. Marsh  
Asst Adj. Gen.  
St. Louis

Price Sept 25/25





Heady. Kolla m<sup>o</sup>  
Febr. 1. 1853.

---

Emil. H. Vampier 1st  
Mr. Van reports to be on duty  
as J. d. C. at the altar  
St. Ysa.

---

Wm. I. Dyer, Capt. of Art.,

Bella, Dec. February 10 65.

Commodore, Officer,

1st Cavalry, Dec. 10,

1st Cavalry, Dec. 10.

Sir:

I am pleased with your letter, the 1st Cavalry, Dec. 10, 1865. I am pleased to hear that you are satisfied with the service of the 1st Cavalry, Dec. 10, 1865. I am pleased to hear that you are satisfied with the service of the 1st Cavalry, Dec. 10, 1865. I am pleased to hear that you are satisfied with the service of the 1st Cavalry, Dec. 10, 1865.

I am pleased to hear that you are satisfied with the service of the 1st Cavalry, Dec. 10, 1865. I am pleased to hear that you are satisfied with the service of the 1st Cavalry, Dec. 10, 1865. I am pleased to hear that you are satisfied with the service of the 1st Cavalry, Dec. 10, 1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. I. Dyer,

1st Cavalry, Dec. 10,

A. D. C.

Dec 11 (1864) 11th

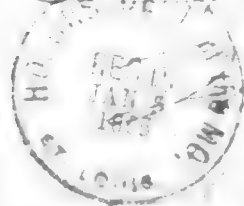
17 St Louis 2nd 2nd/68

From Brig. Gen. S. B.

Reminds that Lieut R  
Garrison 1st Mo. Vols. be  
ordered to report to him  
as Aid de Camp.

JO. H. P. 10

Dec 11 1864



Major

Louis July 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

I have the honor to state that in  
Jan 1862. Rufus Campione was  
as my agent commissioned  
a Lieut in Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.  
Cavalry and ordered to report to me  
for duty as aid de Camp and he  
served as such up to the 3<sup>d</sup> of March  
when he was mustered out of service his  
term having expired. His Excellency  
the Governor of Missouri was again  
in compliance with my request re-  
commissioned him a Lieut Col. of  
the same regiment. His services  
being especially necessary to me I  
respectfully ask that the Command-  
ing General will order that he be  
mustered into service in this Department  
and ordered to report to me for duty  
as aid. At the present time no officer  
is on duty with me in that capacity.

I am very truly  
Yours at last  
E. R. Brown  
Poughkeepsie

Wm. J. H. Bancey  
Rev. Mr. Ginn  
New York  
N. Y.

Saint Louis, Aug. 2, 1865.

Sir:

In compliance with par. 468. Army Regulations, I have the honor to report that I am stationed on duty as A. D. C. to Brig. Genl. E. B. Brown, U.S. Vols., per Special Orders No. 4, dated Head Quarters Dept. of the Missouri, Saint Louis, January 4, 1865. At present I am on leave of absence for thirty days per par 7. Special Orders No. 36, Head Quarters Army of the Rio Grande.

My address for the present month will be Saint Louis, Mo.

Very respectfully

Your obt. servt.,

Rufus C. Campen, Jr.,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Div.  
Vt. Vols. & A. D. C.

Campy Officer,  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Div. Vt. Vols.,  
Little Rock, Ark.

D.O. 59.

Central Mississ.  
Boone. Brig Genl.

Campin R

St

1. Mo. Lac



Headquarters, District of Central Missouri,

Warrensburg, Mo

March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No

59.

Louis R. Champion Aps Commissary of  
Musters will proceed without delay to Sedalia, thence  
to Jefferson City. Mo. for the purpose of mustering in  
certain officers and recruits of 4<sup>th</sup> + 7<sup>th</sup> Regiments  
Cavalry M. S. M. Having performed this duty  
he will return to these Head Quarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN:

Major O. D. Greene

Aps Adj't Genl Dpt of the Mo

James S. Steyer

Assistant Adjutant General.

Gen. Drown

1. M. L. L. L.

July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

acknowledges the receipt  
of Gen. Drown's letter to Col  
Hood requesting him to  
have Rufus Campfire  
Commissioner and appointed  
on Gen. Drown's staff.

States that the Commission  
has not been issued yet  
but will be as soon as  
possible. When he will  
report to Gen. Drown in  
person.

Recd July 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Head Quarters,  
Department of the Mississippi,  
Saint Louis, July 1, 1861.  
Brig. Genl. E. B. Brown,  
Comdg. South Western Division,  
Dist. of Missouri,  
Springfield, Mo.

General:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter to Colonel Wood, requesting him to have me commissioned, and appointed upon your staff. The commission has not yet been issued, but will be as soon as possible; upon receipt of which, I shall have to report myself in person.

General, I tender you my sincere thanks for accepting of my services as Aid de camp.

I am, General,  
With Great Respect,  
Your obedient servant,  
Rufus Campbell.

Oct 1863

1862

Hon. Sec. of War  
 Wash. Aug 25. 1862  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 to H. H. of the Army  
 H. H. Lee  
 a. a. g. a.

Recd. A. M. July 30. '62

6th H. 2. U 1862

Rufus Champion

Rank at H. 2. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Dept of War.

1. Mo. Cav.

Has rec'd from the  
 Gov. of Missouri  
 a Com. as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 of Cavalry. Acts  
 his discharge.

After which he will  
 discharge himself  
 to accept commission

Yours My. W. Hall  
 H. C. Ketchum

H. 2. 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 19. 1862  
 Recd H. 2. Aug. 19. 1862

Present. H. 2. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 to H. 2. 2<sup>nd</sup> Company  
 H. 2. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Cav.  
 nearly finished  
 the service to  
 enable him to  
 accept the  
 Commission of  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Cavalry  
 in place of  
 tender to him  
 by the Governor  
 of Mo.

Wm. D. D. D.  
Department of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, July 30, 1862.  
Brig. Genl. W. Scott, H. H. H.  
Acting Inspector General,  
Department of the Missouri,  
St. Louis.

Sir,  
I have the honor to inform you  
that I have been commissioned by the Gov.  
of the State of Missouri a 1st Lieut. of  
Cavalry, and respectfully request that I  
may be discharged the service as soon as  
possible. I am, General,

With great respect,

Your obt. servt.,

Wm. D. D. D.

1st Co. 1st Mo. Cav.

Hd. Qu. Mt. Vernon Sept 13/64.

Le Rufus Canfield.

Respectfully writes to the commandant  
as A. D. C. to Brig Genl S. M. Brown  
makes this request thinking  
it has slipped the memory of  
A. D. C. S. J. Bauer.

1110

Hd. Qu. S. M. Dir

Springfield Sept 12 1862

The Officer is respectfully  
notified that having  
"reported to Brig Genl  
Brown" the announcement  
asked for must come  
from his Hd. Qrs.

By order

Lucien J. Bauer  
Maj. S. A. S.

Head Quarters,  
Fourth Brigade, M. S. M.,  
Mount Vernon, Sept. 13, 1862.  
Major S. J. Barnes,  
Assistant Adjut. General,  
South Western Division,  
Springfield, Mo.

Major: I respectfully request that, having  
reported to Brig. Genl. Brown, I may be  
announced a U. S. C. to date from Sept.  
23<sup>rd</sup> ult., that being the date of the Dist.  
order directing me to report.

I make this request thinking it  
may have slipped your memory, as this has  
been a G. O. published and I mentioned  
the subject to you before and my name did  
not appear right.

I am, Major,

Very respectfully, your obt. servt.,

Rufus Campion,

1<sup>st</sup> S. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

d

11.11.15

Keefe - Camp 111

1 mo. Rev.

Hel. Dr. Light 111

Burlington Barracks 111

D. (C. P.) 111

Order to 111

to proceed to 111  
and then over subject  
properly he may have to do  
a.C. 111. in any office the 111  
Comd. may direct.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.  
with the records of the 111 Vol. Rec.  
Service of Mo.

Oct 1906: and paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
Archives Division, M. B. O.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 11

(EXTRACT.)

11. Lieut. R. Campion will proceed to  
Warrensburg Mo and turn over to the A. C. M. of the  
District, or some other officer to be designated by  
the District Comdr such property as he may have  
been responsible for while on duty as A. C. M. —

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL HODGKINS,

Hodges

Col

C. M.

J. M. Daniel

Assistant Adjutant General.

1<sup>st</sup> Dep<sup>t</sup> of the Mo.  
St Louis Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No. 4

Ordering Lt. Champion  
to report for muster in

Oct 1863. and by J. F. W. was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Musterling  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. January 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 4

(EXTRACT.)

10... Refuse Champion having received a commission as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo. Vol. Cavalry will report to the A. & M. for muster after being mustered Lieut Champion will report to Brig Genl E. P. Brown for duty as Aid-De-Camp

This order subject to the approval of Maj Genl. C. S. Hawley Comdg Mil Division West Moier

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

Dodge

Asst Army Executive

J. M. James

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dist. Court, 1st Div. 1898

1st Div. 1898

S.C. No 174.

appointing 1st Lieut. E.  
Campion, 1st Regt. M. V.  
Asst. Commissary of Muster  
for the District Court of M.

Oct 1898. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archive Division, M. B. O.

Recd H. B. July 8 1898

1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Study of Requisitions for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archive Division, M. B. O.  
with the records of the District Vol. Rec.  
Service of M.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. June 1st 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 14.

1. First Lieutenant Edgar W. Brown,  
1st Mo. Cav. Battery, and d. d. is to assist  
Gen. G. G. Brown, is hereby appointed  
Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture for  
the District of Central Missouri.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

E. M. Marsh

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. D. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis June 28<sup>th</sup> 63

Special Order  
No. 194

appointing Lieut J. Campion  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Vol. to  
duty as A. C. M Central  
Det. of Mo.

Rec'd. Rec. Bk. June 29/63

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Musterling  
and Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. B. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly a  
part of a book of Stubs of Dispositions for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.  
with the records of the Post Vol. Rec.  
Service of Mo.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, June 28<sup>12</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 174

1st Lieut R. Thompson 1st Regt  
Vol Cav and Adl to Brig Gen. E. B. Brown  
is hereby appointed Asst Comm of Muster  
for the District of Central Missouri.

By command of Major General ~~Smith~~ Schofield.

C. M. Harst

Assistant Adjutant General.

Recd B. I. & B. 1863

Rafes, Captain  
at 1000

1 Mo. Co.

August 1st 1862

Has not yet been discharged  
but has been Commissioned for  
nearly three months. Will report  
to Gen. Brown as soon as he  
receives his discharge.

1000 August 1st 1862



Head Quarters Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, August 11, 1862.

Brig. Genl. E. B. Brown,  
Comdg. South Western Division,  
District of Missouri,  
Springfield, Mo.

General:

I am sorry to have to inform you  
that I have not yet been discharged, al-  
though I have been commissioned nearly  
three weeks. The application for my dis-  
charge had to be sent to Washington, but I  
hope to receive my order in a few days.

I regret that I should be delayed  
from reporting to you for so long a time.  
I have the honor to be, Genl.,  
Most respectfully,

Your obedient servant,  
Rufus Canine.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 433.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 11th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

50. Upon the recommendation of his Commanding General, the leave of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant Rufus Campion, 1st Missouri Cavalry, by Special Orders, No. 36, from Headquarters, Army of the Rio Grande, is hereby extended twenty days.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

June 6, 1911.  
Received from  
Archives Div.

*Paymaster General  
U. S. A.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 433. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, August 11th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
50. Upon the recommendation of his Commanding General, the leave  
of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant Rufus Campion, 1st Mis-  
souri Cavalry, by Special Orders, No. 36, from Headquarters, Army of  
the Rio Grande, is hereby extended twenty days.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav -  
The Dept. of Arkansas*

430  
Canady, Samuel  
Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8045156 | 26 |
| 2  | 8045250 | 27 |
| 3  | 8045346 | 28 |
| 4  | 8045438 | 29 |
| 5  | 8045533 | 30 |
| 6  | 8045521 | 31 |
| 7  | 8045699 | 32 |
| 8  | 8045779 | 33 |
| 9  | 8045859 | 34 |
| 10 | 8045930 | 35 |
| 11 | 8046001 | 36 |
| 12 | 8046071 | 37 |
| 13 | 8046141 | 38 |
| 14 | 8046207 | 39 |
| 15 | 8046274 | 40 |
| 16 | 8046341 | 41 |
| 17 | 8046402 | 42 |
| 18 | 8046469 | 43 |
| 19 | 8046535 | 44 |
| 20 | 8029215 | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Canady,  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. B. Mo. Sept 6 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.

Period        years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Govt. furnished

transportation but no

subsistence.

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Canady*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enroll. to no. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Canady,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Antmas*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Canady,*  
*Pvt.,* Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *11 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Clothing.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(258c)

*[Signature]*

Original.



*Co.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Canady,*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258c)

*Samuel Canady*

*Original*

W. L. Cur. | **Mo.**

Samuel Canady.  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stimms*

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Canaday*

*P. 1. t.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*  
*near Helena Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wm. H. ...*  
Copyist.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C. Canady

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1867.\*

Where

Jacksonville, Fla.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Keokuk since  
Oct 6" 1867

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Canady

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: when in Hosp at  
Horton Iowa Oct 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Canady

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where personable & able.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Keokuk Iowa since  
Oct 6 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

C 1 Co. 1 Mo.

Samuel Canady

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 11, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
Keokuk Iowa Oct 6  
1862

Book mark:

Lamb

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Lantry  
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jackson Co. Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hosp.  
Keokuk Iowa Oct  
6. 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lantry



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Canady  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeffersonville Ills\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
Keokuk Iowa Oct 6  
1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Canady

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
Keokuk Iowa Oct 6  
1862

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Canady*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp. at Keokuk, Iowa, Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Saml Curady

H. 1, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
at Keokuk, Iowa, Sept. 162

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Canady*  
*Art*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*

*Knox, Iowa. Oct. 6, 62.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Cunady

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill..\*

Period 1 1/2 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
Kickapoo, Ill. Oct. 6, 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Canady

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
Neenah, Iowa Oct. 6/67.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B 1 Can **Mo.**

Samuel Cassidy  
Priv, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1864.

Last paid to July 24, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out in

service of the Union

at St Louis Mo

Aug 24 1864

(age 25)

Book mark: .....



431

\* Canine, John

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

432 of John  
Cannine, James B  
Co. H. G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | FO 26621 | 25 |
| 2  | FO 47996 | 27 |
| 3  | FO 4F084 | 28 |
| 4  | FO 4F1F3 | 29 |
| 5  | FO 4F277 | 30 |
| 6  | FO 4F373 | 31 |
| 7  | FO 4F463 | 32 |
| 8  | FO 4F547 | 33 |
| 9  | FO 4F631 | 34 |
| 10 | FO 4F729 | 35 |
| 11 | FO 4F812 | 36 |
| 12 | FO 4F891 | 37 |
| 13 | FO 4F972 | 38 |
| 14 | FO 2F612 | 39 |
| 15 | FO 46615 | 40 |
| 16 | FO 46726 | 41 |
| 17 | FO 46830 | 42 |
| 18 | FO 46936 | 43 |
| 19 | FO 47037 | 44 |
| 20 | FO 47136 | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo.

*James B. ...*  
Reg't Missouri

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pilot Knob Mo., June 2, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10, 1862.*

Where *Bevier Tenn Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect the 1st of January.*

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Lamm  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Prairie Grove, Ark.

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Lamm*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10, 1862*\*

Where *Fort Brown, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lamm*

10. 1st Mo.

James Blamyon  
Co. No. 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated *apl 13*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cardozo*  
Copyist.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Lannine  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862\*

Where Railtown, Ark \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*to*      **1 Cav. | Mo.**

*James B. Lammie*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*2*\*

Where *Paris Grove, Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Card 20*  
.....  
(258c) *Copy*



10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James B. Lammie  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862

Where Harpers Ferry \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Canine*  
*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 & 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Spain Line* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thubbs*  
Copyright

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Carmine*  
*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 5 1863*, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Maine* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Canine*  
*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.\*

Where *Maine* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*L. H. Hubbell*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Williams*  
*1st*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + 2/26*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Prairie Grove* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at*  
*Little Rock Ark*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*James B. Williams*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Gammie

Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James H. Gammie, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Pr. Gammie \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Sub. Station

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Gammie

*B* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John D. Sumner*  
*Plt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Prairie Grove* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Tried to kill sentinels at  
Prairie Grove - stopped one before one before  
before battle*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Tried to kill sentinels at  
- over -*

*A. H. Hubbell*

MAR. 14

8048972

618914

Highway robbery. Findings guilty  
sentenced to forfeit all pay &  
allowances now due him &  
that may become due during  
the balance of his term of  
enlistment and to be confined  
at hard labor in such Military  
Prison as the Commanding General  
may direct for the period of  
three years, and then be dis-  
honorably discharged the service  
of the United States. Finding & sentence  
approved & confirmed. The  
Military Prison at Leavenworth  
designated as place of confinement.  
Pr. D. O. No 20. 1st Dis Cavalry Div.  
7th Army Corps. Little Rock Ark.  
May 12th 1864.



C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Cummins

B., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred No

Remarks: Stoppage for 1  
Sabre & 1 Sabre belt  
& plate tried by G.  
C.M. McIntire not  
shown

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Lewis

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John P. Curmin  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie.\*

Period 12 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped on Lake road  
Saber belt & plate, tried by  
Capt Martial sent unknown

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Cannon

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9-2 Dec. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped, 1 Sabre, 1 Sabre belt,  
& plate. Tried by Genl Court Martial,  
Sentence not known.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hinson

*6* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Cannine*

*Pl*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*7* \*

Where *Maine Grove*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stefed, 1 Water & Water  
belt & plate. Trial by G. C.  
M. Dinkler not known.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Cannon*

*Pl*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Prairie Grove*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Tried by G.C.M.,  
Sentence not known. See ref.  
for Ord nance. 1 Dabre  
1 Dabre belt & plate. \$ 8.75*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*6* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Canine*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Maine Ave.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service since June 12/65.*  
 *tried by Court Martial, sentence*  
*not known*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Canine  
21, Co, G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 1st Ark Sept 1, 1867.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1867.

Last paid to Feb 31, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 10, 1867; drawn since \$ 54<sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Ref. Co. A.

Book mark: 7

*Quinn, John D.*

*L. Co. D.*

**1** Reg't Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



No. 2863

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, John B. Canine

Rank, Private

where born, ~~MA. T. Snover~~ Lawrence Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Cd. & Car M. & B.

433

*Canole, Anthony*  
 Co. F, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Print* | *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8042815  | 25 |
| 2  | 8042895  | 26 |
| 3  | 8042972  | 27 |
| 4  | 8043049  | 28 |
| 5  | 8043120  | 29 |
| 6  | 8043200  | 30 |
| 7  | 8043273  | 31 |
| 8  | 8043380  | 32 |
| 9  | 8043483  | 33 |
| 10 | 8043585  | 34 |
| 11 | 8043680  | 35 |
| 12 | 8043776  | 36 |
| 13 | 8043871  | 37 |
| 14 | 8043969  | 38 |
| 15 | 8044077  | 39 |
| 16 | 8044192  | 40 |
| 17 | 8044300  | 41 |
| 18 | 8044409  | 42 |
| 19 | 8029686  | 43 |
| 20 | 32859047 | 44 |
| 21 | 36634655 | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Anthony Conole*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Sept 15. As  
Carrollton Mo. 3 years*

Book mark: .....

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Antoine Bonard

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra duty Medical Department

Book mark:

Kearns

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Conrole  
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anthony Connelley*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Harris*

B 1 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Conrole  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

6      **1 Cav.      Mo.**

Anthony Comale  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Harris



**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles J. (unclear)*  
*Porter*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. B. Porter*

*6* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Campbell*

*Porter*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Anthony*  
*Prof*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anthony Currier*  
*Prof.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Canale  
Prov., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. H. Porter*  
*Porter*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Transferred to Co. B. 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry)*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Canale  
Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anthony Canale*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(366)

*Ramsey*

Copyist.



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Carole  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsay

*B.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anthony Canole*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*E.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anthony Canale*  
*Pvt*, Co. F. 1. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*4003-68*

*Ranney*

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Canale  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At St. Louis, Mo. to be  
mustered out. Term of ser-  
vice expires Sept. 15/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Coppied

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Anthony Canale*  
Put, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 31, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 31, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29* 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34<sup>23</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*(asl 23)*

Book mark:.....

*R. Johnson*

6 / Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Canale  
Reg't Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Clair Co. Ireland

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT. X**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

\* Not shown

J. A. Norris

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Anthony Carrole  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863. Absent on  
duty for 10 days  
from Sept 24. 63

Book mark

*Canale Anthony*

*Priv, Co. F*, *1* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



Auctioneers

Anthony Canale

Pri. Co. "F", 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

Charge: Violation of the 46<sup>th</sup>  
and 48<sup>th</sup> Articles of War.

Myrtle.

8/11  
Sent to Schofield  
Rich  
Aug 6 1878

Wm. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.

Fort No 6  
Saint Louis, Mo August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Antonio  
Cande of Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cav

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>  
Violation of the 46 Article of War

Specification In this that he, the said Private Antonio Cande, Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cav  
Being a member of the Guard at Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo And being  
duty posted as a Sentinel by Henry Hackman Co. F 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo Vol Cav Corporal of the Guard Was found asleep  
on his post by John Hicks Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cavalry  
Serge of the Guard All this at Hd Qrs Dept of the  
Mo Saint Louis Mo on or about the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August  
1864

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Violation of the 5<sup>th</sup> Article of War

Specification In this that he the said Private Antonio Cande of Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cav  
did repeat in the hearing of several others that Banks (meaning Major  
Genl Banks) was a good dam cotton thief and that most of the U  
States here from a Captain and upwards) meaning the rank (was  
a dam set of thieves and other words of a like import all  
this at St. Louis Mo on or about the month of July 1864

Geo. W. Keene  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. F 5<sup>th</sup> Cav M S M

Witness

1<sup>st</sup> Charge { Sergt John Hicks Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Tol Fort No 6 St. Louis Mo  
Corp Henry Hackman Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cav " " " " " "  
2<sup>nd</sup> Charge { Geo. W. Keene 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. F 5<sup>th</sup> Cav M S M " " " " " "

434  
Canuteson, Canute

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 18047999 | 25 |
| 18048087 | 27 |
| 18048186 | 28 |
| 18048335 | 29 |
| 5        | 30 |
| 6        | 31 |
| 7        | 32 |
| 8        | 33 |
| 9        | 34 |
| 10       | 35 |
| 11       | 36 |
| 12       | 37 |
| 13       | 38 |
| 14       | 39 |
| 15       | 40 |
| 16       | 41 |
| 17       | 42 |
| 18       | 43 |
| 19       | 44 |
| 20       | 45 |
| 21       | 46 |
| 22       | 47 |
| 23       | 48 |
| 24       | 49 |
| 25       | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

61

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lager to Lagunteson

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7/00 v Steel, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862

Where Prairie Grove Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(m/in not shown on rolls)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ladd

*10*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Lamont Lamontson*

*31*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 21 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10, 1862*

Where *Travis, Ark.*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Springfield  
Hospital Feb 1 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamontson*

101, 1001 Mo.

Quater Cameron  
Co. 36, 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated *Sept 13*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Spring  
field & Hospital*

Book mark:

*Card*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Lamonte Lamontson

24, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: Sept. 10, 1862\*

Where: Prussia Grove \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sieda Springfield

Not home in Mistake

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Cardozo  
Company



*Cambleton*

*Richard, Capt*

*P*, Co. *T*, *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l     | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement             | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects        | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l   | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service  | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                    | Transportation       |

R 814

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Counte Causton*

*Post* of Company *26*

*1st* Regiment of *Ind Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Feb 1st 1863,*

*Caused by*  
*an enemy's shell*  
*falling on him*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Bonte Campton

Rank: Priv Company: 26 Regiment: 1st

Arm: Co State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 1st 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Springfield Mo

Muste roll for  
July & Aug 1863,

Name not borne in report  
of Co. Return give no report.

Frank M. Morton

Clerk.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No.

of Company

Regiment of

### State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wind - 7/25/42

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Thompson  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pal. Fever

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Indorsement recd from  
Surg. Genl. Wm. F. Smith, D.C.  
 REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Col. Wm. H. Woodward  
1st Lt. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 3, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Springfield, Mo

A. C. Whiter

Clerk.

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

Sept. 1, 1866

Respectfully returned to *Samuel Buck*  
Capt. Asst. Surg. Genl U. S. A.

It appears from the records of *U. S. A.*  
*Sp. H. H. Springfield, Mass.*  
on file in this Office, that *private*  
*Levent Leventon, Co. H.*  
*1. Mrs. Mary, died July, 2*  
*1863, from "Val Sclofut".*  
As evidence on file from  
which burial statements  
or an inventory can be  
prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

But. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S.

*H. B.*



435  
Card, Leonard

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 805-1181    | 26 |
| 2  | 805-1297    | 27 |
| 3  | 805-1378    | 28 |
| 4  | 805-1457    | 29 |
| 5  | 4147-B-1889 | 30 |
| 6  |             | 31 |
| 7  |             | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 4147-B-1889

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Card.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster<sup>d</sup> Roll**

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1865.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: + Lake Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

8<sup>th</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installment ret. bounty  
due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: #147-5-89



*L.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leonard Card.*

*Reg't*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Card.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1865.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> installment Vet. Fund  
due \$50.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

2. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leonard Parci.

For, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 172<sup>02</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Det. Col. F.

Book mark: 4147-B-59.

C. I. Cary. No  
Leonard. Card

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't No Cary

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4147 B 1889

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 27<sup>th</sup>. 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ————— furnished.

See Co F 7. No Cary

Muzzey

*Barr, Leonard S*

Co. *I*

Reg't *1*

*1st Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

*Sgt Reps*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. A. C. 822751.

Leonard A. Carr,  
(Name.)

Co F & M, 7 Reg't Min. Cav. X  
2 1 " " "

To Arch. Div. May 22, 1915.

For presented, soldier was in confinement  
ments

Rolls shows him:

Dec. 31/63, present in confinement.

Feb. 29/64, present without  
remark.

Johnson.  
DSB.

V.R.R. Sec.

Book 28 Dept. Ark. Record

of Chgs & Specifications Page

Blkff. Ark. July 1863 to Jan.

1864 shows Leonard Carr

Pt lco F. 7. Mo lcar (over)

of Leonard Carr  
Statement furnished May 22, 1915.

DSB.

Charges <sup>1st</sup> Disobedience of orders  
2<sup>nd</sup>. Absence without leave  
Referred to Judge Advocate  
Capt Newville (no date)  
for trial.

List of Prisoners (Guard  
House Report) confined  
in Pine Bluff Ark. 2 or  
more names Dept. Ark.

June 1864. shows him  
confined Mch 20. 1864.

Released June 11. 1864  
by order of R. Kenyon Capt.  
Comdg. P. G. (Provost Guard)

another list dated June  
15. 1864 shows him confined  
Mar. 20 1864. undergoing  
sentence. G. B. M. Released  
June 15, 1864.

Copy of G.O. 10. U.S. Forces  
Pine Bluff Ark. Apr 28.  
1864 showing him tried  
herewith.

No record found of his  
confinement Dec. 1863.

Harley  
J. H. H.

436  
Carey, Robert  
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8057321 | 25 |
| 2  | 8057420 | 26 |
| 3  | 8057481 | 27 |
| 4  | 8057556 | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also 4 Mo. Cav.



C

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Carey

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18 - , 1864.\*

Where Pine Bluff \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vch Vol. 3 & 4 install

bruntz due. Pay due for use  
of horse & equip for 15 days

see 7 Mo Cav. Muster En

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harv

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cary

Cot

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1864.\*

Where Pine Bluff Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and equipments from May 1-64  
to May 15-64. 15 days.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wash

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Cary  
Pr

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1864.\*

Where Pine Bluff Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S.D. covering for Am  
Cm Staff. Pay due for use  
of horse & equipments from  
May 1-64 to May 15-64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chase

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Carey

Priv., Co. M., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 18, 1865, drawn since \$ 5. <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ <sup>210</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>190</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: For Co. L. has pay due for

use of horse & equip from May 1-  
6 to May 15-64

Book mark:

Wash

437  
Carey, Simon C  
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8057322  | 26 |
| 2  | 8057421  | 27 |
| 3  | 8057482  | 28 |
| 4  | 81057557 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 4 Mo Bay

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon C Carey*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hannibal Mo* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*see 4th Mo Cav. Muster Roll*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hank*

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon G. Cary*

*Priv*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Kennett Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D.S. In 2nd Regt per I.O.*

*No data for 2nd Regt Mo 1865*

*Apr 21-65*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hart*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon C Cary*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Hannibal Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D.S. on cert duty*  
*since June 28-65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hark*



6 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Simon C Carey

Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 15, 1864; drawn since \$50 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$200 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Discharge for arms retained*

*Under 20. 5, H. D. & S. 1 Reg't*

*1 Sabre & 11.00. Recruit Co. L.*

*\* no expenses on roll*

Book mark:

Warr

438  
Carlisle, James A.

Co G. D. 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |          |
|----|---------|----|----------|
| 1  | 8045157 | 26 | 8039921  |
| 2  | 8045257 | 27 | 8040027  |
| 3  | 8045347 | 28 | 8040126  |
| 4  | 8045439 | 29 | 8040222  |
| 5  | 8045534 | 30 | 36634646 |
| 6  | 8045622 | 31 | 42960290 |
| 7  | 8045700 | 32 | 36714799 |
| 8  | 8045780 | 33 | 32858223 |
| 9  | 8045860 | 34 |          |
| 10 | 8045924 | 35 |          |
| 11 | 8045996 | 36 |          |
| 12 | 8046066 | 37 |          |
| 13 | 8046136 | 38 |          |
| 14 | 8046202 | 39 |          |
| 15 | 8046269 | 40 |          |
| 16 | 8046336 | 41 |          |
| 17 | 8046408 | 42 |          |
| 18 | 8046452 | 43 |          |
| 19 | 8046497 | 44 |          |
| 20 | 8046463 | 45 |          |
| 21 | 8046531 | 46 |          |
| 22 | 8046506 | 47 |          |
| 23 | 8028085 | 48 |          |
| 24 | 8039708 | 49 |          |
| 25 | 8039818 | 50 |          |

Book Mark:

See also

6

1

Cav.

Mo.

James I. Carville

Pvt

Co. H

1

Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Phenixville, Penna

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jacksonville, Ills

By whom Capt B. Lewis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

6,

1 Cav. Mo.

James A. Carlisle  
Priv. Co. 6, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bk. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where

Jacksonville Fla. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Govt. furnished  
transportation but no  
subsistence.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

James A. Carlisle  
Copyist.

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

James A. Carlile,  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enroll to Muster, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James A. Carlile  
Original.



*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Carlisle*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *18.60* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained since Jan.*  
*1st on Extra duty in*  
*Q. M. Dept. Shoring horses*  
*& as Blacksmith*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*James A. Carlisle*  
Copyright

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Carlisle.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 4 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. M. G.



C. 1. Cav. | Mo.

James A. Carlile,

Pvt., Co. G, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James A. Carlile*

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Carlin  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in Q. M. Dept. as Black-  
smith.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C 1 Cav. Mo.

James C. Carlile  
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jacksonville Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in 2nd Mo.  
Dept. as Blacksmith

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laird  
Sgt.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Carlier  
 This, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Company Brevet  
 March Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

1 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Carlile  
Des Moines Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co Blacksmith  
Feb 1 '1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel

C. 1 Caval Mo.

James C. Canale  
3rd Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Blacksmith

Book mark:

Lamb

1 Cav. Mo.

James A. Carlier  
Benton's Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Tex.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Co. Blacksmith  
Stop for one pistol stars*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

Co

1 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Cantler  
Benson's Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. Blacksmith

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lynch



*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Gaillet*  
*Bern Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*  
*Star Revolver \$20.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lancet*

1 1 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Carlile  
Blount, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Star  
Revolver \$25.00

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Garfield*

*Brewster*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest since*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1863 Under charge*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel H. White*  
*13th St.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Feb 28*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb 28*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3* <sup>*29*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out and discharged*  
*from the service by virtue of re-en-*  
*listment as a Veteran under*  
*the provisions of G. O. No. 1714*  
*305, series of 1863 from the*  
*Department*

Book mark:.....

*Feaster*

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Carlisle,*  
*Bn.*, Co., ..... 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *chose, organization* Roll dated  
*Saint Louis, Mo. Feb. 29,* 1864.

When enlisted

*Feb. 28,* 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb. 29,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned

*G.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustering in to take effect*  
*from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:.....

*Goodman.*  
Copyright.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Carter*  
*Rice* Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Carlisle*  
Company G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2* .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Carlin

Kenneth Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted. Corp paid  
on muster out Roll 28.  
Pay of reenlistment not  
recd.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wines



*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Carlisle*

*B. Smith Co. "G"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Overpaid*  
*on Muster out Roll \$28.00*  
*Pay acct of re-enlistment*  
*not received*

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Cullile

B Smith Co. A

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *7*

Remarks: *See list men*

*Paper not received*

*paid on M D roll.*

*\$28.00*

Book mark :

*J. H. Cunniff*

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

Remarks: Yel. Vol. Ray acet.  
Preserved in alcohol.  
Overpaid one year for  
service Black from  
Oct 25/66 in C. D.  
Black of Co. E. until  
Sept. 6/67.

**Book mark :** .....

(258)

## Copyist

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Carlisle

Blk. Smith, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 of 9 3d installment  
of m. rol. bounty due.  
Blacksmith in Co.  
is in Sept. 6, 64 & 9 of 10.  
2 from Oct. 25/64.

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

*K*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Carlile*

*Blacksmith*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd & 3rd install-  
ments of M. M. money due  
Blacksmith of Co. G  
till Sept 6/64, and of Co. D  
from Oct. 25/64.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Carile*

*At Smith*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fourth installment  
of W. bounty due.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Rice*

*C* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James A. Carlile*  
*Farrier*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fourth installment*  
*of Ar. bounty due.*

Book mark:

C. I. Cur. Ma.

James Carlile  
Capt. I. Regt. Ma. Cav.

Appears on Returns

of the Brigade constituting the Provost Guard,  
Army of the Southwest, Department of the  
Mississippi, as follows:

May 1862, Batesville Ark  
On extra duty as  
blacksmith

Book mark:

J. B. Dangle



C | / Cal | Mo

James Carlile  
Priv, Co<sup>1</sup>, 1 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on Returns

of 24 Reg't Mo Inf

as follows:

Apr 1862 On extra  
duty shoeing hor-  
ses

Book mark

(548)

A. Gouglab

Copyist.

6

1 Cav. Mo.

James A. Carlile

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Asst. Surg.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 + On duty  
in 2nd M Depr as  
Blacksmith

Feb. 1862. On extra duty in  
2nd M Depr as Blacksmith

Apr 1862. on duty since  
April 1. shoeing horses

May 1862 On extra duty  
as Blacksmith

Aug 1862 Absent as  
Blacksmith in 2nd M Depr

Sept 1862. On duty Blk smith  
in 2nd M Depr

Oct & Nov 1862 On duty  
Blacksmith

Dec 1862. On duty as Co  
Blacksmith Sept 1. 62

Jan 1863. On duty in 2nd  
Depr as Co Blacksmith

Feb to May 1863 On duty

Book mark

\* Name canceled

Whiting

Copy

APR. 20

36634646

1896.

Co Blacksmith

June 1863. Overhauled  
daily work.

Feb + March 1864. Relief. Jan. 1864

Absent with leave

Reentered Feb. 28. 64

*6*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James A Carlile*  
*Farnier, Co, D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark.*, *Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *14* <sup>*83*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *240* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Ordnance retained*

*1 Cart. \$8.00*

*W. Co. G.*

*all not shown*

Book mark:

Carlisle James, A

G, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Adopted by the Surgeon

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Carlisle desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty two years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Levin Mo  
The 27 day of February 1864  
Witness  
James H. Carlisle

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James A. Carlisle  
Recruited by  
Volunteered at New Madrid and  
February 28<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Jas H. Burnett  
Sent 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cav Mo hals  
Veteran  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Cav Mo hals,  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

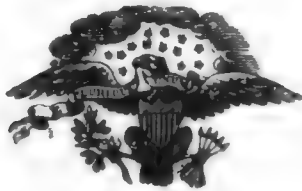
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*New Madrid*

I, *James A Carlisle* born in *Chester Penna*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* or *during the war*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James A Carlisle* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864 } *James A Carlisle*  
BEFORE me *John H. Thompson*  
*Capt 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav Ass't Comm'r of Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James A Carlisle*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches  
high.

*Geo W Bunnell*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *can mo*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Re. must be out the limits of the United States, in company of 5 or more of the same rank or higher, or the day of February 1864*

*Capt 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav Ass't Comm'r of Mo*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. P.

Claim No. A. C. 554873

James A. Ecclesie,  
(Name.)

, G. H. 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

To Arch. Div. Nov. 5, 1915.

For period & cause of confinement  
or arrest & record of trial.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 63 reports  
him present under arrest since  
Dec. 25, 63.

Johnson,

E. B.

V. R. R. Sec.

No record of arrest  
found. (1863-4-5)

name not borne on  
list of deserters reported to  
the A. C. P. M. H. of Mo.

Harley  
juar

320

Statement furnished

Nov. 6, 1915.

E. B.



V. P. R. Sec.

2 copy of G.O. 17 Dept  
ms loaned herewith.

Date of arrest and conf  
not found.

4<sup>th</sup>

Harley  
JNR

x to web dno Nov 6/10~~th~~

439  
Carmichael, Daniel L

Co I. B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8026886  | 26 |
| 2  | 805-0802 | 27 |
| 3  | 805-0907 | 28 |
| 4  | 805-0990 | 29 |
| 5  | 8028967  | 30 |
| 6  | 805-1115 | 31 |
| 7  | 8028423  | 32 |
| 8  | 8085-211 | 33 |
| 9  | 8035-311 | 34 |
| 10 | 8035-409 | 35 |
| 11 | 8035-515 | 36 |
| 12 | 8035-675 | 37 |
| 13 | 8035-748 | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

①

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel L. Carmichael

Appears with rank of Lieut on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 15, 1864.

Where born St. Clair Mo.

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 1 1863.

Where enlisted Benton Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in Feb 15 1864.  
to duty from enlistment

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ \*100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit since first

mustered.

\*Bounty Due canceled by line.

Book mark:

*6* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Cunningham*

*21*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Porta Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel E. ...*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...* 186*3*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *...* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *...*

*H. J. Brandon*

Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 1000 shares 1867.

### Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.\*

Where London \*

Period 5 years.\*

### Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

**Remarks:** .....

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book-mark :** .....

(59)

**Copyright.**

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel L. Carmick*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse + Equipments for Mar. + Apr.*

Book mark:

*Stetson*

U.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel S. Gammill*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 8 Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Benton Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First & last*

*of recruit bounty, get*

*unpaid 2" & 3" Due*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*A. E. Davidson*



*C* | *1<sup>st</sup> Cav* | **Mo.**

*Samuel L. Carmichael*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *I*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*C.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*David L. Curmison*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel L. Carmichael  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Kitch

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel L. Varmichael*  
*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2nd*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Fitch*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel L. Vermichael  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st Inst. Reg't. Company  
off unpaid 1st 3rd & fourth  
Inst's due Dec. 31, 64.

Book mark: .....

A. S. Hitch  
Copied.

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Carmichael  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hosp.  
at Little Rock, Ark.  
May 11/65.

Book mark:

L. A. Pitzer  
Copyist.

*16*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Daniel L. Carmichael*  
*Sgt*, Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb. 28* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hays's,*  
*of Disease Hays's,*  
*Final Statement forwarded.*

Book mark:-----

*S. A. Fitch*

*Leannachael, Daniel L.*

*Pvt., Co. B., 1 Mo Cav.*  
Reg't

*4*

Enclosures.

|                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements <i>/</i> |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs .....           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record ..... |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....       | Furlough .....                   |
| Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....   | Med. Examination .....           |
| Confinement .....               | Misc. Information <i>/</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....                 | Pay or Clothing .....            |
| Death or Effects <i>/</i> ..... | Personal Reports .....           |
| Desertions .....                | Rank .....                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....     | Transfer to Hosp'l .....         |
| Discharge from Service .....    | Transfer to V. R. C. .....       |
| Duty .....                      | Transportation .....             |



R 176

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Daniel L. Carmichael*

*Private* of Company *B*

*1* Regiment of *Cal. Me.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death* to 5

*Entered in service, and  
to be paid to the next of kin*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel L. Carmichael

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 1

Arm: Cal State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Musters Roll for  
May & June 1865 and  
Remarks.  
Musters and Roll dated  
September 1. 1865.

May 11. 1865.

Regt Hospital at Little Rock Ark.

Rudolph Heinrichs  
Clerk.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Report of Deaths in  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cary - for month  
ending May 13/65 -

18 (E.B.)

57 10 - (E.B.) 1884.

Show name of —  
Daniel Carmichael  
date of Death  
May 10/

---

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Daniel L. Carmichael*

late of Company (B.), *first* *Cal*

Regiment of *Mo. 20th* who died

at *Regt. C. 20th. 1st. Line Rock*

the *10th* day of *May* - 1865.

---

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Report of deaths.  
for the week ending  
May 13/65. (returned  
to J. M. D. Foster,  
M.D. Kansas, City.  
Wm.) reports him  
died of Feb. Typh.  
Mal. May 10/65.

See 4257 - 6 ago. E. N. 1882

M. H.

apl. 26/84

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Daniel S. Carmichael*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Kan Mo & 2<sup>nd</sup>*

## VOLUNTEERS

*Died Jan 15 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*The effects were handed to  
the Brother (John S. Carmichael)  
Little Rock Arkansas*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that Daniel I. Barnum a Private of  
Captain A. S. Burruss Company (B.) of the 1st Regiment of Miss Car  
**VOLUNTEERS** of the State of Missouri, born in St Clair Co., State  
of Alabama, aged 26 years; 6 feet — inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J. M.  
Adams —, at Benton Ark., on the first day of December  
1868, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years —: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Reg'tl.  
Hospital Little Rock Ark. of Disease —

The said Daniel I. Barnum — was last paid by Paymaster  
May Jones — to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 31 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of August —,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 5 day  
of June, 1865.

A. S. Burruss  
Capt A. S. Burruss  
Commanding Company.



440

*Larmichael, John C*  
Co. I. B., 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8026887 | 26 |
| 2  | 8050807 | 27 |
| 3  | 8050900 | 28 |
| 4  | 8050988 | 29 |
| 5  | 8028962 | 30 |
| 6  | 8051116 | 31 |
| 7  | 8028422 | 32 |
| 8  | 8035210 | 33 |
| 9  | 8035310 | 34 |
| 10 | 8035408 | 35 |
| 11 | 8035514 | 36 |
| 12 | 8035610 | 37 |
| 13 | 8035708 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Cunningham*

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 15*, 1864.

Where born *Marshall W. Va*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Little Rock*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit since*

*first muster & Co*

*\*Bounty due canceled by line*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ben C. Michael*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 1 1863* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1*, 1863.\*

Where

*Clinton Mo* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J. P. Davidson*

10 **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

James O. Harrison

127, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1864.\*

Where Clinton.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. O. Harrison

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Cunningham*

*Pat.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. - Apr.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Benton*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*J. A. Brandon*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Carmichael*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse  
+ Equipments for May + Apr.*

Book mark:

*Acheson*

Mo.

*Q. Uittendaele*

*Chas. J.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1. 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 1, 1863.\*

Where Baltimore, Md. \*

Period.....3.....years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: First examination  
of recruit found to be  
satisfied 2" 3" 4" 5" 6" 7" 8" 9" 10" 11" 12" 13" 14" 15" 16" 17" 18" 19" 20" 21" 22" 23" 24" 25" 26" 27" 28" 29" 30" 31" 32" 33" 34" 35" 36" 37" 38" 39" 40" 41" 42" 43" 44" 45" 46" 47" 48" 49" 50" 51" 52" 53" 54" 55" 56" 57" 58" 59" 60" 61" 62" 63" 64" 65" 66" 67" 68" 69" 70" 71" 72" 73" 74" 75" 76" 77" 78" 79" 80" 81" 82" 83" 84" 85" 86" 87" 88" 89" 90" 91" 92" 93" 94" 95" 96" 97" 98" 99" 100" 101" 102" 103" 104" 105" 106" 107" 108" 109" 110" 111" 112" 113" 114" 115" 116" 117" 118" 119" 120" 121" 122" 123" 124" 125" 126" 127" 128" 129" 130" 131" 132" 133" 134" 135" 136" 137" 138" 139" 140" 141" 142" 143" 144" 145" 146" 147" 148" 149" 150" 151" 152" 153" 154" 155" 156" 157" 158" 159" 160" 161" 162" 163" 164" 165" 166" 167" 168" 169" 170" 171" 172" 173" 174" 175" 176" 177" 178" 179" 180" 181" 182" 183" 184" 185" 186" 187" 188" 189" 190" 191" 192" 193" 194" 195" 196" 197" 198" 199" 200" 201" 202" 203" 204" 205" 206" 207" 208" 209" 210" 211" 212" 213" 214" 215" 216" 217" 218" 219" 220" 221" 222" 223" 224" 225" 226" 227" 228" 229" 230" 231" 232" 233" 234" 235" 236" 237" 238" 239" 240" 241" 242" 243" 244" 245" 246" 247" 248" 249" 250" 251" 252" 253" 254" 255" 256" 257" 258" 259" 260" 261" 262" 263" 264" 265" 266" 267" 268" 269" 270" 271" 272" 273" 274" 275" 276" 277" 278" 279" 280" 281" 282" 283" 284" 285" 286" 287" 288" 289" 290" 291" 292" 293" 294" 295" 296" 297" 298" 299" 300" 301" 302" 303" 304" 305" 306" 307" 308" 309" 310" 311" 312" 313" 314" 315" 316" 317" 318" 319" 320" 321" 322" 323" 324" 325" 326" 327" 328" 329" 330" 331" 332" 333" 334" 335" 336" 337" 338" 339" 340" 341" 342" 343" 344" 345" 346" 347" 348" 349" 350" 351" 352" 353" 354" 355" 356" 357" 358" 359" 360" 361" 362" 363" 364" 365" 366" 367" 368" 369" 370" 371" 372" 373" 374" 375" 376" 377" 378" 379" 380" 381" 382" 383" 384" 385" 386" 387" 388" 389" 390" 391" 392" 393" 394" 395" 396" 397" 398" 399" 400" 401" 402" 403" 404" 405" 406" 407" 408" 409" 410" 411" 412" 413" 414" 415" 416" 417" 418" 419" 420" 421" 422" 423" 424" 425" 426" 427" 428" 429" 430" 431" 432" 433" 434" 435" 436" 437" 438" 439" 440" 441" 442" 443" 444" 445" 446" 447" 448" 449" 450" 451" 452" 453" 454" 455" 456" 457" 458" 459" 460" 461" 462" 463" 464" 465" 466" 467" 468" 469" 470" 471" 472" 473" 474" 475" 476" 477" 478" 479" 480" 481" 482" 483" 484" 485" 486" 487" 488" 489" 490" 491" 492" 493" 494" 495" 496" 497" 498" 499" 500" 501" 502" 503" 504" 505" 506" 507" 508" 509" 510" 511" 512" 513" 514" 515" 516" 517" 518" 519" 520" 521" 522" 523" 524" 525" 526" 527" 528" 529" 530" 531" 532" 533" 534" 535" 536" 537" 538" 539" 540" 541" 542" 543" 544" 545" 546" 547" 548" 549" 550" 551" 552" 553" 554" 555" 556" 557" 558" 559" 560" 561" 562" 563" 564" 565" 566" 567" 568" 569" 570" 571" 572" 573" 574" 575" 576" 577" 578" 579" 580" 581" 582" 583" 584" 585" 586" 587" 588" 589" 590" 591" 592" 593" 594" 595" 596" 597" 598" 599" 600" 601" 602" 603" 604" 605" 606" 607" 608" 609" 610" 611" 612" 613" 614" 615" 616" 617" 618" 619" 620" 621" 622" 623" 624" 625" 626" 627" 628" 629" 630" 631" 632" 633" 634" 635" 636" 637" 638" 639" 640" 641" 642" 643" 644" 645" 646" 647" 648" 649" 650" 651" 652" 653" 654" 655" 656" 657" 658" 659" 660" 661" 662" 663" 664" 665" 666" 667" 668" 669" 670" 671" 672" 673" 674" 675" 676" 677" 678" 679" 680" 681" 682" 683" 684" 685" 686" 687" 688" 689" 690" 691" 692" 693" 694" 695" 696" 697" 698" 699" 700" 701" 702" 703" 704" 705" 706" 707" 708" 709" 710" 711" 712" 713" 714" 715" 716" 717" 718" 719" 720" 721" 722" 723" 724" 725" 726" 727" 728" 729" 730" 731" 732" 733" 734" 735" 736" 737" 738" 739" 740" 741" 742" 743" 744" 745" 746" 747" 748" 749" 750" 751" 752" 753" 754" 755" 756" 757" 758" 759" 760" 761" 762" 763" 764" 765" 766" 767" 768" 769" 770" 771" 772" 773" 774" 775" 776" 777" 778" 779" 780" 781" 782" 783" 784" 785" 786" 787" 788" 789" 790" 791" 792" 793" 794" 795" 796" 797" 798" 799" 800" 801" 802" 803" 804" 805" 806" 807" 808" 809" 810" 811" 812" 813" 814" 815" 816" 817" 818" 819" 820" 821" 822" 823" 824" 825" 826" 827" 828" 829" 830" 831" 832" 833" 834" 835" 836" 837" 838"

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book-mark :** .....

F. E. Traidou

(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

John O Carmichael

Private, Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks :

Book mark :



*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Carmichael*

*Privt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Reed*

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Carmichael  
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. V. Fitch  
Copyright.

*11*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Carmichael*  
*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*S. A. Fitch*  
Copyright

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Garmichael  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 9. 1865., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st inst. Recd.  
Account yet unpaid  
2d 3d 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th  
Dec. 31. 64.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Fitch  
Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Carmichael*  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *1st installment must  
be paid yet unpaid 1st  
2, 3 & 4 instal. due*

Book mark: .....

*A. V. Piche*

40

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Carmichael  
Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$31<sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$61<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ret Leo I

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

441

*Carmines Jones B*

Co. H, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

442  
Carmody, John

Co. F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8042814  | 26 |
| 2  | 8042894  | 27 |
| 3  | 8042970  | 28 |
| 4  | 8043045  | 29 |
| 5  | 8043116  | 30 |
| 6  | 8043196  | 31 |
| 7  | 8043272  | 32 |
| 8  | 8043379  | 33 |
| 9  | 8043482  | 34 |
| 10 | 8043584  | 35 |
| 11 | 8043679  | 36 |
| 12 | 8043775  | 37 |
| 13 | 8043870  | 38 |
| 14 | 8043967  | 39 |
| 15 | 8044078  | 40 |
| 16 | 8044193  | 41 |
| 17 | 8044301  | 42 |
| 18 | 8044410  | 43 |
| 19 | 8025687  | 44 |
| 20 | 32859048 | 45 |
| 21 | 36634651 | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John Curmody*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*enrolled Sept. 5. by  
Carrollton Ill. 3 years)*

Book mark:

*Harris*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Curmody  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

to **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Carmody  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Curmody  
Priv, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Carmody  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Connolly*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Harris*

1 Cav. Mo.

John W. Porter  
Reck, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 18621

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Porter

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Barnaby*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*



1 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. ...*  
*Rich*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31, 1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Curran*  
*Regt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Carmody*  
*Prov*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. ...  
Parry, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (missing sept. 5 of Inten  
Receiv)

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

1 **1 Cav.** Mo.

John Connolly  
1204, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T. E. Porter

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Carmody*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Clerk

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Kennedy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Carmody*  
*Pvt*

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ranney*  
Copyright



*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Canady*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, *1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copyright

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Kennedy  
Pot

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

At St. Louis, Mo. to be  
mustered out. Term of ser-  
vice expires Sept. 5/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Connolly

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 10 00 100

Remarks:

(page 26)

Book mark:

Johnson

6

1 Cav. Mo.

John Connolly  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 Absent  
on furlough for  
10 days from Sept  
24, 63

Book mark

Miner

*B* Cav. | Mo.

*John Connolly*

*Det*, Co. *1*, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Blair Co. Ireland*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT. \*

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* *Not shown*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

443  
Carney. Martin

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav,

Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8027635 | 26 |
| 2  | 8027685 | 27 |
| 3  | 8030465 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. | Mo.

*6*  
*Martin Copey*

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where born *Indiana*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

*Not entitled to Bounty*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sub. for Edwin G. Brown*

*Pike Co. Mo. 9<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist.*

*Mrs.*  
*not borne in rolls of the*

Book mark:

*Copey*

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Martin Barney

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 35* 1864.

Where born *Brekan*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Wavy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Cong dist*

Company to which assigned *Pike Co Mo*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sub for C. A. Brown*

Book mark:



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Carney

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

Subst. for E. G. Brown  
Six Co. Mo. 15 Con. B. M.

Book mark .....

Mason

*Carney. Martin*

**1st.** Reg't **Mo** Cav.

*2*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Carney desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and 23 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864

Witness:

C. D. Colman Martin Carney  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Martin Carney  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Edwin L. Brown

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

A. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup>  
Dist. of Mo

to sign

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Martin Kearney born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Edwin L. Brown, Esq., of Pike County, 9<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Edwin L. Brown I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Aug  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Witness  
Before

St Louis Mo  
Aug 1864  
Edwin L. Brown  
Capt & Pro Marshal

Martin Kearney  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edwin L. Brown  
enlisted & liable to be, drafted in Pike County, 9<sup>th</sup> Dist, MO  
under act & Amendment March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3  
inches high.

Edwin L. Brown  
Capt & Pro Marshal.  
1st Dist Mo

A. McQuinn

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. Bn.  
CO. Colman  
Capt. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
Mastered into the service of the United States, on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864  
at St Louis Mo the  
Approver

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Carney desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864

WITNES:  
E. Coleman Martin Carney  
mark

1 mo Co

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Martin Carney  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Edwin G. Brown

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Augt, 1864

By

Capt E D Colman

A McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *Martin Carney*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Edwin G Brown*, Esq., of *Pike County, 9th Dist, Missouri*.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *17th* day of *Aug*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Edwin G Brown*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17th* day of *Aug* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *17th* day of *Aug* 1864  
Before *Col Coleman*  
*Capt & Pr Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

*Martin Carney*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edwin G Brown* enrolled and liable to be drafted in *Pike County, 9th Dist, Mo* under act & Amendment Act 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *sandy* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*Col Coleman*  
*Capt & Pr Marshal.*  
*1st Dist Mo*

*M. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in 1st Regt. of Mo Cav. Feb. 1865*  
*at St Louis Mo the 17th day of Aug 1864*  
*Approved*  
*Col Ufa*  
*1st Dist Mo*



444

*Carns Asher*

Co *I*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

*see Carns Asher*

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

445 or Augustus L  
Carr, A. S.

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8047255 | 26 |
| 2  | 8047335 | 27 |
| 3  | 8047420 | 28 |
| 4  | 8047510 | 29 |
| 5  | 8047582 | 30 |
| 6  | 8047677 | 31 |
| 7  | 8047772 | 32 |
| 8  | 8047871 | 33 |
| 9  | 8047974 | 34 |
| 10 | 8048062 | 35 |
| 11 | 8048159 | 36 |
| 12 | 8048256 | 37 |
| 13 | 8048354 | 38 |
| 14 | 8048441 | 39 |
| 15 | 8048525 | 40 |
| 16 | 8048608 | 41 |
| 17 | 8048715 | 42 |
| 18 | 8048720 | 43 |
| 19 | 8048804 | 44 |
| 20 | 8048894 | 45 |
| 21 | 8048916 | 46 |
| 22 | 8049023 | 47 |
| 23 | 8029767 | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



1 Cav. Mo.

U. S. Carr  
Priv. Co. H. 1 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Age          years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

rec'd from Govt  
Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyes.

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. J. Ham

Ham, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

1 Cav. Mo.

*George H. ...*

*...*, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Snodgrass* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Augustus Carr

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks.\*

Period 7 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. Aug. 1, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. H. H.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *7* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles L. ...*

*1861*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1861*, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *1* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Wilson*  
*John A. Wilson*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*7*. \*

Where *Jeff. Hancock* \*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Augustus S. Lamm  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where Jeff Bks.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lamm  
Capped



1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustus L. Larn*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Inf 13th*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lardner*  
Clerk

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus L. Barr

Q121, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 13/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff B. K. S. B.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

6 1 km 1 Mo.

Augustus L. [unclear]  
2 Cpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri [unclear]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lardizo

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Augustus L. Carter  
Sept, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.\*

Where Jeff B. Ke.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Agustus L. Grant*  
*Boyd*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff. B. 18 Kt* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus L. Burr

2nd Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1863 !\*

Where Jeff BK \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Card Copy

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*August L Cam*  
*Corb*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period ..... years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In Circumstances*  
*Little Rock Ark*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*H. H. H. H.*

*27* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Augustus A. Carr*  
2<sup>nd</sup> *Co.*, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Disced by General*  
*Martin's Service, not known*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. Hubbell*



C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

X *Augustus L. Carr,*  
*Pr.*, Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization* ..... Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 25,* 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted, Jan. 1, '64.*

*Not mustered. To have a  
furlough of at least 30 days in  
his State before the expiration of his  
original term of enlistment.  
Re-enlisted as Veteran Volunteer,  
under G.O. 191 + \$05 prize of 1863,*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 12

8027815

1891\*

*From the War Dept.*

*Muster in to  
take effect January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

X

*Entire entry canceled by  
line.*

LC

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augusta Can-*  
*Co's*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank of 2nd*  
*25/64 by order of G. H. H. H. H.*  
*Comd'g Regt. Died by Comm.*  
*Marshall sentence not known*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. H. H.*

*1 Cav. | Mo.*

*Regimental & War*  
*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Missouri* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trained to handle his*  
*25 lb. waiting order to*  
*a 2nd Co. Cavalry*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Copied

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Regimental Cavalry*  
*1st*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 12th*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Missouri*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See him as a*  
*Contracted for*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. H. Hubbell*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustus E. Lane*

*Reg't*, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him Corp's*

*pay to Feb'y 25/64*

Book mark:

*Franklin*

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Quinton L. Carr*

*157*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indy by 26th June*  
*at 1000*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1000*

*H* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Augustus L. Carr*  
*Co. H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St Louis, Mo*, *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *May 1*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 50* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100* due \$ *100 00* *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages for*  
*one horse driven*

*(age 29)*

Book mark: .....

*Johnson*  
Coydick



*Carr Augustus*

—, Co. —, *1* *Mo* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

|                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....    |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs .....           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....   |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....     |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....              |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record ..... |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough .....            |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertions .....             | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

John G. ... 9th Mo  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

Augustus Carr

Wm Pitterson

Wm Watson

Recd.  
Nov. 18. 1843

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

Little Rock, Ark., 1st Nov., 1863.

1863.

Major  
Henry T. Sterling  
Commanding 1st Mo. Cavalry  
Sir.

Augustus Leary has been tried  
by General Court Martial and  
the proceedings transmitted for  
further action of the proper au-  
thority. He is at present prop-  
erly confined.

Have to day written the Com-  
manding Officer at Spring-  
field Mo. requiring infor-  
mation as to confinement  
of William Patterson.

William Watson will be brought  
to trial at as early a date  
as possible.

By order of  
Col. Cyrus Burson,  
John W. Noble  
Major & Adjutant Genl.

<sup>446</sup>  
Carr, Samuel

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 FO 40347

26

2 FO 40427

27

3 FO 30225

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*b*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Barr*  
*Pat. Co. E*

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bk, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When

*Aug 1*

1861.\*

Where

*St Louis*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam Burr*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled *Mustine*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left fully Equipped at*

*Jeff City*

*not home on Mch 24*

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel W. Lee

Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 1, 186 4

**Deserted:**

When Dec 4, 186 4

Where Jeff City

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted with horse and  
saddle, new carbine col 40. Carb  
bridle, waterman's knife, gunny  
comb, white straw, horse  
brush, quart canteen & P. Pie  
1 Horse Reg. Serial 1178 1859

Book mark (over)

MAR. 13

8030225

1891\*

1 Writing Desk, Saddle  
1 Blanket, 1 Hircingle,  
1 Pair of Spurs & 5 traps  
Value \$ 75.13.



447  
+ Carrico, James S  
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers in possession

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4033660 | 26 |
| 2  | 4033753 | 27 |
| 3  | 4033857 | 28 |
| 4  | 4033944 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

James Currie  
Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. No. 875, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where Wentzville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Value of Equipments,  
Aug. 10. received from  
the U.S. to be paid for  
\$ 125 00

Book mark:.....

W. **1 Cav. Mo.**

James B. Wallace  
1st, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid

Book mark:

Harvey

1 Cav. Mo.

*James S. Harris*  
*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mayer*

*Co.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. ...*  
*Det*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 8. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Killed in Battle*  
*at Sugar Creek Benton*  
*Co. Ark. Feb. 17/62.*

*Wm. Horne in M. Hall*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*Leamieo - James*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, *1* *Mo* Cav.  
Reg't

*1* Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l       | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet            | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement               | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                 | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects <i>1</i> | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l     | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service    | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                      | Transportation       |

934

James Carrico  
Gov. B. S. C. & Co.  
Willat Feb. 17. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan'y 21, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
James Carrico was enrolled on the 15  
day of August, 1861, at Carlisle,  
in Company B, 1 Regiment of Me. Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 6  
day of Sept, 1861, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.  
in Company B, 1 Regiment of Cav. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Jan'y & Feb, 1862, he is reported  
Killed in battle at Sugar Creek,  
Miss. Ark. February 17. 1862

(157)

*Edw. M.*

*Chas. D. Rice*

*A. A. G.*



448  
Carrico, Leander C

Co D.E., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8027418  | 26 |
| 2  | 802885-7 | 27 |
| 3  | 8042121  | 28 |
| 4  | 8042222  | 29 |
| 5  | 8042320  | 30 |
| 6  | 8042425  | 31 |
| 7  | 8042516  | 32 |
| 8  | 8042617  | 33 |
| 9  | 8029216  | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

6

1 Cav

Mo.

Seaman Carrier

Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

June 27, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*Age 18 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *July 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *July 22*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. 4 Ward, St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Recruit*

Book mark:

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leander C. Larrick*

*Reg't*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock, Ark.,* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New Co.  
E, Sept. 16, 1864,*

Book mark :

*Wear East*

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Under to barriers

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

Reed

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lander C. Carrice  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lander to Carriaco*

*Art.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sang & Selby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 22*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leander C. Garriec

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Leander C. Carrio

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leander C. Garrice*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *86* <sup>*38*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200* <sup>\*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Recruit-Co D*

*sick in Post Hospital*

*Camden Ark since Aug*

*25-65 descriptive Roll*

*furnished no discharge*

*given*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* Cancelled by line*

*Rosenbaum*

*L. 100* Mo.

*James M. Williams.*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 26*, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36.77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in*

*compliance with the*

*100 77 Reg't 1st C.T.*

*was left sick at Camden*

*Apr. Aug 23/65. M.O. taken off Oct 15/65*

Book mark: *3*

Curricio Lander C.

F, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

4<sup>2</sup> Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Ref. Slip

C. M. Dpt Mo  
Benton Barracks Mo

Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1865=

Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt B. D. Williams  
A. D. C. & A. C. M who  
will please comply with  
the within requirements  
from the Ady's Genl Office

BLC Bonville

Col U. G. A.  
C. M. G. A. M.

Pres. & family returned  
through Col. Bonniwell  
with corrected copy  
as required.

B. D. Williams

Cap. 1 a 86

*A. G. M. Sept. Mg.*

Quinta Rda. 2da  
Sept. 30/65

P. M. Det Mo  
Benton Barke Ms  
Sept 30 - 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adj't-Genl of  
the Army as required  
by the within letter

W. H. Brouncker  
 Carl U. G. a  
 C. M. Sept. M.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C. Sept 23 1865.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of the Musty at Roll of Landen & Canis, for to G; at Mr. Garg, dated Benton Barracks, of your command for Mr. Sept. 15, 1865.

It is defective as follows: The Roll  
is not signed by the A. C. H.

I am directed to instruct you to forward to this Office a corrected copy, with the least practicable delay. Please return this letter with corrected Roll.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John D. Beck

Asst. Adjutant General.

(70)

P. J. Williams

Capt. & J. L.

A. C. H. Dept. of No.

Benton Barracks, No.

Sept. 6.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
The 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Binstadt

17mo Ba.  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Leander C. Carrier  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1864,  
By Maj. G. I. Stirling  
First. Regiment of Cavalry

Mo. Vol.

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

( To be made out in duplicate. )

4<sup>th</sup> Ward

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, *Leander C. Carrio*

born in *Maine* aged *18* years,

in the State of *Illinois*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *22<sup>nd</sup>*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *July* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Leander C. Carrio* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July* 1864,  
BEFORE  
*C. C. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Prov. Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*Leander C. Carrio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Batis*  
*Adj. Bd. Enrollers*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches  
high.

*Henry S. Stierlin*  
*Major 1<sup>st</sup>*  
Regiment of *Kansas* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*approved*  
*Commissioner*  
*of the State*  
*of Missouri*  
*at St. Louis Mo*

*C. C. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Prov. Marshal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*Enlisted into the service of the U. S. in Comp. 1<sup>st</sup> Bn. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Heavy Arty. Mo. Artillery*  
*the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo.*

O. P. Blair.

Med. Adv.:

Leander C. Carrier, Co. H  
transfd. to Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Me.  
Inf., Ark., is reported  
as

Co. M. out Roll dated Little  
Rock, Ark., Sept. 11/65,  
Pvt., "sick in Post Hospital  
Camden, Ark., since  
Aug. 25/65. No discharge  
given."

Ans

Ind. M. out Roll dated Canton  
Ore., Mo., Sept. 18/65,  
shows him as Pvt.  
and out paid date & place  
in compliance with G.  
O. 77, War Dept., D. S.,  
with remark: "Was left  
sick at Camden, Ark.,  
Aug. 23/65."

1 Med. P. O. herewith.

No other record of sickness  
during service, or of  
surrender found.

Please furnish medical record



23444  
Linn.

6-23-19

Johnson

ESB  
a

O.R. Dir:-

The medical records show  
Leonard - Carrice,  
Priv. Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.,  
admitted to Fort Hosl.  
Camden, Ark. Aug. 23, 1865,  
febr. intermitt.,  
returned to duty Aug. 30, 1865,  
Manning

6-25-19

John P. L.

1 card ret'd.

Mr. Carrice:

Enclosed for J. M. L.

Please see preceding reports.  
Name Leonard Carrice not found as with  
of Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Johnson.

6-26-19

ESB

In giving the record info  
reports, are "nothing has been  
found of unit to show that the  
disability was not incurred in  
line of duty"

June 26, 1919.

Cemeterial Branch,  
Quartermaster Gen. Office.

It is shown by the records that  
Leonard C. Carrice, private, Co. E,  
1st Mo. Cav., was honorably dis-  
charged the service Sept. 18, 1865,  
by reason of the reduction of the  
Army. He was treated in the post  
hospital, Camden, Arkansas, from  
August 23, 1865, to August 30, 1865,  
for intermittent fever.

Nothing has been found of rec-  
ord to show that the disability was  
not incurred in line of duty.

Chief Clerk.  
per

C. M. Dept Mo  
Benton Banacks Mo  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred to  
Capt Williams A. D. C.  
Mustering Officer who will  
please muster this man  
out as Comradesant  
under G. O. No 77. C S

Ph V Bourneille

Col U. S. A  
C. M. Dept

Carried

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Camp

Comrade

awaiting the list

1 m. 11

Am. Gen.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Aug 28 - 1865.

Dear Sir,

I have to report that

of Company C, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav. is discharged this General Hospital and ordered to report to his company.

This report was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office with the record received from the Chief Mastering Officer of Missouri.

Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Alfred C. H.

Appl. Serv. 12 m. 11

Dr. Chas.

Officer commanding  
Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

449

*Carrier James*

Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  | 26                       |
| 2  | 27                       |
| 3  | <i>see Carrico James</i> |
| 4  | 29                       |
| 5  | 30                       |
| 6  | 31                       |
| 7  | 32                       |
| 8  | 33                       |
| 9  | 34                       |
| 10 | 35                       |
| 11 | 36                       |
| 12 | 37                       |
| 13 | 38                       |
| 14 | 39                       |
| 15 | 40                       |
| 16 | 41                       |
| 17 | 42                       |
| 18 | 43                       |
| 19 | 44                       |
| 20 | 45                       |
| 21 | 46                       |
| 22 | 47                       |
| 23 | 48                       |
| 24 | 49                       |
| 25 | 50                       |

Book Mark:

See also

450  
Carroll, George H.  
Co H. G., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8026623 | 26 |
| 2  | 8047998 | 27 |
| 3  | 8048086 | 28 |
| 4  | 8048185 | 29 |
| 5  | 8048279 | 30 |
| 6  | 8048375 | 31 |
| 7  | 8048465 | 32 |
| 8  | 8048549 | 33 |
| 9  | 8048737 | 34 |
| 10 | 8048814 | 35 |
| 11 | 8048893 | 36 |
| 12 | 8028915 | 37 |
| 13 | 8028895 | 38 |
| 14 | 8048974 | 39 |
| 15 | 8029095 | 40 |
| 16 | 8028614 | 41 |
| 17 | 8046616 | 42 |
| 18 | 8046727 | 43 |
| 19 | 8046831 | 44 |
| 20 | 8046937 | 45 |
| 21 | 8047038 | 46 |
| 22 | 8047137 | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

The duty is not performed.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Carroll  
Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862

Where Prairie Grove, Ark.

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Maxwell  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862

Where Prairie Grove, Ark. \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



10 / 100 Mo.

George W. Carroll  
1st Co. 10 / Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carroll

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Marshall  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862\*

Where Prairie Grove, Ark \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harding

Co. H | **1 Cav. Mo.**

George W. Carroll  
Sec. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862\*

Where Marie Grove, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cardozo  
Coryell

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Carroll  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.

Where Prairie Grove \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Carroll*

, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12/22 to 331*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12/22*, 1862.\*

Where *Franklin* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

*not borne in Roll from Dec 13*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. H. Hubble*

6 | 1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Carroll  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Cannon*  
*Private*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec + 2/22*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Maine* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for service*  
*at Fort Sumner, Texas*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Private*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Carroll*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Mo. - St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis  
Mo. March 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Curran  
Det., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May, June, 1867

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Overdue in service

Left in 1867

Book mark:

Harbison

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Parrott

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Lake Bluff Ark

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haulkner

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Linnell*  
*A. Y.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Maine* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in discharge of duty*

*Carried over to next roll*

*Stoppage on back time*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Carroll  
Plt., Co. "H", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July + Aug., 1864

Station Lake Bluff Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Co.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Carroll*  
*Pr. Lt.*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *9th*

Remarks: *Stoppage one*  
*month & strong*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Carroll*  
Copyright

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Burnett*  
*Det*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1864.\*

Where *Prairie Grove*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped one brush & thong*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C 1 Cav. Mo.

George H. Carroll  
21, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862\*

Where Prairie Grove\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Slipped, 1 Buck Thong &  
wiper. Error in Muster. Due pay.  
for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Carroll

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186*2*.\*Where *Prairie Grove*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Wounded, 1 Bruise & laceration.**Error in Muster roll pay  
for the months of Nov. &  
Dec., 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*



*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Carroll*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186*2*\*

Where *Raini Brook*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due up for Ordnance.*

*1 Colt's Revolver. \$20.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Geo H. Carroll  
Pl., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec: 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since June 12/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

George H. Carroll  
Co, 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$31.67 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Rec'd Co. H.

(page 24)

Book mark:

Newton

Carroll, George

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

H. I. 2<sup>d</sup> Div 7 A. Co.  
General Bluff 28<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

---

Special Order No. 117

Returning  
the following named  
enlisted men to duty  
with company

Gen. W. Carroll

Gen. W. Dugger



Head Quarters 2nd Division, 7th A. C.,

DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Orders

No. 47

Extract.

III. The following named enlisted men of the 1st Missouri Cavalry, are hereby relieved from duty at Ransom's camp, and will report to their respective Co Commanders for duty. (Viz)

Private George Carroll Co "26" -

" " Dugger " "8"

By Order of

Brig Gen C. C. Andrews

1st Lieut 3rd Mich Cav. U.S.A.

By Order of Brig. Gen'l C. C. ANDREWS.

W. A. Martin

1st Lieut. 3rd Mich. Cav. Vet. Vol's, A. A. A. G.

To

Comd'g Off Ransom's

451  
Carroll, James  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8049136  | 25 |
| 2  | 8030575  | 27 |
| 3  | 8049413  | 28 |
| 4  | 32859490 | 29 |
| 5  | 36684657 | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Yook Mark:

See also

7 Mo. Cav.

*St* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Carroll*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due 43 for Ord \$5.25 horse equip*  
*521 C & E \$105 credit Lt Churchill*  
*Disented at Little Rock Ark Feb 17*  
*see 4 Mo - Engr Knave &*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E. W. Barron.*



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Carroll

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Mar 7, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

Mason

*W* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*James Carroll*  
*Co. H*, Co., *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Sept*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20*, 186 *4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Sept 11*, 1865; drawn since \$ *25*<sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>*100*</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *15*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Received at Little Rock*  
*Ark Sept 17 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cav. Mo.

James Carroll

, Co. K, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Gasconade Co Mo

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom L Elliott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Paid \$25.00 advance

bounty due him \$75.00

Retained bounty \$2.00 Premium

Paid.

Deserted at Little Rock

Ark Feb 7 '65

Piles

6

1 Cav. Mo.

James Carroll  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 Los Feb. 20  
65 Little Rock  
Deserted

Book mark

Minnie

<sup>452</sup>  
Carroll, Michael

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| 18055764    | 26 |
| 18055841    | 27 |
| 18055929    | 28 |
| 18056010    | 29 |
| 18056090    | 30 |
| 18056166    | 31 |
| 18056243    | 32 |
| 18056318    | 33 |
| 18056391    | 34 |
| 18056456    | 35 |
| 18056529    | 36 |
| 18056599    | 37 |
| 18056671    | 38 |
| 18056741    | 39 |
| 18056808    | 40 |
| 18056883    | 41 |
| 18057011    | 42 |
| 18057042    | 43 |
| 18057117    | 44 |
| 18057196    | 45 |
| 18029651    | 46 |
| 2842-A-1889 | 47 |
| 32860201    | 48 |
| 36634763    | 49 |
| 5           | 50 |

Book Mark: 2842 A-1889

See also

*C*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Carroll*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Ill*                  *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date                  *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*                                  , 186*1*.\*

Where *Macoupin & Madison Co Ill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks: .....

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *2842*                  *A. 89*

*Jennings*

*1* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Carroll*

*1st*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Jennings*

*C* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Carroll*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186 / .\*

Where *Bunkerhill Hills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*



11      **1 Cav.      Mo.**

Michael Carroll

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Carroll*

*Cpt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + april*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *aug*, 1861.\*

Where *Beckerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(355e)

*Jennings*

Copyright

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Carrolls

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for..

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for..

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

(256c) Jennings

Copyist.

C. 1 Nov Mo.

Michael Carroll

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*George C. ...*

*...*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunker Hill Mo* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached*  
*service near Helena*  
*Oct 1 Aug 1, 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent .....\*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

**1 Cav. Mo.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June, 1867.

Where London \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: See above

Leptoglossus

\_\_\_\_\_

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:** .....

(258c)

Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Smith*  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Franklin, Mo.* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*1867*

Mo.

*Michael Caroch*

*Capt*, Co., ..... Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1867*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Michael L. Carson*  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 month*  
*for Patent*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James A. Smith*  
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James A. Smith*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186 *7*.\*

Where *Indian Territory*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Carroll

Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunker Hill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

56 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Carroll

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.\*

Where Bunker Hill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest  
since Sept 3, 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Carroll  
Pt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bun Kerhill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Revolver changed  
on last Roll  
replaced

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

*Co. M* 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

*Michael Carroll*

*M*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled at*

*Post & Guard House*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M Stewart*

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Carroll*  
*Pl*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mich & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*JH Stewart*



6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Carroll

Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

Bunkerhill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Stewart

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Canwell  
Pvt., Co. M., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Aug 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19<sup>56</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, Reduced

to the ranks Sept

14, 1863.

(age 23)

+  
Book mark: See 2842 A (V.E.B.)

1889.

A Johnson

C. S. Cav. Mo.

Michael Carroll  
Pvt., Co. M. 1. Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2842. A. 1889

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 9, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Horn

*C* / Cav. Mo.

*Michael Larnall*

*Co. D, 1* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*.

Where born *Limerick Ireland*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Bunker Hill*.

By whom *R. A. Coley*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enrolled as Corp.*

*Nov 1/62. R. O. No 121*

*Reduced Oct 28/63.*

*M. Larnall*

*C*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Michael Carroll*  
*Co. M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*Aug. No 2 Absent*  
*Pick near Helena*  
*Ark Aug 31. 62*  
*Sept 1863 Absent*  
*in arrest at Pilot*  
*Knob Mo Sept 8. 63*

**Book mark**

*mmmm*

453  
Carroti, John

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | F049447 | 2  |
| 2  | F049519 | 3  |
| 3  | F049601 | 4  |
| 4  | F049682 | 5  |
| 5  | F049764 | 6  |
| 6  | F049851 | 7  |
| 7  | F049933 | 8  |
| 8  | F050048 | 9  |
| 9  | F050147 | 10 |
| 10 | F050248 | 11 |
| 11 | F050341 | 12 |
| 12 | F050433 | 13 |
| 13 | F050526 | 14 |
| 14 | F030281 | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

5

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Smith*  
*Co. C. 1 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.*

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date                  *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                  *Aug. 1* , 1861.\*

Where                  *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period                  *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Easterling*

*1 Cav. Mo.*

*John A. Smith*  
*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 1861* 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:



6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Corradi  
Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 /.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(3584)

Butler  
Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Corradi  
Sgt, Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861. \*

Where St. Louis, \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent. x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* name was written in  
column of names present & served.  
Compr.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

James W. Jones  
Compr.

*1 Cav. | Mo.*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 2 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Illinois*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John S. ...*  
..., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Missouri* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(338-)

*Erstling*  
Copied

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. ...*  
..., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.\*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(5)

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Leonard*  
*Put*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Murray* Copyist.

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Corrodi*  
*Capt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(35Re)

*Murray*

Copyd.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Connadi*  
*Put*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent without*

*leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(258c)

*Murray*

Copyrol.



C 1 year. Mo.

John Corrada  
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Corrodie*  
Sut., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich aple* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Deserter*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*Murray*

Cpyist.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Corradie  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserter

not home on Mchell

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray

1 Cav. Mo.

John + Corralle  
Pat, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 26, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Feb 20, 1864

Where Kansas Mo

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

454  
Carter, Champion T

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8053229 | 26 |
| 2  | 8053386 | 27 |
| 3  | 8053432 | 28 |
| 4  | 8053569 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4 Mo. bay

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Champion Y Carter

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det Sol - 3<sup>d</sup> + 4<sup>th</sup>  
installments of bounty due

see 7 Mo. Cav. Muster Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Champion C. Carter

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Actual

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Champion J. Carter  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Val

5<sup>th</sup> installment bounty  
due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp



C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Champion J Carter  
Put, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 18, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Camden

Ark Aug 14/65 of  
Conjunctive chill - final  
Statement forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapman

Carter Champion T

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

OK "A" R180  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Whispering Creek

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Min. Vol. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug. 14 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Champion T. Carter a Private of  
Captain W. H. Harris Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Arkansas  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Jackson, State  
of Missouri, aged 45 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Cap. W. H. Harris,  
at Paris, Mo., on the 9th day of March,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Cav. Mo. Vol. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died August 14th 1865 of long-sustained illness

The said Champion T. Carter was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Jones to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$ 61 <sup>47</sup> 100 dollars, since the 28th day of February,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 210 <sup>75</sup> 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at London, Arkansas, this 14th day  
of August, 1865.

W. H. Harris  
1st Lieut. Wm. H. Harris  
Commanding Company.

455  
Cartes, William

Co. C. A., 1 Missouri Cav.

F. & S. Personal papers here

Private

Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8027158 | 26 |
| 2  | 8036657 | 27 |
| 3  | 8036735 | 28 |
| 4  | 8036822 | 29 |
| 5  | 8036912 | 30 |
| 6  | 8036999 | 31 |
| 7  | 8037078 | 32 |
| 8  | 8037175 | 33 |
| 9  | 8037256 | 34 |
| 10 | 8037317 | 35 |
| 11 | 8037394 | 36 |
| 12 | 8037830 | 37 |
| 13 | 8033098 | 38 |
| 14 | 8030975 | 39 |
| 15 | 8030993 | 40 |
| 16 | 8031007 | 41 |
| 17 | 8031024 | 42 |
| 18 | 8031044 | 43 |
| 19 | 8033629 | 44 |
| 20 | 8031073 | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

1 Cav. Mo.

William Carls

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

1st dated, 186

Where born Moritz Austria

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 2, 1863

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to his Reg't - April 2/63 under command of Capt Murphy & 1st Mo. Arty. transferred to 5th Mo. 31st dated April 1/63.

Book mark:

Forrest

*C. Mac*

Mo.

*William Carter*

*Co. C, 1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

*dated Apr 15, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Beck*

6

1 Cav. Mo.

William Charles  
Pet, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Company  
April 6/63 from Hermit  
ing Office St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

L. L. Beck



*6* 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

*William Carter*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 1 Cav. | Mo.

Sam Carter  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to Helena  
Ark. (sick)

Book mark:

S. B. Dick

C 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

William Carter

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to hospital  
with horse & rider

Book mark:

W. T. Bell

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. C. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark:

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Garvin  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4th Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp  
Little Rock Ark by order  
Med Director Smith Oct 1863

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William C. ...*

*T. C.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. to Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on Gen. Hooker's Fifth  
Cavalry. & he is under Major's  
direction. Discharged Oct. 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

*C. Strell*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. ...

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4th June, 1864.

Present or absent Atten

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: det'd as clerk at M. J.  
Gen. Steele Hd Qrs 10. m. 24  
May 6, 1864

Book mark:

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Conner

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse on det'd duty at  
Dep't 26th Dec 80. no 9th May  
Gen Steele May 6 1864

Book mark:

Cottrell



1 Cav.

Mo.

William Cook

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Account detached*

*by Order Maj Gen Sted*

*180.44. May 6. My wife*

*Accounting receipt 150.00*

*Des Roll. to Quicada*

*Aug 27. 64. Signed*

*Wm Cook*

Book mark :

*Wm Cook*

C | 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm Cortis

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 2, 1863\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$25,  
due \$75. Transferred. Pro-  
moted to Reg Hosp Steward  
13 Oct. 1864, by 90 no., Reg.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

MAR. 13

8033098

1891\*

*Hd Drs.*

*L*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*William Carter*

Rank *Kos Steu* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Regtl  
Kos Steu Oct 1/64*

• Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lamb*

C

1 Cav. Mo.

William Charles

Rank ~~Kear~~ Stew 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1863.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apptd Regtl Keasp  
Steward Oct 1/64. Priv-  
ate's pay due him since he  
was last paid to the day  
(over)

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(257c)

Lamb

Oppid.

MAR. 13

8030993

#16814

*of promotion*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Carter

Rank *Keop Stew* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 2*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Private to Oct 1. 64. when appointed Keop Steward*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

*C*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*William Carter*

Rank *1st* *Reg't* *Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lauch*



Co | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William Carter

Rank Private, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Carter

Post, Co, A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ Sept 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recd. Co. C. Transferred  
to Non-com Steff as Hospital  
Steward, Oct 12, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas R. Miller

Comptroller. Officer

C 1 Coas | Mo.

William Carter

Rank *Corp* *1* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Sept 1, 1865*

Last paid to *Feb 25, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 31, 1864*; drawn since *\$33.05*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlist in Regt*

*Was Private Co C from*  
*enlistment Nov 2 '63*  
*until consolidation of*  
*Regt Sept 6 '64, then*  
*over*

Book mark:

*Lamb*

MAR. 13

8031073

4168

Private Co A, to Oct 2  
'64 when appointed  
Hospital Steward

Cartes - William

Art, Co. 6, 1 Mo Cav.

6 Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders 2            |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 3  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty 1                 | Transportation       |

H. J. Sept. Amk.  
Little Rock, Sept-23 '64

---

S. J. No. 231

Returning  
Miss Wm. Carters  
Co. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. vols  
to his Reg't.

---

Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 231

(EXTRACT.)

V. . . . . . Pol. Wm Carter Co C<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Caval<sup>y</sup>  
is at his own request relieved from duty  
as clerk at these Head Quarters and  
will report to the Comdg Officer of  
his regiment for duty.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

W. D. Green

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

C. O.

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Caval<sup>y</sup>

Ad. Gen. Dept. of Arth. &c  
Little Rock May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order No. 94; Detailing  
Wm. Carter on duty at the  
above named H. Q.



Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

94

X. Private William Carter  
Co C, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry is hereby detailed  
for duty as clerk at these Head  
Quarters, and will report with-  
out delay to the Assistant Adjun-  
tant General.

By order of MAJ-GEN. F. STEELE,

W. D. Green

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Comdg Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Carter, J. W.

O. C.

List of Absentee belonging to Co "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Col Cav

| No | Name                 | Rank    | Remarks                                                                                                                                                             |
|----|----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | August Schmidwinder  | Corps   | Detained on detached duty at Division Head Quarters June 26 <sup>th</sup> 1863 Special Order of Brig Gen Davidson no copy of order to be found                      |
|    | Wm Carter            | Private | Absent sick in Gen Hospital at Little Rock Ark sent from Willsburg to Helena by order of Medical Director & then transferred to the Gen Hospital at Little Rock Ark |
|    | Thomas Myers         | Private | Absent sick in Gen Hospital at Little Rock Ark by order of Medical Director Sept 17 <sup>th</sup> 1863                                                              |
|    | Robert B. Cunningham | Private | Arrested by Jos Marshal in Kolla Mo May 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1863 Claimed as a deserter from 20 <sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf Regt Has not been heard from since he left Kolla  |
|    | Wesley L. Dusham     | Private | Arrested at Kolla Mo by Jos Marshal June 9 <sup>th</sup> 1863 trying to desert has not been heard from since the he left Kolla June 11 <sup>th</sup> 1863           |

I certify that this is a correct Report of Absentees from Co "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Col Cav

Wm White 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Co "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Col Cav

Surgeon, 1st Cav. Regt.  
I have the honor  
to acknowledge the appointment  
as Hosp. Steward for the  
Regt. of Wm. Carter as  
private of Co. 'C', 1st  
Regt. of Cavalry, the present Steward  
being away on transfer into  
the Regular Army.

Wm. Carter, 1st Cav. Regt.  
Carter, Wm., Oct. 2nd/64  
Respectfully forwarded to the  
commanding officer for his consideration  
of Wm. T. Ritter, Col.  
1st Cav. Regt.

Respectfully  
Signed Wm. R. R.

W. Carter, appointed

Wm. Carter, 2nd Regt. Cav. Div. 3rd A. C.  
Carter, Wm., Oct. 2nd/64

Respectfully returned to Capt.  
M. R. R. Comdg. 1st Regt. Cav.  
who will issue the necessary  
Order appointing Hospital  
Steward as within

By Order of Col. Ritter  
W. Hamilton  
a. a. a. G.

Wm. Carter

Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.  
Little Rock, Octo<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Col.

I have the honor respectfully to request that Private Wm. Cartes of Co. W. be appointed Hospital Steward of the Regiment.

The present Steward having passed an examination preparatory to his entering the U. S. A. as Hospital Steward, it is necessary to have this appointment made, before he leaves.

I remain Colonel

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Jos E. Lynch  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

To Colonel Geo. D. Ritter  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.  
Comdg Brig.

Cartier, Wm

Port-Lo. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. 1861

Little Rock, Ark.

Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col.

I have the honor through you respectfully to request permission of the Major General Commanding, to appear before the Board of Officers convened for the examination of applicants for positions in the 4<sup>th</sup> Arkansas Cavalry Volunteers, with a view to my promotion as Lieutenant.

I remain Colonel with high regard

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. Carter,

Private Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Mt. Cav. Vols.

Dist. Adjt. Genl. Dept of Ark.

P.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Green  
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Dept of Ark.

Let W L. D. C. C.

Let G. L. D. C. C.  
W. J. C. D. C. C.

Carter Wm

Private 1st Regt. Inf.

Requests to be released  
from duty at this  
place for reasons  
within stated.

18

Sept 23

18

S. O. #231 P. V. Sept 23<sup>d</sup> C. S.



Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., September 22<sup>d</sup>, 1862.

Col. I have the honor most respectfully to request to be relieved from duty at these Head Quarters, having received appointment as Insp. General, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. Carly.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
Wm. Carter  
Private, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. Carly.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Green  
Adj. Genl. Dept. of Arks.

456  
Carthey, David E.  
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 8057381 | 25 |
| 2 8057583 | 27 |
| 3         | 28 |
| 4         | 29 |
| 5         | 30 |
| 6         | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo. Cav.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daird & Cathey

Regt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died at Post Super  
Pine Bluff Ark Aug 1 - 65

See 7 Mo Coy Muster

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Gar

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

David E. Carthey

For, Co. Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit Co. A. Died at

Post Horn Pine Bluff Ark

Jan'y 1 - 65 of disease. Final

statements forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gatter - David E

Pvt, Co. M,

1

Regt

Mo

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R 181.  
David E. Cuthy  
Trist. H. 1 Can Mo  
Died Jan'y 1. 1863.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 24, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~There is no evidence~~  
~~It appears from the Books~~ on file in this Office, that  
David E. Callery was enrolled on the  
day of                     , 1865, at                     ,  
in Company                     , Regiment of                       
Volunteers, to serve                      years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a                      on the  
day of                     , 1865, at                     ,  
in Company C, Regiment of Cal. H.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Mustering Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept 1, 1865, he is reported  
Private. Died at Fort Hapel River  
Bluff, Ark. Jan. 1. 1865.

E. J. M.

Chas. D. Drake  
A. G.

<sup>457</sup>  
Casebolt, Valentine

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here:

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 405-3230 | 25 |
| 2  | 405-3338 | 27 |
| 3  | 405-3433 | 28 |
| 4  | 405-3528 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Bay.



C

1 Cav. Mo.

Valentine Cassiolet

Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 27

, 1867.\*

Where

St. Louis Mo

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due 22 5

for one pair Spurs

see 7 Mo Bay Kussler

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knap

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Casebalt

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 24, 1864.\*

Where St Louis mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen  
Harp Little Rock Ark.  
Since April 22. 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Casbolt  
Pat., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 27, 1864

Where St Louis / Mo. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Valentine Casbolt

Pos, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$27<sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$30<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$25<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$75<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for ar d.

Retained per G R c to 100

CS 152 Coll-Rev. 8.00

Rec'd Co D Due 200

for 1 Lab knot 30

Book mark:

Knapp

Casebush, Valentine

D, Co. K,

Reg't Mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER.

1243

Name

Age

Activity

Occupation or Trade

Residence

Post office address of  
next of kin or relative.

Rank

Regiment

When admitted

From

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

(On what occasion attended)

General Hospital.

Date

Little Rock Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

Ally May 9<sup>th</sup>  
Mildew

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

May 9<sup>th</sup>  
Disruption of  
has been found  
to be a matter

<sup>458</sup>  
Cash. John F.  
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Pinto | Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 8033661  | 26 |
| 2 8033754  | 27 |
| 3 8033843  | 28 |
| 4 8033936  | 29 |
| 5 8034026  | 30 |
| 6 8034109  | 31 |
| 7 8034191  | 32 |
| 8 8034268  | 33 |
| 9 8034343  | 34 |
| 10 8034424 | 35 |
| 11 8034504 | 36 |
| 12 8034579 | 37 |
| 13 8034653 | 38 |
| 14 8034717 | 39 |
| 15 8034785 | 40 |
| 16 8034849 | 41 |
| 17 8034936 | 42 |
| 18 8035006 | 43 |
| 19 8035051 | 44 |
| 20 8035123 | 45 |
| 21 8029880 | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



61 1 Cav. | Mo.

John D. Webb  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 13th, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13., 1861.

Where Bunker Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Value of Equipments,  
Arms, &c. Received from  
the U.S. to be paid as  
\$150.00

Book mark:.....

Magee

*Co. 1* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*John S. Moore*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 1, 1861*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

*10*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John D. Wash*

*Saddler*, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Only as Saddler  
from Nov. 1/61*

Book mark:

*Magee*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John P. Wash*

*Sad Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 8. Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alague*  
Copyright.

*C* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John F. Wash*

*Indell* Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8, Apl.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee* *Capt.*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Magee*

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Magee*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left sick in Hosp.  
at Cassville, Mo. June  
26/62.*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*Co.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John F. Wick*  
Sgt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Springfield*

\* *Name appears in "Present" Column, Cancelled by line.*

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Cash

Seller, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poser



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Cash

Sadd, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John F. Cash*  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Hospital*  
*at Fort, Ma.*

Book mark:

*Posley*

6 | 1. Cav | **Mo.**

John F. Wash  
Sgt., Co B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March to April 15, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Posley

*C*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John T. Cash*  
*Saddl* Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. S. L.*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John F. Coash*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posey*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Buck

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

Co.

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

John F. Cash.

Inditer, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. M. Reed

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. Cook

Saddler; Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. M. Reed,



C. 1 Cav. Mo.

James F. Cook,

Adi, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. W. Reed  
(358) Copyist.

C.      **1 Cav.      Mo.**

John F. Cash  
Ser., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Cash.  
Sad., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,  
Copyist.

Co. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*John F. Cash.*  
*Soldier*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.* 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*H. W. Reed,*

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Leash

Saddler, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

(page 24)

Book mark:

Harris

+ 459  
Casin, Benjamin B

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8051240 | 25 |
| 2  | 8051520 | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

4 Mo Bay

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin S. Carson.

Regt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1862.\*

Where Carthage, Ill. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: + Late Co B 7 Mo. Cav.

Mustered out Feb. 25/65 at  
Little Rock, Ark, by Lt. Morse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin B. Cassin.*

*E*, Co, *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit, B. Mustered out Feb. 22 66; at Little Rock, Ark. per expiration of term of service. Final statements given.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



460

Cason Benjamin B

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 28 |
| 2  | 29 |
| 3  | 30 |
| 4  | 31 |
| 5  | 32 |
| 6  | 33 |
| 7  | 34 |
| 8  | 35 |
| 9  | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 |    |
| 25 |    |

Book Mark:

See also

461  
Casteel, Daniel J

Co. K. C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8027057

26

2 8027046

27

3 8052771

28

4 8052843

29

5 8052915

30

6 8030324

31

7 8052984

32

8 8053079

33

9 8053147

34

10 8028453

35

11 8037478

36

12 8037580

37

13 8037683

38

14 8037787

39

15 8037885

40

16 8037983

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Eastee*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., May 9, 1864*

Where born *Hamilton, Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 17, 1863*

Where enlisted *Pilot Knob, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 3 Cong Dist Pilot Knob, Izum Co. Mo.*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel J. Keastore*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Apr 28*, 1864.

Where born *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Pilot Knob Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment Residence 3rd Cong Dist*  
*Iron County Mo.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Co.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel J. Westeel.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pilot Knob Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Fink*  
Copied.

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel J. Gastell.*  
*Pt h*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Pt h Knob Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. R. Smith*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel J. Castock.  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Springfield, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186 3\*

Where Pilot Knob Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

J. M. Tunkins

1 Cav.

Mo.

Deserted

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March, 1864

Deserted:

When Jan 25, 1864

Where San-Matridillo

Arrested:

When, 1864

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Illade



*C.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*David J. Castiel*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pilot Knob Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detailed  
service St Louis Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Funk*

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel J. Casteel  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863.\*

Where Pilot Knob Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received one month  
advance pay and 1<sup>st</sup>  
installment of bounty for  
1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment 2<sup>d</sup> installment  
of bounty due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk  
Coppied

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Daniel J. Coated  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-17, 1863.\*

Where Pilot Knob Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
furlough since July  
22. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

Co. 11 Can Mo.

Samuel J. Casper

Grav., Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

Absent on furlough since  
July 21 to report at Washington  
D.C.

Book mark :

6 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard L. Cassin

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd Reg't

Heavy

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. ...

..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3" & 4" Sulphur ...

Bounty due

Book mark: ...

John D. ... Copyright.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. H. H.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 34 - 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Present and collected

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

6 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel L. Carter  
Pl., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5<sup>th</sup> Cash & account. Loan  
by due Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 1860

Book mark:

W. W. England



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel G. Carter

2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Muster & Stop

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: 5th Inst. Census

Bounty due April 30, 1865

Book mark:

J. W. England

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Gustaf  
B. Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept 21, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>32</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>21</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>100; due \$.....<sup>22</sup>100

Remarks: Permitted to stop  
for Ordnance one killed &  
Stop 9. 2. Value of Ord.  
retained Carbine \$8.00  
as on Roll

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Custel. Daniel J.

N<sup>o</sup> 1st. Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Daniel J. Casteel* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty five* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

GIVEN at *Pilot Knob, Mo.*  
The *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 1863

Witness:

*James Smith*

*Daniel J. Casteel*

Discharged  
Residence *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*Charles Smith, Missouri*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Daniel J. Casteel*  
Volunteered at *Pilot Knob, Mo.*  
*Oct 17* 1863,  
By *J. B. King* 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

No. 8

*1210-600*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Pilot Knob*

I, *David J. Castiel* born in *Hamilton Co* in the  
State of *Yennedsee* aged *Twenty-five* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*Seventeenth* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *David J. Castiel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pilot Knob Mo* *David J. Castiel*  
this *17* day of *Oct* 1863.

Before *J. C. Hannam* Capt. & Procl. Mar 2 Dist. in  
*James B. King* Legt  
*J. R. C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David J. Castiel*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful  
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-  
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*10* inches high.

*1st* Regiment of Cavalry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*J. C. Hannam*  
*Capt & Procl. Mar 2 Dist. in*

*Witnessed on the 28th of April 1864 at Pilot Knob Mo*  
*James B. King*  
*Legt*

*Witnessed*  
*James B. King*  
*Legt*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel A. Casteel desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

GIVEN AT Pilot Knob, Mo.  
The 17th day of Oct 1863

Witness:

James Smith

Samuel A. Casteel

Received from Second Auditor  
October 19, 1893.

Discharged  
January 25 - 1864. Pay \$13.25  
63rd Ind. Inf. Mass.  
April 29 - 1864.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By James Smith  
1st Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteered at Pilot Knob  
Oct 17th 1863

Samuel A. Casteel  
Volunteered at Pilot Knob

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Pilot Knob*

I, *Daniel J Castee* born in *Hannibal Mo* in the  
State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*Seventeenth* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, *Daniel J Castee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pilot Knob Mo* *Daniel J Castee*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 1863.

BEFORE

*W C Harrington*  
*James B King* *Sgt* *Capl & Prov. Mar. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo*  
*J R U*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel J Castee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful  
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-  
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet*  
*10 inches high.*

Regiment of

*Can. Mo. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*W C Harrington*  
*Capl & Prov. Mar. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo*

*Admitted into service of the U. S. in Comp. of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. Mo. on the 28<sup>th</sup> of April 1864 at St. Louis Mo.*

462  
Caton, Thomas

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | F 0 5-5-65-4 | 26 |
| 2  | F 0 5-5-372  | 27 |
| 3  | F 0 5-5-460  | 28 |
| 4  | F 0 5-5-542  | 29 |
| 5  | Bag-710-1870 | 30 |
| 6  |              | 31 |
| 7  |              | 32 |
| 8  |              | 33 |
| 9  |              | 34 |
| 10 |              | 35 |
| 11 |              | 36 |
| 12 |              | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: Bag-710-1870

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav



1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas (color)

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

+ Sold to J. H. Hays, Detroit

Michigan, Jan 31st

First, Second, Third

Fourth, installments of

County, Jan 1st, 1863

Dec 1st, 1863

Book mark:

(1) 1 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas (also*

*Smith*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1)

1 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Calver*

*Tom*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Calcutt  
Senior, Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 25, 1865; drawn since \$26<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$96<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Det Co. H. was private  
from recruitment to Dec 3  
64, then Co. Garrison

Emitted as Co. H.  
Till Co. became a mem-  
ber of new Co. I. 11th Cav.

Book mark (exchange on the tide)  
Co. G = 710 = 1870.

Rose

MAR. 14

8055542

1891\*

*Consolidation of  
the 7th & 8th Co.*

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo

Thomas Eaton

, Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Bag - 710 - 1870

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 5, 1870.

A discharge on file.

4634  
Catterer Fred

Co. I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal —

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |       |
|----|-------------|----|-------|
| 1  |             | 25 |       |
| 2  |             | 26 |       |
| 3  | sa Katterer | 27 | Fred. |
| 4  |             | 28 |       |
| 5  |             | 29 |       |
| 6  |             | 30 |       |
| 7  |             | 31 |       |
| 8  |             | 32 |       |
| 9  |             | 33 |       |
| 10 |             | 34 |       |
| 11 |             | 35 |       |
| 12 |             | 36 |       |
| 13 |             | 37 |       |
| 14 |             | 38 |       |
| 15 |             | 39 |       |
| 16 |             | 40 |       |
| 17 |             | 41 |       |
| 18 |             | 42 |       |
| 19 |             | 43 |       |
| 20 |             | 44 |       |
| 21 |             | 45 |       |
| 22 |             | 46 |       |
| 23 |             | 47 |       |
| 24 |             | 48 |       |
| 25 |             | 49 |       |

Book Mark:

See also

464  
+ Caughey, John  
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | f027691   | 26 |
| 2  | f027667   | 27 |
| 3  | f028190   | 28 |
| 4  | f039733   | 29 |
| 5  | f039841   | 30 |
| 6  | f039946   | 31 |
| 7  | f040054   | 32 |
| 8  | f040198   | 33 |
| 9  | f030621   | 34 |
| 10 | f030618   | 35 |
| 11 | f040306   | 36 |
| 12 | RmP481920 | 37 |
| 13 | 32858799  | 38 |
| 14 | 36634665  | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark: RmP481920.

See also



C / Cav. | Mo.

John Coughney

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born London England

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Coleman Term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Subst for C Deming!

Cong Dist 1 Sub Dist 4 Ward

St Louis Mo

Hilton

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Langhrey  
Appears with rank of *Corp* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 22 1864.*

Where born *London England*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 22, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *7* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *substitute for Lewis*

*L. Mason unreluctant*

*liable to be drafted in the*

Book mark: *Rt P 451,920.*

*A. E. Mcnam*  
Copyd.

MAR. 12

8027667

41681\*

5<sup>th</sup> Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist Missouri  
not entitled to County

*L*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James Cunningham*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Aug 22, 1864.*

Where born *London England*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 sub this 5 Mar 65*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Sub for L. L. Morrow & Co*

Book mark: */*

*W. E. Cunningham*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James Connelly*

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Aug 26*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

*Assigned to New Co  
D. Sept 10. 1860*

*Plusion John Connelly*

Book mark :

*Wear Scott*

1 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substituted for  
L. J. ...  
...  
...

Book mark:

K | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Knight

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Langley

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Wise



*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Langley*

*Pvt.*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Langhey  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 10  
1865. Stoppage for me  
for horse.

Book mark:.....

C

1 Cav

Mo.

John Caughy

Col., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo. June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 16, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

+ on mt. Pol. duty

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Charged for Ordnance  
\$95.45 Stoppage for one Horse  
Taken when deserted.

+ Complain

Book mark:

Masson

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Coughney

Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark July 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 16, 1865.

Where On out post duty at Little Rock Ark

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

Charged for Ordnance  
\$95.85 Stoppage for 1 Horse  
taken when deserted.

**Book mark:**

Mason

6

1 Cav. Mo.

John Campbell

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864, Loss Col.

Transf to Co D

Gain Co D Transf

from Col

June 1865 Loss June 16.

65. Little Rock

Deserted while on

our post duty

Book mark

Wm. M. Munn

*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Langley*

*Pr.*, Co, *S*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark*, *Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *65*<sup>*06*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted while on*

*out Post duty June 16/62 -*  
*near Little Rock, Ark.*

*Stoppages for Ord. carried*  
*off as desertion \$120.16. Also*  
*one Cav. Horse.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. 1 Cav. Mo.  
John Laughey  
Co. 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. #81920

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington June 7, 1897

The charge of desertion of  
June 16, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date June 16, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

June 7, 1897.

A. G. N.

Caughey, John

H, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Canby, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

22<sup>nd</sup>

day of

August 1864

WITNESS:

John Canby

John Canby

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Canby  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John B. Massie

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Aug, 1864.

By

Capt. B. Johnson

Wm. McDonald

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

John  
Dir. of Bureau

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, John Coughlin born in the State  
of England, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Labron Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Louis G. Meapson, Esq., of St Louis City  
Cornum market - 210th Street - City St. Louis  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 22d day of August, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Louis G. Meapson, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22d day of August,  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

DEEDS

St Louis Mo  
this 22d day of August 1864 John Coughlin  
1 Out Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis G. Meapson  
Em. Hall to be, drafted in 5th Ward & Sub Dist  
Acklam, Mar 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

apptd Pro Marshal  
1 Out Mo. Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Substituted into Service 22d Aug 1864  
John Coughlin 1864  
1 Out Mo

Missouri Volunteers  
Substituted  
John Coughlin  
1 Out Mo

Approved  
Missouri Volunteers  
Substituted  
John Coughlin  
1 Out Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Canagher desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESSES:

L. H. Coleman John Canagher

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Canagher  
Enlisted at St Louis Missouri

As Substitute for

Louis H. Neasom  
On the 22<sup>d</sup> day of August 1864

By

L. H. Coleman

J. M. Donohue

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

St Louis Missouri  
Dir. of \_\_\_\_\_

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *John Coughlin*, born in the State of *London, Eng. of Land* aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Barber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Louis H. Measom*, Esq., of *St Louis City* *Corn Market 210th St No. 2 City St Louis* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22d* day of *August*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Louis H. Measom*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22d* day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*St Louis Mo*

day of *August* 186*4*

*John Coughlin*

*1 Dist Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Louis H. Measom*, *our & liable to be* drafted in *5th Ward 2d Sub District* *act & Am Mar 3d*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Capt & Col Coleman*  
Provost Marshal.  
*A. H. McConrad*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian P. Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *1 Dist Mo*

*Mustered into Service West in Company 1st 1st Mo. Cavalry on 22d day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo. Approved Capt & Provost Marshal 1 Dist Mo*

*Mustered into Service West in Company 1st 1st Mo. Cavalry on 22d day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo. Approved*

*Mustered into Service West in Company 1st 1st Mo. Cavalry on 22d day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo. Approved*



Caught in 465 James  
Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | f 0 5-3 2 3 3 | 25 |
| 2  | f 0 5-3 3 4 1 | 27 |
| 3  | f 0 5-3 4 f 3 | 28 |
| 4  | f 0 3 0 0 7 5 | 29 |
| 5  | f 0 5-3 5 f 6 | 30 |
| 6  |               | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Bay

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Knapp*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 9*, 1862.\*

Where *Lexington Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*see 7 Mo Cav. Muster*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Knapp*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Laughlin

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 9

, 1862.\*

Where

Lexington Mo

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

C 1 Cav. Mo.

James Coughlin  
Pat, Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.\*

Where Lexington \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
per Circular No 83  
Aug 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



C

1 Cav. Mo.

James Coughlin  
Pt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: recruit of original C. (C) 7

Can Mo. became member of Co K 1

Can Mo. Vol. Feb 22. 65 under D. O.

In 47 of 1865 Hld 9th Regt of Ark, was in

Battle of Prairie Grove Dec 7/62 and Cap

tive of Little Rock Ark Sep 10. 63

Book mark:

J. E. Merchant

C + 1 Cav. Mo.

James Laughlin

Pat, Co, 1st, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

\$125, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered  
out at Little Rock

Ark June 14/65 -  
per G.O. No 83 of  
1865 W.D.

Book mark:

Knapp

<sup>466</sup>  
Cave, Silas S

Co H., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8049063 | 26 |
| 2  | 8049167 | 27 |
| 3  | 8049258 | 28 |
| 4  | 8049339 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 36 R. P. Dir 1889.  
72B 4640-a-89

See also 7 Mo Bay

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James I. Ware*  
*Prvt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark*.\*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use of horse equip*  
*from Jan 2/64 due him 354 inst*  
*of bounty as a det Sol*  
*see 7 Mrs. Wm. Knice Es*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *+ VEB 4640 A-89*

*June 5/89*

*E. H. Barron*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James J. Carr*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *304 inst bounty due as*  
*let. Vol*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E. W. Brown*

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Kane

      , Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When       <sup>\*</sup> 3, 1864.<sup>\*</sup>

Where Little Rock Ark <sup>\*</sup>

Period 3 years <sup>\*</sup>

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd inst. duty due

\* See enrollment

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:       

E. M. Bacon

1 Cav. Mo.

John J. Ware

Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 3, 1867; drawn since \$88 <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$10 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$20 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Det. Co. K

Book mark Det. Co. B R P Det. 1869

E. H. Brown

467  
Chaffee, Miron C

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 805-1148 | 28 |
| 2  | 805-1267 | 29 |
| 3  | 805-1353 | 30 |
| 4  | 805-1434 | 31 |
| 5  |          | 32 |
| 6  |          | 33 |
| 7  |          | 34 |
| 8  |          | 35 |
| 9  |          | 36 |
| 10 |          | 37 |
| 11 |          | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          | 51 |
| 25 |          | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Bay



1 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon L. Austin*

*Sergt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1865* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ Late Co. F, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.*

*Sergt. until Nov. 10/64. Re-*  
*appointed Sergt. Feb. 22/65, to*  
*date from Nov. 11/64. Has 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*Det. installment bounty due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*E.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Miron C. Chaffee.*

*1st* *Reg't*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt to date from March 15, 1865, per S.O. No. 45, dated Ad. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 2*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*From from roll.*

*Baker*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Miron C. Chaille*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *6* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> indalment 1<sup>st</sup> county  
due \$50.22. Promoted from Sergt.  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. to date from March  
15/65.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*E.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Miron E. Chavice.*

*1st Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *20* <sup>*89*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *212* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Value of ordnance retained:*

*1st Carbine, 1 pistol, 1 sabre. \$21.*

*Vet. Vol. F. Appointed Sergt. at re-enlistment. Reappointed Sergt. at re-organization Feb. 22/65. Appointed 1st Sergt. March 15/65.*

Book mark:.....

*Eaker*

468  
Chaffer, George  
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1 80 55-7 63

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 80 55-7 63 | 26 |
| 2  |            | 27 |
| 3  |            | 28 |
| 4  |            | 29 |
| 5  |            | 30 |
| 6  |            | 31 |
| 7  |            | 32 |
| 8  |            | 33 |
| 9  |            | 34 |
| 10 |            | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Chaffer*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson 13th Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Macoupin or Madison Co Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rejected when examined*

*Not found in previous rolls*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

469

*Chaffin, William C*  
**Co I B, 1 Missouri Cav.**

Personal papers herein.

*Teamster* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8026661 | 26 |
| 2  | 8050051 | 27 |
| 3  | 8050150 | 28 |
| 4  | 8050236 | 29 |
| 5  | 8050329 | 30 |
| 6  | 8050421 | 31 |
| 7  | 8050514 | 32 |
| 8  | 8050667 | 33 |
| 9  | 8050752 | 34 |
| 10 | 8050848 | 35 |
| 11 | 8050935 | 36 |
| 12 | 8050991 | 37 |
| 13 | 8051053 | 38 |
| 14 | 8028963 | 39 |
| 15 | 8051117 | 40 |
| 16 | 8028424 | 41 |
| 17 | 8035212 | 42 |
| 18 | 8035312 | 43 |
| 19 | 8035410 | 44 |
| 20 | 8035516 | 45 |
| 21 | 8035652 | 46 |
| 22 | 8029992 | 47 |
| 23 | 8035769 | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C. I. 100 Mo.

Spencer Chapman  
Genl, Col. 1 Reg't Missouri Can

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo, June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Fort Vernon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in to take  
effect from date of enroll-  
ment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. 90



*C* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Chaffin*  
*Butt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Butt Union* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(359)

*Murray*

Copyist.

G

1 Cav. Mo.

William Chaffin  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862 \*

Where Mt Vernon \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray  
Copyist.

*C* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Chaffin*

*Teamster* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *At Vernon* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

C 1 year. | Mo.

William Schaffin  
Scamety Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Cheffie*

*Leamster*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McChape* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*\*

Where *Mt Vernon* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(258e)

*Murray*

Original

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Cheffin

Sergeant, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1862.\*

Where

Nt. Vernon.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyright.

*Co.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Chaffin*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8 1863* 186 *3*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Fort Snelling* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Brandon*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William C. Harrison*  
Co. I. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 3 Oct.* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*at 1st Rock Ark.*

*+ Name appears in column of*  
*Name present enrolled by him*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*J. P. Brandon*



*Co.* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Chaplin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dec. & Dec.* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Wil. Merion*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

*107* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles*

*1st*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Det. Kansas* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book-mark:

*H. S. Chaudon*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*John S. ...*  
..., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864* 186*4*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*William Chaffin*

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1862.\*

Where *W. H. Johnson* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det.*

*Imprisoned from June 3/64 to July 3/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*A. P. Brandon*

(258c)

Copyist.

*E* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William C. Chaffin*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Acterman*

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. I. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7. 94* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7. 94*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in a scout*

NOT RECORDED ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*J. J. Harrison*

(C) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Chaffin

Brig., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not dated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Edmundson

Co. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William C. Chaffin  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. N. Reed



4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Wagner  
Kt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. A. Fitch

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Chaffin  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. A. Fitch  
Copyist.

4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Whiffin  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 9, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Pritch

1 Cav. Mo.

*William C. Whiffen*  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out under  
Provisions of Circular  
No. 83 of 1865 from War  
Dept. U. S. O. to take effect  
June 13, 1865 at Little Rock,  
Ark.*

Book mark:.....

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Chaffin  
 Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

## Clothing account:

Last settled (Aug 31), 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Recruit of original Co. D  
 became member of Co. B Apr. 2,  
 1864 by re-organization per-  
 suant to Par 216 Hd Qtrs  
 Dept of Ark

Book mark:

J. M. Mendenhall

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Chaffin  
M, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under pro-

visions of Circular No 836.

Sept 1865 from M.D. A.C.

to take effect June 13/65

Little Rock Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Fitch

*Chapman, John*

*C*, Co. *D*,

*1* Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*certificate*

No. *2781*

Headquarters Recruiting Service,  
St. Louis, *Sub 39* 7864.

Name, *William Chaffin*

Rank, *Private*

Where gone, *Mt Vernon Mo.*

Length of Furlough, *30 Days*  
*Co "D" 1st Reg. Cav. Mo.*



470  
Chamberlain, Richard  
Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 865-1179 | 28 |
| 2  | 805-1295 | 29 |
| 3  | 805-1377 | 30 |
| 4  | 805-1456 | 31 |
| 5  |          | 32 |
| 6  |          | 33 |
| 7  |          | 34 |
| 8  |          | 35 |
| 9  |          | 36 |
| 10 |          | 37 |
| 11 |          | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |
| 20 |          | 47 |
| 21 |          | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          | 51 |
| 25 |          | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cav.

*E.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Chamberlain.*

*1st*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1865* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1862.\*

Where *Anderson, Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Take Co. F. 7 Mo. Cav.*

*Lieut in Jefferson Barracks*  
*Hospital, since March 5/64.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Chamberlain*

*Regt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 14*, 1862.\*

Where *Hudson, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lieut at Jefferson Barracks Hospital since March 6, 1864.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Chamberlain.

3d, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1862.\*

Where Hickson, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Jefferson  
the 20th. since March  
6/64.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*E.*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Chamberlain.*

*Co. K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 1st*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 1865.

Last paid to *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1st*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$100..... 100

Remarks: *Permit F. went sick at*

*St. Louis Mo. since July 17th.*

*Dis. Dis. furnished*

*to discharge him.*

Book mark:

<sup>471.</sup>  
Chamberlin, A. B.

Co D, / Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

94 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

472  
Chambers, John

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8049062 | 28 |
| 2  | 8049166 | 29 |
| 3  | 8049257 | 30 |
| 4  | 8049338 | 31 |
| 5  |         | 32 |
| 6  |         | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         | 51 |
| 25 |         | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also

4 Mo. Cav.

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Chamberlain*  
*Ort*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 29*, 1864.\*

Where *Pine Bluff Ark* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Pay due for use of horse equip from June 1st to July 1st 1864. If for Oct 200 credit Lt Sanders see 7 Mo Coy Kansas Ex*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E. B. B...*



*1* Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. C. ...*  
*W. C. ...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1 1865*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Pike Creek Ark* \*

Period *9* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. ...*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Bann*  
*1864*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Chaff Ark*.\*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Albion's sick in G. G. camp  
Little Rock and gone*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. J. Bann*

6 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John C. ...  
Pit, Co, ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Jan, 1865.

Muster-out to date April, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Chgo, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Rest Cash

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. F. Barran.

Chambers, J. M.  
P, Co, H, Reg't M. Cav.

3  
Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

1553

Hospital Number 38

Name J. M. Chambers

Age 19 Nativity Miss

Married or Single Single

Residence La

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Post Office Mackinac  
Michigan

Rank 2d Co. H Regiment 1st

When admitted June 1st 65

From what source Recd

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly nature and character of wound or injury.)

Dysentery

Wounded by Miss

On what occasion wounded

General Hospital

Location of wound or weapon  
Little Rock, Ark.

# TREATMENT.

NOTE: NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

SECRET - DATE

June 1, 185

Mr. Chambers

No. 1 Mrs. Carr

1553

Medical Director's Office.

Little Rock, Ark., July 2, 1863.

Admit to General Hospital.

Geo Chambers Smith, M.D.  
Wm R

Wm R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.



Med. Dept 1st McCar  
Little Rock Ark  
June 1st 1865

Apprentice  
Attended in  
Chief 1st 1865

Sailey W. Jr.  
Surge. 1st McCar

Requests admittance to  
Doul Hospital of Surg.  
John Chambers. Ch.  
H. 1st McCar

Wm. J. Surg. Capt. Surge  
Little Rock Ark. June 1st 1865  
I signed & respectfully forward  
to you G. H. K. Hicks & I  
12th & 1st of  
Little Rock Ark. to.

Wm. J. Surg. Surg.  
Relatives admission to  
Hospital

Head Quarters 1st Cav Regt  
Medical Department  
Little Rock Ark. June 1893

Sir

I have the honor to request admittance to General Hospital of Private John Chambers Co. 4th Regt Mo Cav  
Higdon - Secondary center. -

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
J. H. Buckley

Surgeon 1st Cav Regt

Given Cert. for J. H. Smith  
Surgeon U. S. A  
Med. District  
Dept of Ark.

473  
Chase, John G.  
Co. C. I., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Blacksmith 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8035819 | 25 |
| 2  | 8035904 | 27 |
| 3  | 8030667 | 28 |
| 4  | 8035988 | 29 |
| 5  | 8036068 | 30 |
| 6  | 8036151 | 31 |
| 7  | 8036230 | 32 |
| 8  | 8036365 | 33 |
| 9  | 8049734 | 34 |
| 10 | 8049820 | 35 |
| 11 | 8045903 | 36 |
| 12 | 8050014 | 37 |
| 13 | 8050113 | 38 |
| 14 | 8050213 | 39 |
| 15 | 8050306 | 40 |
| 16 | 8050358 | 41 |
| 17 | 8050491 | 42 |
| 18 | 8050583 | 43 |
| 19 | 8050673 | 44 |
| 20 | 8050763 | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A Chase  
Smith Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,

arms &c \$120.00.

Chief Blacksmith to  
the Regiment

Book mark:

W W Sayre

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Chase

Farmer, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

With the Regiment

Book mark:

6

1 Cav. Mo.

John L. Chase

Rank <sup>Dyt.</sup> ~~Farrier~~ 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

• Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

C

1 Cav. | Mo.

John G Chase  
Gouverneur Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks With the Regt. by  
order of Col. C. A. Ellis

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Chase

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks With the Regiment

Book mark:

W. Wayne



C 1 Cav. | Mo.

John G. Chase

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: With the Regiment

Book mark: .....

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Chase

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With the Regiment since Aug 1. 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

W. W. Sayre

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Chase

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Has been on de-  
tached service since  
Aug 1, 1861. Promoted  
1st Lt. Comp 9 Feb. '62

Book mark:.....

(258)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Smith*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 8th Dec.*

*Due pay from that date*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Continuing*

C 1 Cav. Mo.

John T. Quinn  
1st Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Feb. 9/63  
Due pay from that date  
Error from last pay  
roll due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

6 1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. ...

7th, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 2 1862 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186/.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut.  
Detached service  
at Springfield

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Exhibit Copynt.

6 | 1. Car. | Mo.

John G. Chase  
1st Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Springfield

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Original.

1 Cav. Mo.

John E. Chase

1st Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service  
at Springfield Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Chase*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Murray*

6 Mo.

John E. Chase  
1st Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Duty

Book mark:

Murray

*B*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John G. Chase*

*1st Lieut*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Chase

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with out  
Leave

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray  
Copied.

Mo.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ?

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 1899, 186 1.\*

Where 1000 2nd Ave. S.E. \*

Period. (7) years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1844-1863  
Leaves 1863

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book-mark :**.....

H. E. Haddon

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1863

Where

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 22,

1863. Since apprehended

and is now confined

in the State of Missouri

Expenses of apprehension \$37.15

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.\*

Where

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Enlistment in 1861

Not borne on muster roll

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Chase. John. G.

A, C, 1st. Reg't Mo Ca-

25 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Dec 1/863  
Head Quarters Dept of the Mo  
St Louis Dec 7-1863

Orten, James  
Brig Genl Chief of Staff  
St Louis

Wishes to know when  
1st Lieut J. G. Chase 11th Mo Cav Regt  
was delivered as a deserter  
into the custody of the Marshal  
Dept. in this city and also  
wishes to know if records show  
the date of his arrest in Boston  
Mass. by the Prov Marshal there

FR

O. R. M. Genl Dec 5th 1863

St Louis, Sept. 4th Mo.

St Louis, Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel:

Will you oblige me by  
informing me when 1st Lieut J. G.  
Chase 11th Mo Vol. Cavalry regt, delivered  
as a deserter into the custody of  
the Provost Marshal Department in  
this City? Please also inform me,  
if your records show the date  
of his arrest in Boston Mass.  
by the Provost Marshal there

I am very respectfully

Col. J. C. Burdick  
P. M. Genl  
St Louis

Yours Obedt Servt

J. E. Allen

Brig Genl

Chief of Staff

Dec 1865

My Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the matter of the

Yours truly  
J. M. Smith  
Per. M. C. Smith

SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT.  
No. 572. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, 1863.  
Washington, December 21st, 1863.

(Extract.)

91320. 1st Lieutenant John G. Chase, 1st Missouri Cavalry, having absented himself from his command, in the Department of the Missouri, without proper authority, in April, 1863, and having been arrested as a deserter, in Boston, Mass., in August, 1863, and returned to Headquarters of said Department, is, by direction of the President, hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with loss of all pay and allowances due him.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Original

Sept 30/62

J G Chase

1 mo Cav

Springfield Mo. Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. P. Black  
Capt. & Judge Advocate

Sir:-

I respectfully request that you will cause the following named persons to be summoned on the part of the Defendant, in the case of the U. S. vs. St. J. G. Chase, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav., now pending before the General Court Martial of which you are the Judge Advocate.

Maj. Gen. S. R. Curtis, = Col. C. B. Holland, Springfield.  
Daniel Morton, now in Springfield, = Chas. Bogart, now in Springfield, = Capt. Forsley 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav., = Lt. Col. Lewis 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

I am instructed by my Council that the testimony of each of the above named witnesses is essential to my defence and that it will be unsafe for me to proceed to trial without them.

I am Most Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

John G. Chase, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. C. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
by Lt. Col. Mills, his Counsel.

7045 -  
Charges and Specifications  
against  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John G. Chase  
C.D. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry 210 vols.

A. S. Burrows, Capt.

Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct  
prejudicial to good order  
and Military discipline  
Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Absence with-  
out leave.

W<sup>th</sup> Qu. Sup. in. 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Army of the Frontier  
Camp Harrison Mo. May 21 03  
Respectfully forwarded  
Wm. M. Lee, Jr.  
Col 6<sup>th</sup> Regt 82<sup>nd</sup>

P. 160  
Rd HQ. 2 Dec 21 763

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Bat. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Camp Heron Pilot Knob May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Charge & Specifications against John F. Chase Company (S)  
1<sup>st</sup> Bat. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order & military Discipline  
Specification.

In this that John F. Chase 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of  
Co. (S) 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Volunteers from about the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1863 to about the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 did act  
as Clerk in a house in Rolla State of Missouri known  
as the Tiffany House, leaving his Company under the Command  
and of the 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant. This at Rolla Missouri while  
Company (S) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Bat. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol. was stationed at  
that place.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Being absent without leave  
Specification: In this that John F. Chase 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Co. (S) 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Volunteers having been granted a leave of  
Absence commencing the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 to extend  
to the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 has not yet reported to  
his Command - this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863

A. S. Burrows Capt  
Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Bat. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Cav.

Winifred  
M. R. Bowen 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut  
Comdg Co. (S) 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

J. Adams Lieut 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Actg. actg. 1<sup>st</sup> Bat. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

George W. Hanna 1<sup>st</sup> Junr  
Condy Co. St. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cal  
William Sophia 2<sup>nd</sup> Junr  
Co. St. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cal

John Baird 1<sup>st</sup> Junr  
Co. St. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cal  
Ben. J. Green 2<sup>nd</sup> Junr  
Co. St. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cal  
David J. Leonard 2<sup>nd</sup>  
A. A. J. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Junr 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cal



John G. Chase  
1 Mo. Cav.

From Archives Div.  
June 6, 1911

(7)

John ...  
1 mo ...

5/2  
171

SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 572. { ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 24th, 1863.

(Encl.)

7. 1st Lieutenant John G. Chase, 1st Missouri Cavalry, having absented himself from his command, in the Department of the Missouri, without proper authority, in April, 1863, and having been arrested as a deserter, in Boston, Mass., in August, 1863, and returned to Headquarters of said Department, is, by direction of the President, hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with loss of all pay and allowances due him.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Pay Mr. Gaul  
ago.*

St. Louis

July 22/10

6271. Marshals

A. A. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

John G. Galt

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

July 22

1863

Adut St Louis

1863

By Telegraph from

To

Maj W S Stephenson

1st Lieut Jno

Chase is in

Springfield arrest

him & send him

here under guard

I not there as

certain if possible

where he is He

belongs to Co I

at Mo Cavalry

& was loafing

about Springfield

nearly all winter

came up to Rolla

about the first

of April & is said

to have gone back

to Springfield by

order of Maj Gen Schofield

for March

C + 61 (R + T)

Quincy, Mo. April 7, 1863.

Adjutant of the Armies.

General W. T. Major General

for  
Mr. Wyde Clark  
Major 3rd Regt.

Special Orders 2208.

Twenty days leave of absence  
and furlough certificate granted

Lieut. V. V. Chase

Co. 1st 15th Mo. Cav. Vol.

Rec'd. V. V. Dep't. Mo. April 10/63

Headquarters Army of the Frontier.

Rolla Mo April 7th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 8 }

x

x

x

VIII. Twenty days leave of absence, on  
Surgeon's Certificate, is hereby granted S. D. I. Chase, of Co "F," 1st Mo.  
Cas. Volunteers.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HERRON:

May. H. B. Curtis

A. A. B. Allen

Depts of the Mo

Wm. H. Clark  
Major

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lehane John L.  
1st Lt 1st Mo. C. W.



SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 572. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington. December 24th, 1863

(Extract.)

7. 1st Lieutenant John G. Chase, 1st Missouri Cavalry, having absented himself from his command, in the Department of the Missouri, without proper authority, in April, 1863, and having been arrested as a deserter, in Boston, Mass., in August, 1863, and returned to Headquarters of said Department, is, by direction of the President, hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with loss of all pay and allowances due him.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

May, Vincent & Co.

6 Dec, L. G.

Co. I.

1" Mrs. Caw

HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE FRONTIER,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN.

*Camp Springfield Mo May 13 1864*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
NO. 103: }

x x x x x x x x  
II

Lieutenant J. G. Chase of Company  
J. 1st Missouri Cavalry will report himself  
under arrest to the Commanding Officer  
of his company without delay

---

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

*T. A. Switzler Lt Col*

Provost Marshal General.

445 B. A.C. 5th 7th 2 1863  
Camp Vernon June 27/863

B#167 1863.

Capt. A.S. Parnous  
1st U.S. Vol. Cavalry  
Command 1st Battalion.

Report 1st Lt. Chase Co. "I"  
This command "Absent  
without Leave" since April  
27/863

Head Quarter 2nd Div 2nd Div  
Army of the Frontier  
Camp Vernon July 2nd 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Wm. L. Dyer  
Col Comdg Regt

(File)

Recd H.Q. 2nd June 27/863  
June 7/63.

10th Gr. Cav. Regt 2nd Division  
Army of Frontier  
Camp Vernon June 5, 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Wm. L. Dyer  
Col. Comdg Cav. Regt.

10th Gr. Cav. Regt 2nd Division  
Army of Frontier  
Respectfully forwarded  
Wm. L. Dyer  
Brig Genl  
Comdg

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 10<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav.  
Camp Heron June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1868

Colonel

~~My~~ John F. Chace, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Co. 1<sup>st</sup> of this Batt.  
received a leave of absence to expire April the 27<sup>th</sup> 1868  
and not having yet reported is absent without leave  
the requirements of Genl. Order No. 100. War Dept.  
have been complied with

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
A. S. Burrage  
Capt. Comdg

Lt. Col. A. V. Colburn  
Adjt. Dept of the War,  
Phonia

1. The first  
2. The second

Springfield, Mo.  
Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Lieutenant:—

I herewith enclose to you a  
copy of charges & specifications preferred  
against you. which were handed to me for  
prosecution, by the A. A. G. to Gen. Lottin.  
Your case will commence on Monday  
morning at 9 o'clock. Please be on hand  
promptly.  
Very Respectfully,  
Capt. W. F. Black  
Judge Advocate  
Gen. C. A.

To.

Lt. John L. Chase  
Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Bat. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

10 # 40  
Rolla Mo April 3. 1873

---

Lt. J. J. Chase, Co. I.  
1st Mo Cavalry

---

Major O H Melchus  
Certificat that he has been  
suffering three months from  
Bronchitis & Rheumatism  
thinks he will be unfit for  
duty today - approved  
by Med Director Cochran

---

Duplicate enclosed.

HQ 2d A of the 51  
Rolla. Apr 7/73

Sixty days leave granted

J. J. Heron  
Major Genl

Copy filed at Genl Chase  
with Major General  
Heron J. J. H.

---

Recd Adlt of H. April 5. 1873



Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the

*L. S. Chase*  
*Frist*

Regiment of

*Ms. Canaly*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY. that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

*has been suffering for three months with*  
*Herchitis and Rheumatism*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *(60 days)*

Dated at

this

*Tolla Mo*  
*30* day of *April* 186*3*

*J. H. Melcher*  
*Brigade Surg. U.S.A.*

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the *1st* *Regt* *Chase*

Regiment of *110 Cavalry*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

*he has*  
*been suffering for three months with Rheumatism*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

*100 days*

Dated at

this

*Kolla Mo*  
*3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *April* 1863

*J. H. Melaner*  
*Brigade Surg. M. S. M.*

*Approved*  
*Wm. H. Wood*

*Special Director*

*Ward*

Stierlin. Major A. J.  
1st Mo. Cavalry

Statement in case of Lieut  
Jno. G. Chase - encloses copy  
of charges preferred against  
him

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brigade Cavalry  
Little Rock Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 63

Respectfully forwarded  
Cyrus Bussey  
Col. Command.

Hq. 1st Cavalry Division  
Dept of the Mo.

Little Rock Dec. 31/63

Respectfully forwarded  
to Head Quarters Dept.  
of the Mo.

W. Henderson  
Adj. General.

file  
file

Nov. 24, 1863

John G. Chase  
1st Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vol.  
Camp on Benton road. Ark. Decr 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit a copy of the  
Charges and Specifications as prepared by me against  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant John H. Chase of Comp. "I" of this Regt.  
the original of these Charges has been forwarded by me  
Novr 26<sup>th</sup> 1863 to the Provost Marshal General of the  
Department of the Missouri.

Hoping that this will answer as a substitute to a  
specified Statement in his case, as required from by  
Division Head Quarters under date of Decr 16<sup>th</sup>  
inst. I have the honor to sign myself

Very Respectfully

Yours

Most obedt Servt.

Henry C. Stierlin  
Major Commanding

A. S. Montgomery  
Lieut Genl A. A. A. Genl  
1<sup>st</sup> Division of Cavalry  
Dept of the A.C.  
Little Rock, Ark.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols.  
Camp Near Benton Ark. Mo. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Charges and Specifications against John G Chase  
First Lieutenant of Company "D." of the First  
Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Cowardice

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this, that said John G. Chase, First Lieutenant of Company "D." of the First Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, did on the seventeenth day of February, in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty two, while his com- (D.) of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, was pursuing the Rebel forces under command of Sterling Price, a General in the so called Missouri State Guards, enemies to the government of the United States, on the Road from Springfield Missouri to Fayetteville Arkansas (The so called Telegraph Road) and in the immediate neighborhood of Sugar Creek, in the state of Arkansas, a short time before the charge upon said enemy

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vol.  
Camp Near Benton Ark. Mo. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Charges and Specifications against John G. Chase  
First Lieutenant of Company "I." of the First  
Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Cowardice

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this, that said John G. Chase, First Lieutenant of Company "I." of the First Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, did on the seventeenth day of February, in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty two, while his com-  
(I.) of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, was pursuing the Rebel forces under command of Sterling Price, a General in the so called Missouri State Guards, enemies to the Government of the United States, on the Road from Springfield Missouri to Fayetteville Arkansas (The so called Telegraph Road) and in the immediate neighborhood of Sugar Creek, in the State of Arkansas, a short time before the charge upon said enemy

was ordered; accordingly about himself at about two O'clock P.M. from his company, he then being the commanding and only commissioned officer on duty with said Company "I" of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers; and that he the said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant John G. Chase, did not return to his company or command, until after the said Company "I" entered into camp, or when it was about entering into camp, which was near toward dark or about between five and six O'clock, P.M. on said date.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Conduct unbecoming an officer and a Gentleman

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that said First Lieutenant John G. Chase of Company "I" of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, while said said Company was stationed at Cassville, in the State of Missouri, did sell Whiskey and other spirituous liquors to the enlisted men of his company; this on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, <sup>1862</sup> in Camp at Cassville Mo.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant John G. Chase of Company "I" of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, did, wait on the public table at a Hotel called the Piffany House.



in the town of Bella, in the State of Missouri  
this at various times between the dates of the twenty  
fifth day of March and seventh day of April in the  
year Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Three.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> In this that said 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieutenant John B. Chase of Company "D" of the First  
Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers did perform  
the labor of a Porter of a public Hotel called the  
Liffany House, in the town of Bella in the State of  
of Missouri: that he carried trunks and other baggage  
of guests arriving at said public Hotel and generally  
performed such labor, as are the common duties of  
a Hotel Porter, this at various times between the  
dates of the twenty fifth day of March and the seven  
th day of April, in the year Eighteen Hundred  
and Sixty Three.

#



#

Continuation of Charges of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
John S. Chase of Company A of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Cavalry Missouri

Specification 4<sup>th</sup> In this that First Lieutenant John  
S. Chase of Company A of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Cavalry  
Missouri Volunteers on or about the 28<sup>th</sup> (twenty  
eight) day of March, in the year Eighteen hundred and  
eighty three, did carry the corpse of a commissioned offi-  
cer of the Eighteenth Regiment of Infantry Iowa Vol-  
unteers, into the public Hotel called the Diggins House  
and that he performed such labor in waiting upon  
this Officer of the Eighteenth Regiment of Infantry  
Iowa Volunteers, as is generally the custom of a  
Hotel Porter. This at the Town of Wells in the State of Wis-  
consin at the before mentioned time.

Specification 5<sup>th</sup> In this that the said 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieutenant John S. Chase, of Company A of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers did wait as a  
Hotel waiter upon 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant William S. Davis of  
Company A of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Missou-  
ri Volunteers, and his said Lieut. William S. Davis's  
wife this at the Public Dining Table of the Diggins House

a public field in the town of Bella, in the State of Missouri on or about the twenty third day of March in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three.

Specification 6<sup>th</sup> In this that said First Lieutenant John B. Chase of Company A of the First Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers on or about the twenty fifth day of March, in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three, did act and perform the labors of a Bar Keeper or Bar Tender of the public Bar Room of the Tiffany House a Public Hotel in the town of Bella in the State of Missouri. That he did on the above mentioned day sell liquors and cigars to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant William H. Dancer of Company C of the First Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers and also to a citizen of the town of Bella in the State of Missouri by the name of John and that he received pay for such articles while standing behind the Bar of said Bar Room of the Tiffany House as above mentioned.

Specification 7<sup>th</sup> In this, that said Lieutenant John B. Chase of Company A of the First Regiment Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers on or about the twenty fifth or twenty sixth day of March in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three did sell cigars &c. to

of the Staff of Maj. Genl. H. H. Warren, and in gen-  
eral performed such labor; commonly performed  
by Barkeepers or Bar Tenders. This in the Public Bar Room  
of a Public Hotel called the Tiffany House in the town  
of St. Louis in the State of Missouri.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup> Discretion

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that John B. Green First Lieut  
of Company A. of the First Regiment of Cavalry this  
said John Green did say to Captain Pason W. Adams  
of Company B. of the First Regiment of Cavalry this  
said John Green that he would be "damned if he ever  
would return to his Company, unless he were taken there  
in Irons." This on or about the eleventh day of April  
in the year Eighteen Hundred and sixty three in the  
City of Saint Louis in the State of Missouri.

#

#

# #

Continuation of Charge 5<sup>th</sup> Contn 1<sup>st</sup> Brnt.  
Wm. S. Chase of Company of the First Regt. Can. Vol.  
Shirburnton and in the State of New York.  
Wm. S. Chase of Company of the First Regiment  
of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers having first received  
a leave of Absence on Surgeons Certificate from  
April seventh in the year Eighteen hundred and  
sixty three, by order of Major General Warren for the  
term of twenty days, and further received a leave of  
Absence for Forty days, from February twenty ninth of  
the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three, by the Order  
of the Secretary of War in all of which days which  
would terminate his leave of Absence on or about the twenty  
fifth day of June in the year Eighteen hundred and  
sixty three; did fail to report at said expiration of last  
leave of Absence to his commanding Officer either  
by letter or in person, and did remain absent until it  
was ordered by J. M. Clark, Major of the Fifth vol.  
lery N. Y. A. acting Assistant Provost Marshal in-  
ward of the State of Massachusetts; this during the month  
of August in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three  
in the City of New York in the State of New York.

(Witness)

Henry S. Shirkin  
Major 1st Cavalry Mo. Vols.  
Commanding Regiment

Witness to the above

Charge and specifications against 1st Lieutenant  
John P. Chase

Capt. C. M. Adams of Comp. I, 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

2nd Lieutenant William H. Sower Comp. I, 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

Sergeant Jacob H. Young Comp. I, 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.

Sergeant Charles Conner

Private William Winn

" Alfred Watson

1st Sergeant Robert Richard

Quarto Master Sergeant John Richard

} of Comp. I,  
1st Cavalry  
Mo. Vols.

A true Copy

Henry S. Shirkin

Major 1st Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Comd'g

1864. 2d Div. 1st Regt.

Wm. J. Thayer  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. 2d Div.  
1st Lieutenant John H.  
Thayer 1st Regt. 2d Div.  
1st Lieut.

J. C. C.

1. C. C. 1100

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name John G. Pace

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 1

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Dismissed

Day 26; Month Dec; Year 63

Cause of casualty Insolvent

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 572 (44)

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EN  
Clerk.  
(174)





a

Grand Inquest 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
Camp near St. Louis, Mo. 10/2/62

George and Stephen, 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
John G. Chase 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Company  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Missouri  
Volunteers

George 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January  
John G. Chase 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Company "D"  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Missouri  
Volunteers, died on the seventeenth day of  
February in the year eighteen hundred and  
sixty two, while his Company (D) of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers was  
pursuing the Rebel forces under command  
of Sterling Price, a General in the so called  
Missouri State Guards, Enemies to the Government  
of the United States, on the road from  
Springfield Missouri to Fayetteville Arkansas  
the so called Telegraph Road, and in the  
immediate neighborhood of Sugar Creek in  
the State of Arkansas, a short time before the  
charge upon said Enemy was ordered, cowardly  
shot himself at about two o'clock P.M. from  
his Company, he being the commanding, and  
only commissioned Officer on duty with said  
Company "D" of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Miss-  
ouri Volunteers, and that he the said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
John G. Chase did not return to his Company or  
command until after the said Company "D" enter-  
ed into camp, or when it was about entering into  
Camp, which was near two o'clock, or about between

fine and six O'clock P.M. on said date.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Count. of unbecoming an Officer  
and a gentleman.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that said First Lieutenant John G. Chase of Company I. of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, while said Company was stationed at Cassville in the State of Missouri used to sell Whisky and other Spirituous Liquors to the enlisted men of his Company. This on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May in Camp at Cassville Mo.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant John G. Chase, of Company I. of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, did wait on the public Table at a Hotel called The Tiffany House, in the Town of Sella in the State of Missouri. This at various times between the dates of the twenty fifth day of March and seventh day of April in the year Eighteen hundred and Sixty Three.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> In this that said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant John G. Chase of Company I. of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, did perform the labors of a Porter of a public Hotel called the Tiffany House, in the Town of Sella in the State of Missouri, that he carried Trunks and other baggage of guests arriving at said public Hotel, and general performed such labors as are the common duties of a Hotel Porter.

This at various times between the dates of the twenty fifth day of March and the seventh day of April in the Year Eighteen hundred and Sixty Three.

Continuation of Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> contra 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
John G. Chase of Comp. D. of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry Volunteers.

Specification 4<sup>th</sup> In this that first Lieutenant John G. Chase of Company D. of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, on or about the 28<sup>th</sup> (twenty eighth) day of March, in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three, did carry the value of one Commissioner's Office of the Eighteenth Regiment of Infantry Iowa Volunteers, onto the public Hotel called the Tiffany House, and that he performed such labor in writing upon this Office of the Eighteenth Regiment of Infantry Iowa Volunteers, as and generally the common duties of a Hotel Porter. This at the Town of Dallas in the State of Missouri at the before mentioned time.

Specification 5<sup>th</sup> In this that the said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant John G. Chase of Company D. of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, did wait as a Hotel waiter upon 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant William B. Sawyer of Comp. D. of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, and his said Lieutenant William B. Sawyer's wife, this at the Public Dining Table of the Tiffany House, a Public Hotel in the Town of Dallas in the State of Missouri, on or about the twenty third day of March, in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three.

Specification 6<sup>th</sup> In this that said first Lieutenant John G. Chase of Company D. of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, on or about the twenty fifth day of March, in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three, did act and perform



The Labor of a Bar Keeper on Bar Tender of the Public Bar Room of the Tiffany House, a Public House in the Town of Rolla, in the State of Missouri, that he did on the above mentioned day sell cigars and cigars to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant William B. Dower of Co. D. of the First Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, and also to a citizen of the Town of Rolla in the State of Missouri, by name of Cohen, and that he received pay for such articles, while standing behind the Bar of said Bar Room of the Tiffany House above mentioned.

Specification 7<sup>th</sup> In this that First Lieutenant John H. Chase of Company, D. of the First Regiment Cavalry Missouri Volunteers on or about the twenty fifth or twenty sixth day of March in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three did sell cigars to the members of the Staff of Major General F. L. Herron, and in general performance such Labor commonly performed by Bar Keepers or Bar Tenders. This in the Public Barroom of a Public House called the Tiffany House, in the Town of Rolla in the State of Missouri.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup> Desertion

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> On this that John H. Chase First Lieutenant of Company, D. of the First Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, did say to Captain Josiah M. Adams of Company, D. of the First Regt of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, that he would be "content if he ever would return to his Company, unless he were taken there on horse" This on or about the x eleventh day of April, in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three, in the City of Saint Louis in the State of Missouri.

The Labor of a Barkeeper or Bartender of the Public Bar Room of the Tiffany House, a Public House in the Town of Rolla, in the State of Missouri, that he did on the above mentioned day sell liquors and cigars to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant William B. Dower of Co. D. of the First Regiment of Cavalry - Missouri Volunteers, and also to a citizen of the Town of Rolla in the State of Missouri, by name of Cohen, and that he received pay for such articles, while standing behind the Bar of said Bar-Room of the Tiffany House above mentioned.

Specification 7<sup>th</sup> In this that First Lieutenant John H. Cohen of Company, D. of the First Regiment Cavalry Missouri Volunteers on or about the twenty fifth or twenty sixth day of March in the Year Eighteen hundred and sixty three did sell cigars to the members of the Staff of Major General F. J. Herron, and in general performed such Labor commonly performed by Barkeepers or Bartenders. This in the Public Barroom of a Public House called the Tiffany House, in the Town of Rolla in the State of Missouri.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup> Desertion

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that John H. Cohen First Lieutenant of Company, D. of the First Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, did say to Captain Lester, M. Adams of Company, D. of the First Regt of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, that he would be "content if he ever would return to his Company, unless he were taken there on horse" This on or about the x eleventh day of April, in the Year Eighteen hundred and sixty three, in the City of Saint Louis in the State of Missouri.

Continuation of Charge 1<sup>st</sup> against 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John G. Chase  
 John G. Chase, of Comp. 2. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo. Inf.  
~~Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>~~ In this, that said most honorable  
 John G. Chase of Company 2. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
 of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, having first received  
 a leave of Absence on Surgeon's Certificate, from April  
 seventh in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three  
 by Order of Major General J. D. Howard, for the  
 term of Twenty days, and further received a  
 leave of Absence for Forty days, from February Twenty  
 ninth of the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three  
 by the Order of the Secretary of War, in all for  
 Sixty days, which would terminate his leave of  
 Absence on or about the twenty fifth day of June  
 in the year Eighteen hundred and sixty three, and  
 fail to report at said expiration of last leave of  
 Absence, to his Commanding Officer, either by letter  
 or in person, and did remain absent until  
 apprehended by T. A. Clarke Major of the Fifth  
 Artillery U.S.A. Acting, Assistant Provost Marshal  
 General of the State of Massachusetts. This  
 during the month of August, in the year Eighteen  
 hundred and sixty three, in the City of New York  
 in the State of New York.

(Signed)

Henry J. Stearns  
 Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Inf.  
 Commanding Regt.

Witnesses to the above.

Charges and Specifications against 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John G.  
 Chase:

Left J. M. Adams of Comp. 2. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Inf.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut William R. Adams Co. 2. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Inf.  
 Sergeant Jacob W. Young Co. 2. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Inf.

Sergeant Charles Leonard  
Private William Quinn  
Alfred Lester  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Robert Nicholas  
Junior Master Sergeant John Nicholas

Of Camp, D.  
7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
Mo. Ark.



Mr. L. M. ...

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

W. S. Military Telegraph

April 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

By Telegraph from Dallas

To Capt. J. M. Adams.

Sir: I have been authorized to be absent,  
Your request to have him mustered out, has  
been approved & forwarded & he will undoubtedly  
be out of the Service, in a few days.

(Signed)

L. L. Honan

Maj. Genl

Comd'g



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo M<sup>3</sup>  
Camp on Benton road Ark. Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit  
to you a copy of the Charges and Specifici-  
cations against Lieut John G. Chase, of  
Comp., "D" of this Regiment; the original  
of these Charges have been forwarded by me  
in the latter part of Novr. to the Provost  
Marshal General's Office of the Department  
of the Missouri.

Hoping that this will answer as a substitute  
for the report upon his case, as required from  
Division Head Quarters under date of  
Decr 16<sup>th</sup> inst I have the honor to sign  
myself

Very Respectfully

Your most obedt Servt.

A. S. Montgomery

Lieut (a. a. a. but)

1<sup>st</sup> Division of Cavalry

Dept of the Mo

Little Rock

Henry S. Steerlin

Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo M<sup>3</sup>  
Comd'g

11111  
Craig

1st Inf. Cavalry Division  
Dept. of the Mo.  
Little Rock Ark. Dec. 16/63.

Respectfully returned  
to Major Stirling Craig  
1st Inf. Cavalry Div. &c.  
Inf. 1st Brigade -

The statement of the case  
of Lt. John G. Chase is not  
so complete in its data  
as is desirable - Major  
Stirling will please for-  
ward to this office without  
delay an explicit and  
carefully drawn up re-  
port of all the facts and  
circumstances connected  
with this case. in his  
possession. in order  
that the Maj. Genl. Craig  
Dept. may determine  
whether or no he is a fit  
subject for dismissal.  
The case of Capt. Jas. P.

Craig. must come before  
the commission ap-  
pointed by Special  
Orders No. 122-II current  
series from these Hq.  
for the investiga-  
tion of such cases  
in the 1st Brigade.  
This is the only way  
in which he can be  
honorably acquitted  
of the charge of "absence  
without leave".

By order of  
Brig. Gen. Davidson  
A. S. Montgomery  
Lieut. & A. A. Smith

1611  
16<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863  
"Went on leave Dec. 17/63"

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vols.  
Camp near Benton Ark. December 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir

In reply to Your letter dated December 11<sup>th</sup> 1863 I would most respectfully make the following statements:

1<sup>st</sup> in the case of John S. Chase 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Comp I 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vols. who was apprehended at New York City as a deserter, that charges and specifications for desertion and other offences have been duly forwarded to the Provost Marshal General of the Department of the Missouri.

2<sup>nd</sup> in the case of James P. Craig 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant and Commissary 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vols., that upon examination by me I find the following facts:

Lieut James P. Craig 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo. Vols. received a leave of absence of five days from Col John C. Ritter at Saint Louis to go to Illinois, this on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July and during a time when ~~the~~ part of the Regiment, then at Saint Louis with Col Ritter was reequipping. Col Ritter had authority from Department Commander to grant five days leave, to any Officer of his command; desiring such during the time of completion. On the morning of the 19<sup>th</sup> of July, he received a letter from Major

Joslyn 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Mo. Ry. advising him, not to return to St. Louis, but to take the first Boat and proceed to Cape Girardeau Mo. when Lieut. St. P. Craig received this letter, he was about 80 miles below St. Louis in Illinois, near the Mississippi River. While waiting for a Boat, he received information, that the Command was coming through by land, as an escort to a Train, sent from St. Louis to Cape Girardeau through the State of Illinois. He immediately went back into the interior of the State, and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of July joined the Command under Major Joslyn; from the latter he learnt that Colonel John F. Kitter and Regt. Staff had taken a Boat at St. Louis, and had ordered him, Major Joslyn and Command "to join Col. Kitter at Cape Girardeau by forced marches. Major Joslyn placed St. Craig on duty with his Command. After reaching Cape Girardeau, the Command proceeded as far as Bloomfield, from which place, it was ordered back to Cape Girardeau and Lieut. Craig remained on duty with Major Joslyn during all this time until the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1862 when he received a leave of absence for twenty days on Surgeons Certificate granted by Brig Genl. Clinton B. Fisk at Pilot Knob Mo. (A certified copy of which I respectfully annex) After the expiration of the leave of absence, he reported informally to Department Head.

Quarters, where he was informed, that the 3<sup>d</sup> Battalion 1<sup>st</sup>  
Cavalry Mo. Inf. had been ordered to join the Regiment,  
and that Head Quarters of the Regiment were at Benton  
Ark. He left on the first Boat downward bound and after  
a trip of about 15 days arrived at Little Rock Ark.  
and immediately after his arrival reported to Head  
Quarters Cavalry Division (Lieut J. M. Sprague U.S.C.)  
this on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862. Five days  
later Lieut Col. J. Craig proceeded with the first Escort  
to Benton Ark. and after reporting has been on duty  
with the Regiment.

In conclusion I would respectfully ask permission to  
be empowered to make the necessary entries upon the  
Rolls and returns by which he the said Lieut Col. J.  
Craig is honorably acquitted from the charge "absent  
without leave" if Your opinion should concur in  
the judgement hereby rendered.

I have the honor to sign myself

Very Respectfully

Yours

Most obedient Servant

Henry O. Stierlin

Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Inf.

Comd'g

A. S. Montgomery

Lieut Col. A. S. A. A. A. A.

1<sup>st</sup> Division of Cavalry

Little Rock Ark.



Head Qrs 1st Brig Cavalry  
Little Rock Dec 28, 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
to Maj Steiner, 1st Mo  
Cavalry

By order of the Col Comd'g

A. S. Blunt  
Adjutant

Ad Qrs 1st Cav Mo Is  
Camp on Benton road Dec 29, 1863

The within cases have been  
attended for before receipt  
of this letter

Henry S. Steiner

Majr 1st Cav Mo Is  
Cm'd'g

Head Quarter Cavalry Division

Dept. of Texas.

Little Rock Ark. Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Major.

Your attention is respectfully called to an endorsement from these Head Quarters, of date of Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> '63., upon a statement of the cases of Lieuts. John G. Chan and Jas. P. Craig of 1<sup>st</sup> Mrs. Cavalry - reported "absent without leave".

in which endorsement you are directed to make a more explicit report of the case of Lieut. Chan, and to order Lieut. Craig before the Commission appointed to investigate such cases in the Brigade to which your regiment belongs.

You will please attend to this matter immediately, and forward the desired report to these H. Qs. without delay.

By order of

Brig. Gen. Davidson

A. S. Munger

Lt. & Asst. Gen.

To

Major W. J. Atterlin

Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Mrs. Cavalry -

There is no record of the  
case in the office of the  
Attorney General. The  
information is contained in the  
report of the Committee on  
the subject of the case of  
the United States vs. the  
Attorney General.

Under the Act of 1850,  
changes in the office of the  
Attorney General.

Under the Act of 1850,  
changes in the office of the  
Attorney General.

to be filed in the office of the  
Attorney General in the case of  
the United States vs. the  
Attorney General.

Under the Act of 1850,  
changes in the office of the  
Attorney General.

1850

Under the Act of 1850,  
changes in the office of the  
Attorney General.



The No. 1011 is a  
 1011. 1011. 1011.

E. S. B. T. Pradhead

1863

Wm. A. H. Allen, Esq. & Co. N. Y. M.  
informs Comdr. Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. no more  
of the amt of expenses paid by him  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. no more  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. no more  
in the apprehension of  
Philip H. Chase & Co  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. no more

to be given in Rpt office  
and papers in the case of Dr  
J. S. Allen - original was  
forwarded to Mr. Broadhead  
200. M. G. Sept. 1863  
made let of Dec. 20/63.  
from Boston Ltr Co.  
Broadhead & Co. N. Y.

Chase

And 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. N. Y. M. no more  
Sept. 20/63. Little Rock Ark  
" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. N. Y. M. no more  
Sept 20/63. Little Rock Ark

Copy Assistant Quarter Masters Office  
Boston Mass. 31<sup>st</sup> August 1863.

To the

Commanding Officer

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Missouri Cavalry

Sir I have the honor to inform you, that I have  
paid \$37<sup>75</sup> for the apprehension and delivery of  
Lieut. S. G. Chase of your Regiment, upon the  
following Certificate of Major F. N. Clarke, 5<sup>th</sup> Art. A.  
A. P. M. Genl. of Mass. endorsed upon the account.

"The arrest of the within named Lieut Chase, at the  
request of Genl Schofield, was made by my order. the fact  
that he had to be tracked to and in New York City, renders  
the expense of his arrest somewhat great, but of small  
~~importance~~ importance, considering the offence for which  
he is arrested.

Lieut F. N. Clarke 5<sup>th</sup> Art. A. A. P. M. G.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Wm W. McKim

Capt A. L. M.

A true Copy

Henry S. Stearns

Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo Reg.

Notice of St. Lawrence  
Apprehension



Copy

Assistant Quartermaster's Office  
Boston Mass.

To the

Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Commanding Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo. Cav.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that  
I have paid \$37<sup>75</sup> for the apprehension and delivery of Lieut.  
J. H. Chase of your Regiment upon the following Certificate  
of Lieut. J. H. Clarke 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Inf. Genl. of Insp. en-  
dorsed upon the account.

The arrest of the within named Lieut. Chase at the  
request of Genl. Schofield, was made by my order the fact  
that he had to be tracked to & in New York City renders  
the expense of his arrest somewhat great but of small  
importance considering the offence for which he is arrested.

Signed F. H. Clarke 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Inf. Genl.

And

Signed Wm. H. Kuhn Genl. A. J. M.

To

Lieut. W. H. Brown

Comd'g Co. I 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

Official. W. Hamilton

Lt. & a, a, a, G.

2<sup>d</sup> Gps. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. 1863.  
rec'd Denver Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

---

Contents:

2<sup>d</sup> Gps. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cavalry  
Dept of the Mo Little Rock Mo  
Dec 11/63.

Requiring Statements in the Cases  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John G. Chase,  
Camp I and Lieut Gas J. Gray  
who reported absent without leave  
to comply with requirements of  
Department Head Quarters.

---

Information in the within Cases  
furnished under date of Dec  
15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Young C. Stirling  
Maj Comd'g

Head Quarters Cavalry Division  
Dept of the Mo.  
Little Rock Ark Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Comdg Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

In obedience to orders from Head  
Quarters Department of the Mo. - You are hereby  
respectfully requested to report all the facts and  
circumstances connected with the absence of  
James D. Emig Commissary 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav - since  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1863. and John G. Chase Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
since Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1863. To enable the Major General  
Commanding the Department to form an opinion in  
their cases. It is the intention of the General Com-  
manding to report every officer absent without leave  
to the Secretary of War for dismissal from the service  
unless circumstances justify his absence. It is  
therefore necessary that this report should be <sup>the</sup> more  
explicit and carefully drawn up, in order that  
no injustice may be done the officers concerned.

By order of

Brig. Genl. Davidson

A. S. Montgomery  
Lieut. & A. S. Montgomery

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

*L. bairdii*

115

10

1

10

10

10

5

1

10

1890

10

100

1870

10

| Age Group | Percentage of Respondents |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 18-29     | 85%                       |
| 30-49     | 80%                       |
| 50-69     | 75%                       |
| 70+       | 70%                       |

1874

10

Head Quarter 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry New York  
Camp in the Field Park, Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

ii

In reply to Your letter of June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
respecting the whereabouts of Lieut. John G.  
Chase I have the honor to inform You  
that a letter was received by a Sergeant of  
Company F. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry New York (Charles C.  
Rogers) from said Lieut. John G. Chase  
dated from Springfield Massachusetts,  
in which place he is supposed to  
reside. According to the last letter received  
from said Lt. Chase, he does not think  
of coming back to this command,  
inasmuch as he suffers with rheumatism.  
No official information of his illness  
~~has~~<sup>has</sup> ever been received at these Head Quarters  
nor by his Company Commandant.

The Command being very short in  
commissioned officers, it is hoped, that  
the necessary remedy to supply the vacancy

with the requisite number of adms & officers. This  
will soon be adopted.

I have the honor to sign myself

Very Respectfully

Yours

Respected Friend

Wm. J. C. Stearns

Major, McCaskey M. Co.

Company

Notes on the  
of the 2nd - 1853

regarding the alteration  
of the J. & Chan.

to be filed in the  
with papers in the  
of the J. & Chan. Co. T.  
1853

J. & Chan

Order No 181 H. G. In.  
Army of the Frontier

---

3  
Copied

C. Chase

Headquarters Army of the Frontier.

Rolla Mo April 7th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 8. }

x

x

x

VIII. Twenty days leave of absence, on Surgeon's certificate, is hereby granted to P. S. & S. Chace, Co. I, 1st. Inf. Col. Cavalry

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HERRON

Wm. H. Leland  
May 7

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major H. Leland  
1st. Inf. Col. Cavalry



W 2067  
Myrtle Pines  
Dec. 20. '68

Chase, John B.  
Lieut / Mrs. Carr

Chas. J. G. <sup>Subst. to</sup> Carr

Asks & see paroled  
for a few hours  
daily until trial.

Spahr

<sup>at this office</sup>  
Spahr to report daily  
for three days -  
March

Paroled Dec. 23/183.  
for 3 hours.  
Spahr

Prob. Dec 21 '68

Myrtle St Prison Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
A Col Broadhead  
Pro Marshal  
Dept of the Mo

W.C.C.

Having  
been confined in this Prison two months  
without yet having a hearing or been  
furnished with any charges that  
might be against which I am in  
a state of suspense I respectfully  
request to be paroled for a few  
hours daily until I can learn  
something with regard to the cause  
of my arrest and confinement,  
which is becoming insufferable  
hoping you may accede to my request  
I am Col very respectfully  
your obedt servt  
J. G. Chase  
St. Louis City Mo

\$17  
Cheatham, William D

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8057380

2 8057584

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 4 Mo Bay.

L 1 Cav. Mo.

William L. Heatham

27, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.\*

Where Comptons Ferry Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Groce  
Texas while Prisoner of War  
Sept 1864

see 7 Mo. Cav. Muster R.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wash

C

1 Cav. Mo.

William E Cheatham

Por, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Co L. Taken Prisoner

at Battle of Bottom Fork

April 25-64 Died while Prisoner

at Camp Groce Texas Sept 15-64

Final statement given on or

Book mark:

Blank

Cheatham William

Priv. Co. M, 1

Mo. Cav.  
Regt

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

2

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1129  
(See below.)  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William C Cheatham  
Priv of Company 116  
1 Regiment of Cav Mo.  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Shewan

This is accepted as referring to

William Cheatham, Priv.  
Co. M, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Mo Cav.  
Vols., who died Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>,  
1864, at Camp Grace Texas.

J. M. W.  
S. R. S.  
S. M. P.  
H. C. S.  
S. H.

A. Martin  
Assistant Adjutant General  
(217)

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William L. Cheatham*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *1*  
 Arm: *Art* State: *Mo*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*aut*  
*M. Hall for dated*  
*Sept. 1. 1863 reports him:*  
*Died September 18. 1864*  
*while prisoner at Camp Groce*  
*Texas.*  
*M. Hall for Jan & Feb 1863 reports*  
*him: Died at Camp Groce, Texas*  
*while Prisoner of War Texas.*

*Rheinrichs*

Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. — — —

*W. Chatham*  
*Private* of Company *"I"*  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Calvary*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dead* *1864*

*Wounded at the battle of...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. A. Hathorn  
 Rank: Private Company: "I" Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Infantry State: Massachusetts  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

Roll of Prisoners of War who died at Camp Ford, Texas since Sept 16 "1864

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. A. Sterling Capt 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf  
Agent of Exchange M. T. M. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Exact date unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Ford Taylor Texas

REMARKS.

Ind 110 653 1864

Lewis E. Preston

Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 186*7*.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
William Cheatham was enrolled on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Aug, 1861, at Camp Lyons, Va.  
 in Company "L", 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Sgt on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Nov, 1861, at Camp Morgan, Va.  
 in Company "L", 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company "L", of that Regiment, for the  
 months of dated Nov 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864, he is reported  
William D. Cheatham "Missing after battle of  
New Bottom, Va. April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864."  
of said Regt  
for the month of April 1864 reports him  
William D. Cheatham "Missing in action at New  
Bottom, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864." of said Regt on  
file in this Office. Evidence of death on

(157)

A. A. G.

H. E. J.

Childerston, John M.  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8049065 | 26 |
| 2  | 8049169 | 27 |
| 3  | 8049260 | 28 |
| 4  | 8049340 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cav.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. E. Henderson  
Port, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1864.\*

Where Marion Ill \*

Period 6 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quartermaster 2nd Cavalry  
and 1st Cavalry 52nd C.R. &  
49th Credit Co. 1st Cavalry Ord.  
Credit Co. 1st Cavalry  
see 7 mo. 6th. 1st Cavalry

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Childers*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 3 5 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. B. can*

46 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Childerton  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left unit early Aug

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. D. Brown  
(858c) Copyist.

16

1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Childers

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 10, 1865; drawn since \$ 52.06 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Rec'd Co B.

Book mark:

E. T. Brown.



<sup>416</sup>  
Childs, James

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 80275-43 | 25 |
| 2  | 80276-51 | 27 |
| 3  | 8022041  | 28 |
| 4  | 8030461  | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

James Dyer  
Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug. 3, 1864.

Where born ..... Maryland

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 3, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 3, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sub. for James F. Waters

Washington Township Pettis Co.

Mo. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

not borne on rolls of Regt.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

*James Childs*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 17, 1864.*

Where born *Orlando*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington, D.C. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *x 5" long. Dist. Sub.*

*for J. F. Mitchell*

Book mark:

C 1600 Mo.

James Childs

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Caval. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 29 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Washington Pitts. & Co.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sub. for J. F. Mitchell

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Childs

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks:

Subst. for J. H. Mitchell  
5 Con. S. Mo.

Book mark.....

Wasson

Childs James

Co.

Reg't

1st.

Mo

C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

A. H. Colman

James Shields

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Shields  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James H. Mitchell

On the 3<sup>d</sup> day of August, 1864

By

Capt C. B. Colman

J. W. H. Small

John B. Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *James Childs*

born in the State

of *Ireland*, aged *27*

years, and by

occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

, Esq., of *Washington Township*

*James F. Mitchell*  
*5th Dist. Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3rd* day of *Aug*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *James F. Mitchell*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3rd* day of *August*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *3rd* day of *Aug*, 1864.

BEFORE *James Childs*

*Pro Marshal 1 Dist. Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James F. Mitchell*

*Enrolled liable to be*, drafted in *5th Dist. Mo.*

*under act & amendments of March 3rd, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10*

inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal.*  
*1 Dist Mo*

*A. H. Schaefer*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julius Butts*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

*Mustered into the Service of the United States in 3rd day Aug 1864 at St Louis Mo in 5th Dist. Mo. 1 Dist. Mo.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Childs desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Aug. 1864

WITNES:

W. Coleman James Childs

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.  
As Substitute for  
James Childs  
On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Aug. 1864  
By  
W. Coleman  
W. Coleman  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Childs  
of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer born in the State

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James F. Mitchell, Esq., of Washington Township  
Pettis Co. Mo. 5th Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 3rd day of Aug, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said James F. Mitchell, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of Aug, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mothis 3rd day of Aug, 1864.

BEFORE

C. W. Coleman, James Childs  
Deputy Marshal, Pettis Co. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James F. Mitchell  
enrolled under the, drafted in 5th Dist. Mo.  
under act & amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10  
inches high.

C. W. Coleman  
Deputy Marshal,  
Pettis Co. Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

1

Mustered into the service of the United States in 1st Regt. of Ill. Cav. and  
at St Louis, Mo. on the 30th day of July 1864. James Childs  
Deputy Marshal, Pettis Co. Mo.

471

Choate, Esquire  
Co I.A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8026660  | 26 |
| 2  | 8049936  | 27 |
| 3  | 8050033  | 28 |
| 4  | 8050132  | 29 |
| 5  | 8050232  | 30 |
| 6  | 8050325  | 31 |
| 7  | 8050417  | 32 |
| 8  | 8050510  | 33 |
| 9  | 8050602  | 34 |
| 10 | 8050694  | 35 |
| 11 | 8050784  | 36 |
| 12 | 8050890  | 37 |
| 13 | 8050980  | 38 |
| 14 | 8028950  | 39 |
| 15 | 8051106  | 40 |
| 16 | 8028420  | 41 |
| 17 | 8033041  | 42 |
| 18 | 8033147  | 43 |
| 19 | 8033245  | 44 |
| 20 | 8033356  | 45 |
| 21 | 8033499  | 46 |
| 22 | 8030029  | 47 |
| 23 | 8033616  | 48 |
| 24 | 36634676 | 49 |
| 25 | 32859586 | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

*Reg't Missouri*  
*Blk. Co. 1* Reg't Missouri

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 1st 1863*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Hatchville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect  
from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James Smith*  
*Pr*\*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James Smith* 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*April 9, 1864*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

C 1 year. Mo.

Esquire C. Choate  
Berkshire Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862

Where

Hartsville

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

1 Cav. | Mo.

Esquire C. Choate

Belmont Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862\*

Where

Hartsville \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(558c)

Murray

Copyright

40

1 Cav.

Mo.

Esquire C. Choate

Belmont Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where

Fayetteville

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyright.



C. I. Car. Mo.

Esquire C. Choate  
Adj. Gen. Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Esquire C. Lechat

Ed. Smith Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McChaple 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862

Where

Hartsville \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyright.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Esquire C. Cheat

Belmont Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where

Hartsville.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(558c)

Murray  
Copied.

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Quinn, James*

*Brigade*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862* 186 *2* \*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186 *2* \*

Where *Fultonville* \*

Period *1* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Brainerd*

1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Chandler*  
*William H. Chandler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1861* 186 *1*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. H. H. H.*

*William H. H. H. H.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1862* 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1862*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Harbottle* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J. H. H. H. H.*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James C. ...*  
*Reitman*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* 186*3*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Leavenworth* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Mo.

27th, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where London \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** .....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book-mark :** .....

(859c)

Copyist.



*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Esquire C. Choate*

*B. Smith Co. I*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*

C 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Hunt

1st Lt. in the Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Aug 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1864\*

Where St. Louis\*

Period 6 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was a scout

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: 7

E. S. Maister

1

1

Besime, Chole

Smith, Co. (B), 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

**to the organization named above, by consolidation.**

Roll dated may 2nd, 186 .

Present or absent. not stated

Company from which transferred 3

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

.....

.....

.....

.....

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

\_\_\_\_\_

---

**Book mark :** .....

Reverend

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Esquire Cheate*

*Pri*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10. 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Starkville, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Bounty paid none,  
due \$100.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*atd Allen*

6. 1 Cav. Mo.

Esquire Choate

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862 \*

Where Huntsville Mo. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: .....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

6. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Esquire Choate  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862\*

Where Huntsville Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Esquire. Wheeler

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 24th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where

Huntsville Mo.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Recd.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hunter

6. 1 Cav. Mo.

Esquire Choate

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where

Huntsville, Mo. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

Dis. Mustered out  
under provisions of G.O. 83.  
of 1865 from the War Dept.  
U.S.A. June 14, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawling



C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eugene A. House

Priv., Co. 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of S. C. 83 of 1863

from the War Sept 1 1864

June 13/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heavling

C

1 Cav. | Mo.

Erwin C. Heale

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865?

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865?

Last paid to June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 40 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: New private in original Co.

I / Mo. Co. to Sep 8/64 when

transfr. to Co C same Regt per J. O.

216 H'd Q's Lpt. July Sep. 8/64.

By reason of re-organization and

consolidation of Regt. (over)

Book mark:

W. M. Mendenhall

MAR. 13

8030029

1891

Stop 14 2.70 for Clothing  
Cyber issue

0 / Cav. Mo.

*Eugene C. Clark*  
Co. D, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dk*

Where born

*Marion, Tenn.*

Occupation

*Blacksmith*

When

*Aug 1, 1862*

Where

*Stanton, Mo.*

By whom *Adams*; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*Clark*

1 Cav. Mo.

6

Captain C. White  
1st Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1863 On duty  
Blacksmith in Co  
May to Aug 1863 On duty  
Blacksmith.

Apr 1863 to Aug 1864  
On duty Co. Blacksmith

Jul 1864. On duty  
Co. Blacksmith

Apr 1864 Co. A team  
on duty at San  
Victor Arroyo Regt

Aug 1865 200 fms 14  
65. Little Rock  
Mineral out under  
formation of 80

83. 1865. 17. 2. 492

Book mark

White

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Esquire C Choate

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on <sup>A</sup> Returns as follows:

Apr 1863 On duty  
 Blacksmith in Co  
 May to Aug 1863 On duty  
 Blacksmith  
 Nov 1863 to Jan 1864  
 On duty Co. Blacksmith  
 Feb 1864 \* On duty  
 Co. Blacksmith  
 Sept 1864 Co. A Amst  
 on duty at Fort  
 Depot Duval's Bluff  
 Ark  
 June 1865 Lazo June 14  
 65. Little Rock  
 Mustered out under  
 provisions of G.O.  
 83. 1865. P. D. 892

Book mark

Munroe

9

1 Cav. Mo.

Esquire C. Choute

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion lt.

Eyes blue; hair dk

Where born Marion, Tenn.

Occupation Blksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Hartsville

By whom Adame; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

End

410

*Choate, Riley*  
 Co. I. A.; 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 8026667   | 26 |
| 2  | 8049935   | 27 |
| 3  | 805-005-0 | 28 |
| 4  | 805-0149  | 29 |
| 5  | 805-0250  | 30 |
| 6  | 805-0343  | 31 |
| 7  | 805-0435  | 32 |
| 8  | 805-05-28 | 33 |
| 9  | 805-0617  | 34 |
| 10 | 805-0710  | 35 |
| 11 | 805-0800  | 36 |
| 12 | 805-0899  | 37 |
| 13 | 805-0989  | 38 |
| 14 | 8028960   | 39 |
| 15 | 8051114   | 40 |
| 16 | 8028421   | 41 |
| 17 | 8033042   | 42 |
| 18 | 8033148   | 43 |
| 19 | 8033246   | 44 |
| 20 | 8033357   | 45 |
| 21 | 8033500   | 46 |
| 22 | 8038030   | 47 |
| 23 | 8033617   | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1st, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Instructions to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862.\*

Where \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1862

1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Riley Choate

Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1862 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862 \*

Where Fruitville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murphy  
-----  
(358c) Copyist.

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Riley Choate  
Cut, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Stantonville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Riley Choat*

*Cut*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1, 1862\**

Where

*Hartselle*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

1 Mo.

Alcy Choate

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Riley Choate

Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK rape* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Hartsville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ciley Schoat*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1, 1862*

Where

*Hartsville*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.



*Wm. H. ...*  
**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. H. ...*  
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
*Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

for *...*  
Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *...*

Where *...*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *...*

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 3\*

Where ..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. A. Clark*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Appears on

for 1864 1864

When 1862, 186 2\*

Where 1000012 \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

(55)

*Copyright.*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

.....  
....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Riley Choate*

*Pvt*

*Co. I*

*1*

Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*May & June*

, 186*4*

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Herman*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Aug 1 1864*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Meriden*.\*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*J. H. Haddon*

✓ | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Quincy Chouteau

Brig., Co. (✓), 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred S

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Edmunds



C 1 Cav. Mo.

Riley White

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Hannibal, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid none,  
due \$100.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

at all times

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

Riley Whittle

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where Huntsville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

Riley Whoult

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Huntsville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

6. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Riley Schoale

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Hartsville Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Rich

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Riley Whoult

Vol., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where

Warsville Mo. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Dis. Mustered out

under provisions of 9. 4. 83.

of 1865 from the War Dept.

A. S. W. June 14/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Riley Choute

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13 1865

Muster-out to date

June 13 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \$130 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$43 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: New private in original

(Co.) 1 Mo. Cav. to Sep. 8, 64, when

transferred to 1st Regt. per

S.O. 216 H.A. 2d, 4th Ark. Sep. 8, 64,

By reason of reorganization and

consolidation of Regt. (Over)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030030

1891\*

Stop \$2.00 for clothing,  
Pulra. Issue

C. X | 1 Cav. | Mo.

P. Choate

Col., Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of Bill 83 of 1865

from the War Sept. 11, 64.

June 14/65

Corrected by Safford &

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hearling



419  
Chorn, Samuel

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 805-5662  
2 805-5384  
3 805-5514  
4 8029217  
5 805-5616

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Bay.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel L. ...*

*...*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*C* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Green*

*Co. L*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Barber*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service*

Book mark:

*Rose*

Co. 1 100 **Mo.**

James H. Smith

1st, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri 100

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated 11th Feb 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 1, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 28, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>20</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>100

Remarks: Man a recruit in  
reg't W. B. F. Co. 10th Mo. I  
from mustered to service  
in 1864. He was then  
discharged then re-enlisted  
(over)

Book mark: .....

MAR. 13

8029217

018910

Received  
of the U.S. 1 Car  
The State, Feb. 22  
1865 by reason of  
organization and  
Consolidation of 18  
7 Car No. 106.  
Permanently deposited  
dated 4d Dec 1864  
of Ark Feb 22 1865  
This land not under  
provision of Circular 41.  
Series of 1864 Mar 1st  
Master out to take  
out June 1, 1865.

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Cooper  
Sgt. Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

June 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
separation certificate  
of service June 1/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosen

*Chambers, Samuel*

*1st Regt*

, Co. , 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



Dick -  
Sgt Isaiah Stinson Cts.  
Pvt J. W. Orr "L  
" Saml. Chorn " "

Recd & Copied  
April 26. 84  
J. M. J.  
J. O. J.

J. A. Mills  
Little Rock Ark.  
April 20. 1865  
Respectfully re-  
ferred to Major  
A. H. Mills for  
trial.  
By order of  
Col. Brewster.  
J. H. Mellon.  
Lieut. W. H. J.

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Miss Vols.  
Little Rock Ark. 24th 22nd  
Respectfully returned  
to W. H. Foster Asst  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Miss  
Vols. Cases cannot  
be acted upon unless  
charges and specifications  
are made out se-  
parately and in due  
form.

I would also  
suggest that  
such cases as the  
within be furnished  
on the spot by  
their immediate  
commanders.

A. H. Mills  
May 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Miss Vols.  
& Act Regt. Court

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo Vols  
Medical Department  
Little Rock, Ark. April 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir: I have the honor to report  
that the following named enlisted  
men of this regiment, then on  
"Sick Report" were yesterday in  
the City in violation of General  
Order No 13. from Regt. Head  
Quarters viz:

Sergeant Isaiah Stetson Co D  
Private J. W. Orr ✓ "F"  
" Samuel Brown "I"

I would respectfully state  
in addition that Sergeant  
Stetson informed me that he  
was not aware that permission  
was necessary and Private  
Orr informed me that he is  
Sergt of his company J. I.

Drumman gave him permission to go  
to the Circus last evening. It must  
be clearly evident that soldiers as  
men and sick. Reports are permitted  
to indulge in these irregularities  
it will be impossible to secure a  
good sanitary condition in the  
regiment - and reduce the very  
large daily sick Report, which  
is a just cause of complaint  
by the Commanding Officer and  
the senior Surgeon of the Brigade.  
I would respectfully decline  
to recommend any punishment  
for the men who were absent  
inasmuch as it appears they were  
not instructed properly by their  
Company Commander.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

W. H. Foster

Asst. Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols

To Col. M. H. Braucher  
Comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols.

480

Christ, Caspar  
Co A , 1 Missouri Cav.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8031121 | 26 |
| 2  | 8031216 | 27 |
| 3  | 8031313 | 28 |
| 4  | 8031420 | 29 |
| 5  | 8031509 | 30 |
| 6  | 8031596 | 31 |
| 7  | 8031683 | 32 |
| 8  | 8031776 | 33 |
| 9  | 8031871 | 34 |
| 10 | 8031962 | 35 |
| 11 | 8032053 | 36 |
| 12 | 8032148 | 37 |
| 13 | 8032242 | 38 |
| 14 | 8032340 | 39 |
| 15 | 8032433 | 40 |
| 16 | 8032525 | 41 |
| 17 | 8032617 | 42 |
| 18 | 8032710 | 43 |
| 19 | 8032815 | 44 |
| 20 | 8032923 | 45 |
| 21 | 8029988 | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Casper Christ

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date            Sept. 6, 1861

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When    August 1<sup>st</sup>            , 1861.\*

Where    St. Louis Mo.            \*

Period    3    years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$    Saddle    100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Casper Christ

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustard

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Casper Christ

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 1 Dec, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1<sup>st</sup>, 186 /.\*

Where St. Louis Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

Casper Thuit

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Introduced on 1st  
day of Sept to 1st present  
for 100

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. J. Rogers



1 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Smith

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Charles H. Smith, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1862, 186/.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C<sup>2</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Christ

2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 1<sup>3</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heyberger

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Casper Smith  
Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Hoyt  
Copyist.

*4*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harper Christ*

*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & October*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Christ*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 2*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

James Smith  
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 1. bar Mo.

Gaspar. Christ  
1st, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of Colored Organization  
for Dated April 13, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark <sup>10</sup>

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Carver Christ*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Parker*



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Christ*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry Christ*

*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Caspar Christ

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Carper, Christ

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.\*

Where

St. Louis

\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

as allowed

Copyrd.

*C* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Carpenter*  
*Prin*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* *Feb*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*A W Allen*

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Casper Christ

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Casper Christ  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Whit

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. V. Allen



1 Cav. Mo.

Casper Christ

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32.09

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 10.00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

(age 25)

Book mark:

Harris

Christian, John  
Co E , / Missouri Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

15 Ills. Inf,

to which organization he belonged.

482  
Christian, Samuel

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8057363 | 26 |
| 2  | 8057596 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4 Mo Bay

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Christian

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.\*

Where Warsaw Ills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

see 7 Mo Cav Kansas Ex

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Back

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Christian

Pvt., Co. Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harp

483  
Chronnelly, Lawrence C  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8026576 | 26 |
| 2  | 8049032 | 27 |
| 3  | 8049139 | 28 |
| 4  | 8049315 | 29 |
| 5  | 8049316 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Bay

C | 1 Car | Mo.

Lawrence C. Chronnelly  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Arty

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Little Rock

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from 1st Lieut  
7th Mo Cav to be Capt Co H. 1st  
Mo Cav Vols by Commission from  
from the Gov of Mo to file - over

Book mark : .....

MAR. 12

8026516

418914

Vacancy caused by re-organization  
and consolidation of the 1st & 7th  
Mo Cav Vols under G.O. No 49  
par 8. Hd Qrs. Dept of Ark  
Feb 22/65. Received & Accepted  
Commission Feb 2/65.

Musters in to take effect Feb 22/65.



46 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Winfield  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1865.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 6 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. Co. org'd 7th Mo. Cav. to Feb  
22, 65 transferred as Capt. Co. H 1st Mo.  
Cav. for 60 days. Little Rock Feb 22/65  
and Officer held Jefferson Mo. p. 700

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Brown

46

1 Cav. Mo.

Lawrence E. Timmery  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar x Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1865.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for responsibility  
of Property since Feb 22, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

1 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Conroy*  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 22*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Ad. of G. L. Conroy*  
*on the Missouri River*  
*March 1st June 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

6

1 Cav. Mo.

*James C. Cunningham*  
Comd., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*24th Feb. 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *James C. Cunningham*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Retained as 1st Co. L. Mo. Cav. at the reorganization & consolidation of the 1st & 2nd Mo. Cav. and assigned to 1st Co. L. Mo. Cav. as Capt. in 1865 & served of 1865 from the 1st of Feb. until while on sick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. B. (over)*

MAR. 14

8049316

1891

Have on board of steamer near New  
Madrid Mo. June 3 65

Chronnelly. L. C.

Capt H, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

93

Enclosures.

|                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....       |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A 2 ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....      |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....        |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                 |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....    |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....           |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet 1 .....       | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects 4 .....     | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

at  
6.34 (Supp. H. Vt.)  
168. Bank, 100. 100. 100.  
Little Rock, Ark. May 22/65

Chromwell, L. C. Capt.  
Co. H. 1st U.S. Col. Cav.

Request leave of absence for 30  
days based on Surgeon's certificate  
1 Enclosure

P.O. 100. 100. 100. 100.  
May 22/65

Head Quarters 12th U.S. Col.  
May 22/65

Respectfully forwarded  
earnestly recommended  
W. H. Brauer  
St. Louis Comd'g Regt.

Major J. B. B. B. B.  
Little Rock, Ark. May 22/65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. H. Brauer  
1st U.S. Col. Cav.  
Commanding Officer  
Little Rock, Ark.  
Respectfully forwarded  
is recommended

Salmon  
Fred, May 22/65

Rec'd. Sup. B. B. B. B. B. B.  
May 22/65

Camp 1st Cav. Mo. Poles, Little Rock, Ark.

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Sir -

I have the honor to request a leave of absence  
for the period of thirty days based  
upon the accompanying Surgeon's  
Certificate.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Lawrence W. Carpenter

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Artillery Mo. Poles

sent Col John A. ...  
Capt and General  
Dept of Ark.



Office Med. Exam. Board.  
Little Rock, Ark. May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Dr. Col. J. R. Smith, U.S.A.  
Med. Director Dept. of Ark.

Colonel.

I have the honor  
herewith to transmit the following papers  
acted upon by the Board:

Leave of absence:

L. C. Chronelly, Capt. Co. "H" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol's. - approved.

This case is very urgent and the Board had  
to act upon it immediately.

I am, Colonel,  
very respectfully,  
Your most obedt. Servt.  
C. J. H. Hethcote, Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
Recorder of Board.

L. C. Chronmelly Capt Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Vt.  
having applied for a certificate on which  
to ground an application for a leave of  
absence I certify that I have carefully exam-  
ined Capt L. C. Chronmelly and find that  
he has Chronic Diarrhoea and in my  
opinion an immediate change of climate  
is necessary to save life

W. H. Bailey

Surg<sup>l</sup> Mobar

Camp<sup>l</sup> Mobar

May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington D. C.

June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of S. B. Chronnelly. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Lawrence B. Chronnelly was enrolled on the day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_, in Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, and during the war, and mustered into service as a Captain on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1865, at Little Rock Ark in Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. H of that Regiment for the months of May and June, 1865, he is reported. Died of Cholic Diarrhea on the Mississippi River near Memphis Tenn. June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.  
All other records corresponding.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. R. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(6)

To Quater. Quality Records.  
Adj. Genl's Office.

15m

Sgr-1168-65

Head Quarters Post of St Louis  
St Louis Mo July 1st 1860

Inventory of effects of Capt L. C. Chumally Co. H.,  
1st Mo. Cav. Vols. turned over by Col. J. Heydemeyer  
to 1st Mo. Vols. to Lt. S. C. Gray. Adjutant 1st Mo.  
Vols. Adjutant of the Post of St Louis Mo.

|                                                 |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Pair Military Pants                           | 1 Pr Citizens Pants |
| 2 Shirts                                        | 1 Clothes Brush     |
| 5 Pairs Socks                                   | 2 Pairs Drawers     |
| 1 Scarf                                         | 1 Vest              |
| 1 Citizens Coat                                 | 1 Likeness          |
| 2 Bk's (Elite Letter Writer<br>Bath & Paradise) | 1 towel             |
| 2 Neck Ties                                     | 1 Neck handkerchief |
| 1 Spool Cotton                                  | 1 hair brush        |
| 1 Pocket Book with 24000                        | several papers      |

signed J. Heydemeyer  
Col. 1st Mo. Vols.

A True Copy  
A. C. L. 2nd

Gyr-1168-1865

11th Nov 1865

Dear Sir

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

in relation to the above.

I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend the meeting on the 14th inst.

but I trust you will be able to do so on the 15th inst.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours,  
J. H. [unclear]

One enclosure

Yours,  
J. H. [unclear]

Respectfully,  
J. H. [unclear]

Respectfully,  
J. H. [unclear]

Respectfully,  
J. H. [unclear]

Respectfully,  
J. H. [unclear]

Respectfully,  
J. H. [unclear]

Respectfully,  
J. H. [unclear]

Respectfully,  
J. H. [unclear]

Respectfully,  
J. H. [unclear]

Respectfully,  
J. H. [unclear]

St Louis Mo. Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas

Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

Washington D.C.

I have the honor  
to report that a man I was assigned to  
duty as Post Capt. of St Louis July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
I received to Col. J. Heydenmeyer for the  
effects of Capt. L.C. Chumley Co. No 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cav. Vols. I received, enclosed in a list of the  
effects. When I was relieved from duty as  
Post Capt. preparing to muster out of service,  
I tried to turn them over to Col. Follen,  
who succeeded Gen. Moore in the command of  
the Post, but he declined to accept them for  
them, so I asked the Asst. Adj. Gen. of the Post  
of Mo. what I should do with them, he  
advised me to hold them and to notify  
you that they were in my possession, and  
be governed by your orders in the  
disposition of them, I was mustered out  
of service Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 rather (Aug 31<sup>st</sup>) but being

called away from the City immediately after  
I now take the first opportunity of informing  
you of the effects being in my possession  
and asking what disposition I shall  
make of them.

I have the honor to be  
General Your obt. servt.

D. C. Gray

Late Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.  
and Post Capt. St. Louis



E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

July 26, 1865.

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man:

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

Capt. Samuel C. Thomas  
Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

By Order of the Surgeon General:



Brig. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

U. S. A. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office.

Record and Pension Bureau.

March 2, 1866

Respectfully referred to the Adjutant General, State of *Missouri*, for any information he may possess in regard to the date, place and cause of death, of within named soldier.

No record of his death now on file in this Office.

These papers to be returned to this Office with report.

By ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

*J. Woodward*  
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Regiment  
well years of service  
in the 22 day  
in Company A,  
Monday  
in the matter but  
that dated  
is followed  
3. 1865

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Jefferson City, Mo.

July 21 1866

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your office of application for Pension No. \_\_\_\_\_ and return it, with such information as is furnished by the files of this office.

It appears from the rolls on file in this office that Lawrence  
Chromelly was enrolled on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of  
February, 1865, at Little Rock Ark in  
Company H 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry to serve three years or during  
the war, and mustered into service as a Captain on the 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of February 1865, at Little Rock Ark, in Company H,  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry  
to serve three years, or during the war. On the muster roll  
roll of Company H of that Regiment, for the month of, dated  
September 1, 1865, he is reported as follows:  
"Died on board Steamer near  
New Madrid Mo. June 3. 1865."

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel P. Simpson  
ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MISSOURI.

The Commissioner of Pensions,  
Washington City, D. C.

## MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

**FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith, a Private* of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years; and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to — —, Butler, — — \$0.00 dollars.

He is indebted to — —, Laundress, — — \$90 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

**JAMES BROWN,**  
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*  
*Commanding Company.*

**FORM 2.**

**INVENTORY** of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

## INVENTORY.

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                    |         |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|---------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.          | No.     |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapknives.....    |         |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                    |         |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     | Watch, silver..... |         |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                    |         |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                    |         |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     | MONEY.             |         |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     | Specie.....        | \$2 00  |
| Bonnets.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                    |         |
| Rifle packs.....        |     | Blankets.....              |     | Notes.....         | \$50 00 |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                    |         |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Moore, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed."

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1853.

(*Duplicates.*)

**JAMES BROWN,**  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE: If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "In the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

### Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, July 2, 1862.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~of the Final Statement~~ Inventory, has  
been received in the case of *Capt. L. G. Chapman*, of  
Co. *A*, *1st* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.* Volunteers, whose papers  
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Chas. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~Commanding Officer~~

*Col. Maj. L. H. Chapman*

*Capt. L. G. Chapman*

*Surg. Gen. L. H. Chapman*  
*Washington D. C.*

*Capt. Chapman died on the 21st. near Memphis Tenn. June 2 1862. Please furnish an Inventory in his own also information as to the disposition of his effects.*

*W. W. S.*

mi: R178

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

A. C. Chandler  
Captain of Company H  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mass  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead from 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

RECEIVED BY  
AND CORRECTED BY  
CORRECTION WITH

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* .....  
*Rank:* ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* .....  
*Arm:* ..... *State:* .....  
*Nature of Casualty:* .....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

*Clerk.*

(170)

484

Clarendon, Henry

Co. —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Print

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8027349 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Henry C. ...*

Appears with rank of *...* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Genl. Post at Springfield, July 20, 1864.*

Where born *Montreal, Canada*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 12, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Subst. reg. at time of ...*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Not found in Roll of Regt.*

Book mark: *...*

Clarendon Henry  
F. 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Clarendon desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNES:

W. Wells

Henry Clarendon

1 Mr W. Carr

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Clarendon  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph Stern  
On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

By

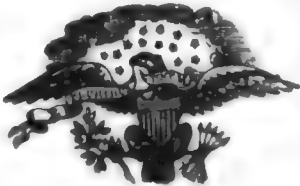
Capt C. D. Colman  
N McDonald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *Henry Clearenden* born in the State  
of *Canada*, aged *24* years, and by  
occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Joseph Stern* Esq., of *St. Louis Mo*

*2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *12th* day of *July*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Joseph Stern*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *12th* day of *July*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *July*, 1864

BEFORE

*Henry Clearenden*

*CO Coleman*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joseph Stern*  
*enrolled & liable to be*, drafted in *5th Ward City of St Louis*  
*act & amendments Mar 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2*  
inches high.

*CO Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal.*

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. 21st Regt Cav Mo Vols at St Louis Mo this 12th day of July 1864*

*CO Coleman*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist of Mo*

*Approved*  
*CO Coleman*  
*Provost Marshal*  
*St Louis Mo*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Henry Clarendon*, desiring to ENLIST  
in the *Army of the United States*, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*24* years and *22* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*  
the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864

WITNES:

*W. Walter*

*Henry Clarendon*

No. ....

*Henry Clarendon*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*Joseph Stern*  
On the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864.

By

*Capt C. D. Colman*  
*A. McDonald*  
*Julian Bates*

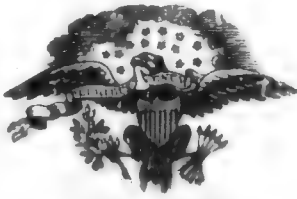
Board of Enrollment,

*1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *Henry Clarendon* born in the State  
of *Canada*, aged *24* years, and by  
occupation a *Carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Joseph Stern*, Esq., of *5th Ward City of St. Louis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *12th* day of *July*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Joseph Stern*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *12th* day of *July*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *12th* day of *July*, 1864.

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Leakt & Co. Mar 1st Dist Mo*

*Henry Clarendon*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joseph Stern*  
*enrolled liable to be*, drafted in *5th Ward St. Louis* under act  
& amendments *Mar 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2*  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Leakt & Co. Mar 1st Dist Mo.*  
*Provost Marshal.*

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Co D 1st Regt Mo Vol Artillery Mo this 12th day of July 1864*

*Col Coleman*  
*Leakt & Co. Mar 1st Dist of Mo*

*Approved*  
*Wm. H. McQuinn*  
*Capt & Co. D. Q. Mo. Co. for Mo*  
*Leakt & Co. Mar 1st Dist Mo.*



485  
Clark, Alexander P  
Co H. G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal Papers  
Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8026625 | 26 |
| 2  | 8048140 | 27 |
| 3  | 8048188 | 28 |
| 4  | 8048281 | 29 |
| 5  | 8048377 | 30 |
| 6  | 8048467 | 31 |
| 7  | 8048551 | 32 |
| 8  | 8048634 | 33 |
| 9  | 8048733 | 34 |
| 10 | 8048816 | 35 |
| 11 | 8048896 | 36 |
| 12 | 8048976 | 37 |
| 13 | 8048616 | 38 |
| 14 | 8046618 | 39 |
| 15 | 8046729 | 40 |
| 16 | 8046812 | 41 |
| 17 | 8046911 | 42 |
| 18 | 8047015 | 43 |
| 19 | 8047116 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

*James H. ...*

*Co. 1* / Reg't Missouri *...*

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *March 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Lebanon*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *... taken effect ...*

Book mark:



60

1 Cav.

Mo.

P. P. Clark

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. 1 100 Mo.

Alexander S. Clark  
Reg't. Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

62

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander P. Clark,  
Regt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fayetteville, Ark* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander P. Clark

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Eldark  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hospital at  
Brownsville, Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo  
Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

William C. Clark  
Dr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Missouri\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll,

Book mark:

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Black*  
*W. H. Black*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Smith* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. Black*

*E* 1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Cook*  
*for*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*3*\*

Where *Haystack*\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Althubice*



E 1 Cav. Mo.

William C. Cook  
Co., Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 2, 20, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.\*

Where Missouri \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*T* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Leopoldine Frank*  
*Her*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Jefferson* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | 1 bar Mo.

Alexander P. Clark  
for, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri heavy  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stoppage for one colt.  
a rebel, one saddle belt & plate  
one brush & thong, one pistol  
belt holster, one cap box & one pillow box.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Exp. M. C. King  
Camp.

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander P. Clark*

*A. G.*

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Company from which transferred *No*

Remarks: *Stoppage for 2*  
*rolls A. R. and one*  
*Post Office box 1 above*  
*beet & place 1 cap*  
*box*

Book mark:

*P. M. Cannon*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander L. Clark

2nd, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1865.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 12 months.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped one colts army  
saddle, belt & pants  
one brush strap, wiper  
one screw driver, one pick

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8046618

018914

well indicator in out box  
one pick each box

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander P. Clark

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Moped, 1 Blk. A. Kid, 1 Sable  
 belt & plate, 1 Brush & long & wiper.  
 1 Saddle, 1 Pist. belt & holster, 1 Cap.  
 Box, 1 Pistol, Cartridge Box

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander P Clark  
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 Feb'y, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 186 J.\*

Where Fayetteville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. Nov 15/65,  
Shaped 1 Colt Revolver. 1 Dabn belt  
9 plates. 1 Brach & Cheng.  
1 screw driver, 1 Pistol belt  
Holster. 1 Cap Box, 1 Pistol  
Cartge Box

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



6

1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander J. Clark  
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 200 No. for ordnance.

1 Colt's Revolver. 1 Water belt & plate.

1 Blank & strong. 1 Saddle driver. 1 belt  
holder. 1000. 2492

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander P. Clark  
Cap., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1865.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 1 year.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since June 12/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*1* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander F. Clark*

*Co. 10*, Co, *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*5*

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *52.84* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Private from enlistment  
to much less than C. 1st  
Regt. Co. 10.*

Book mark:

*Hanson*

*Clark, Arthur P*

*75*, Co. *9*, **1** Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ **Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination      |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information     |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing       |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports      |
| Desertion              | Rank                  |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l    |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.  |
| Duty                   | Transportation        |

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Alexander P. Clark*, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp on Benton Road* the 1st day of January 1864

WITNESSES: *Alexander P. Clark*  
*John P. Clark*

No. 32

*Alexander P. Clark*

Volunteered at *Camp on Benton Road*

On the 1st day of January 1864.

By *Chas. W. Chapman*

*60th* Regiment of *Cal. Inf.*

*Re* enlistment; last served in

Company *(1st)* *First* Reg't of

*Cal. Inf.*

Discharged        186       

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I,        of        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

the

GIVEN at

day of

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Department (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served (and the recruiting officer) should be given in the box.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c., having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.  
The case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Newton Co*

I *Alexander P. Clark* born in *Newton Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Alex P. Clark*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newton Co*  
this *1st* day of *January* 186*4*  
Before *C. B. Saffin* *Notary Public* *Alexander P. Clark*  
*R. O. Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*W. H. Barker*  
*Ant Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander*  
*P. Clark* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray*  
eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*C. B. Saffin*  
Regiment of *Cavalry*  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.  
*Notary*

Ministered into the service of the United States, in Company  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, on the

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the 3<sup>d</sup> Division sent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on this blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Alexander P. Clark, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
 WITNESS: Alexander P. Clark  
C. B. Sherman Co.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Alexander P. Clark  
 Mustered at Camp on Benton Road  
 on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864,  
 By Charles H. Sherman  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Can. Inf.  
 Re-enlistment; last served in  
 Company (H) 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of  
Can. Inf.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Newton Co.*

I *Alexander T. Clark* born in *Newton Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *first* day of *January*, 186*4*  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Alexander*  
*T. Clark* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp on Bridge Road*  
this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4* *Alexander T. Clark*  
By *O. F. Stepin* *1st Lieut* *U.S.A.* *his* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier

*W. H. Hacker*

*Ans. Surg. 1st Mo. Cav. U.S.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray*  
eyes, *Brown* hair, fair complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*O. F. Stepin* *1st Lieut*

*1st Regiment of Cavalry*

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76)

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.  
*Ed. 40.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_



No. 2864

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Alexander P. Clark

Rank, Private

Where gone, Newtonia Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Cod, Car m 206

21

—

486  
Clark, Andrew

Co. G. F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Wagoner

Printer

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| 180451485 | 18044743 |
| 18045241  | 18044847 |
| 18045337  | 18044948 |
| 18045502  | 18045046 |
| 18045585  | "        |
| 18045665  | "        |
| 18045743  | "        |
| 18045821  | "        |
| 18045896  | "        |
| 18045965  | "        |
| 18046033  | "        |
| 18046103  | "        |
| 18046171  | "        |
| 18046236  | "        |
| 18046302  | "        |
| 18046369  | "        |
| 18046421  | "        |
| 18029509  | "        |
| 18027953  | "        |
| 18046471  | "        |
| 18046565  | "        |
| 18029070  | "        |
| 18028087  | "        |
| 18044536  | "        |
| 18044641  | "        |

Back Mark:

See also

*Co.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Clark,*

*Wago, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff Bks. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where

*Jacksonville Ills.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Gvt. furnished  
transportation but no  
subsistence.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos Clark

Wag<sup>er</sup>, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Copyright.

*Co.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Clark,*

*Wagoner*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 6.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*[Signature]*  
*App'd*

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Clark,*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *9 12/100* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service.*

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> on extra duty*

*in Q. M. Dept. as*

*Transfer*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]* Copyist.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Clark.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 117<sup>00</sup> for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty  
in Ill. Regt. as Teamster.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Andrew Clark

Company

Co. 1, Cav. Mo.

Andrew Clark.

Pvt., Co. 1, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved.



C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Clark.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in camp,  
detached in Q. M. Dept.  
as Quartermaster.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copied.

6 1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Clark

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2. Mo.  
Dept as Teamster

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

( ) | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. W. Clark  
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wood & Doe, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2. M.  
Dept as Teamster

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Clark  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leo Wagoner

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lancik

6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | Mo.

Andrew Clark

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauch

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Clark

Serv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 60 Wagons

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

6  
1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Black

Pier, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

years

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3584)

Laurel

Copies

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Black

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Tex.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Wagoner

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamich



Co

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Black

Sir, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one  
boots barbers & labor  
\$42.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Clark*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one  
Cott's Carbine \$35.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*all lines*

Copyist.

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Clark*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Colts Car-*  
*bine \$35.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wines*

1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Clark

Feb., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Guernseyville Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charged for one

Colts Carbine Cal. 44

\$43.50 Absent with man

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 25, 1864. June 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 43 50 100

Bounty paid \$

Remarks: Mustered out and discharged from service by virtue of the enlistment as a Veteran under the provisions of B.O.s No. 1918, 300, series of 1863 from the 1st Cavalry.

Book mark:

Treasurer

Copies

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Clark

P.M., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization. Roll dated

Saint Louis, Mo., Feb. 29, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$400

Company to which assigned

G.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Mustering in to take effect  
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Goodman.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Clark

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period, years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew C. Turk*

*Set*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 28*, 186*4*.\*

Where *New Madrid* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted, unpaid  
on muster out Roll 28.  
pay of reenlistment  
not used*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Clark

Pvt., Co. "G", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted, Overpaid  
on Muster out Roll \$28.00

Pay acct of reenlistment not  
received, left at New Madrid  
with train.

Book mark:

A. Kernan

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Clark

Co.

F

, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 2, 1864

Present or absent

not stated

Company from which transferred

G

Remarks:

Reenlistment

paper not received

over paid on M.O. Roll.

\$28.00

Book mark :

W. M. C. C. C.

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J. Clark

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. Present.

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Vol. Volunteers  
Transferred from Co. G.  
Pay not received.

Book mark

Ramsey

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Clark

Present, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vets Vol. overpaid  
on Muster Out roll  
\$28.00

Book mark:

Sitter

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew J. Clark*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Overpaid  
on Muster out roll  
\$28.00*

Book mark:

*Sitler*

Co.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Clarke*

*Private*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Three*  
*Inst. Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Sitler*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Clark

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Three  
Inst. Bounty due.  
On detached service  
at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

Sitter.

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew S. Clark

Priv., Co, F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 22 <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Rev.</sup> 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 340 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ver. G.

(age 21)

Book mark:

Sitter.



Clark, Andrew

G, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Andrew Clark

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
I declare, That I am twenty three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 29 day of February 1864

Witness:

C. J. Chapman

cor. 14th Inf

Andrew Clark  
and

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew Clark  
Volunteered at New Madrid  
February 28 1864  
By Lieut J. H. Parmer  
1st Regiment of Cavalry  
Mo Ins.

Re enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
1st Regt of Cavalry Mo Ins  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. S. & N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

New Madrid

I, Andrew Clark born in Rochester  
in the State of New York aged twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty eighth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Clark do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo his  
this 28 day of February 1864 Andrew Clark  
Before me Wm. H. Thompson notary  
Capt 4th U.S. Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Davis  
Surgeon  
1st Dist Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Clark  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, light complexion, is fine  
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. Burnett

1st Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers, on the 29 day of February, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Wm. H. Thompson  
Capt 4th U.S. Cav  
notary

487

Clark, David D

Co G. F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |             |
|----------|-------------|
| 18045158 | 8044722     |
| 18045252 | 8044827     |
| 18045348 | 8044926     |
| 18045440 | 8045109     |
| 18045535 | 6583-C-1854 |
| 18045623 | 32859224    |
| 18045701 | 32859124    |
| 18045781 | 32159994    |
| 18045861 | 36634723    |
| 8045931  |             |
| 8046002  |             |
| 8046072  |             |
| 8046142  |             |
| 8046208  |             |
| 8046275  |             |
| 8046342  |             |
| 8029504  |             |
| 8027947  |             |
| 8046439  |             |
| 8046472  |             |
| 8046566  |             |
| 8029071  |             |
| 8028088  |             |
| 8044517  |             |
| 8044620  |             |

Book Mark: 6583 C-(A20 B)84

See also

*C*

1 Cav. Mo.

*David S. Clark,*  
Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When            *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where            *Jacksonville Ills.*

Period            *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: *Enl. furnished  
transportation but no  
subsistence.*

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:           

*[Signature]*

Co.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David D. Clark.

P.M., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on furlough.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David D. Clark,*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258c)

*[Signature]*  
Copied.

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David J. Clark.*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksboro, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *14 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is nursing our  
wounded men at Frottenville  
Benton Co. Ark.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258c)

*David J. Clark*

Copyist.



Co. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David A. Clark,  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 1 <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258c)

W. H. M. J.  
Coryist.

*C. I. Car.* Mo.

*David S. Clark.*

*Prvt, Co G, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyright.

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David I. Clark,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in camp  
near Helena Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Forring  
Original

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

David D. Clark

Pais, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jacksonville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

David L. Clark

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

C 1 Cav. Mo.

David D. Clark  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

Co 1 Comp | **Mo.**

David D. Clark  
Chie, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David D. Clark*

*Trin*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Tex.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lamb*



6 1 Cav. | Mo.

David D. Clark  
Said, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Tex.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356c)

Laurel

Copyist.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

David D. Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David H. Clark  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sent to Hosp. at  
Cronton, Mo Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David H. Clark  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas. J. Foster*  
*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 28*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Last paid to *Not stated*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>42</sup>  
<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup> due \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Discharged to enable him*  
*to re-enlist as Vet. Vol.*  
*under Co. 191, War Dept.*  
*of 1863.*

Book mark: .....

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David, D. Clark,

Pm, Co, , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated

St. Louis, Missouri, Feb. 29, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

G.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in to take effect

from the date of enlistment.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Clark

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Feb. 25/64

Absent on leave

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Nared H. Clark*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1 Cav. Mo.

David H. Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 28, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted, & unpaid  
on Muster out Roll 28.  
Pay up of reenlistment  
not used

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C 1 Cav. | Mo.

David D. Clark  
Pvt., Co. "G", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted, Overpaid  
on Muster out Roll \$28.00  
Pay acct. of re-enlistment  
not received, On furlough.

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

David R. Clark

M. F.

, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 2, 1864

Present or absent

not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks:

Reenlistment  
paper not received  
overpaid on M.D. Roll  
\$28.00

Book mark:

W. M. Allison

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David D. Clark*

*Corpl.* Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks

*Promoted Corpl, Sept.*

*15/64.*

*Det. Vol. Transferred from*  
*Co. G. Papers not received.*

\**As shown on Roll.*

Book mark:

*See 6583-6-a. G.O.*  
*1884.*

*Ramsey*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David D. Girard

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. promoted  
Corpl. Sept. 15, 1864.  
over paid on muster  
out roll \$28.00

Book mark:

Sitter

-C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David D. Clark

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Promoted  
Corpl Sept 15, '64.  
overpaid on muster  
out roll \$28.00

Book mark: ?

1 Cav. Mo.

Amos G. Smith

Comdr., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark: .....

Sitter.

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David D. Clark

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. On detach  
service at Little  
Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

Sitter



C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David O. Clark  
Compl. Co, F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of accepting  
civil commission per  
S.O. No Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ark.  
(age 22)

Book mark: A.G.O. Oct. 13/54 See  
(over)

Sitter.

MAR. 14

8045109

cl891a

+  
65-83 G. a. G. O. E. B. - 84.

C 1 Cav. Mo.  
David L. Clark  
3, Co. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6583-C-'84.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington,

October 13, 1864.

Discharged at  
Little Rock, Ark.,  
August 8, 1865, by  
Special Orders No 573,  
War Masters Dept.  
of Arkansas July 24,  
1865, to enable him  
to accept civil office  
to which he had been  
appointed by the  
Governor of Arkansas.

Parker

*B* | *1* Cav. | Mo.

*David D. Clarke*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Pittsadam, New York*

Occupation *Farmers*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Jacksonville, Illo*

By whom *Capt B. Lewis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. D. Morris*

6 | / Cav. | Mo.

David S. Lewis

Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born H. Lawrence New York

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1864.

Where New Madrid Mo.

By whom S. J. H. Burnett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Not not

Fairley

C

1 year 1 Mo  
David D. Clark

Appears on

1 Regt Mo. Cav.  
Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

Ironton, Mo.

for

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Sept. 4 Oct. 1863.

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jones

Aug 21.

100, due \$

1863.

100

Percent.

Book mark:

(242)

E. C. Barnall

Copies

C | 1 leave | Mo

David D. Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Ironton, Mo.,**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 30., 1863.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Jones  
to Aug 31., 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

E. C. Barnall

6

1 Cav. Mo.

David D Clark

Cav., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Pvt  
Capt

Appears on

Returns as follows:

Nov 1861 Absent sick  
in HooplFeb. 1862 Absent nursing  
sick & wounded in  
Hoopl Fottsville Ark

Aug 1862 Absent sick

March 1863 On duty

acting as Co Wagoner

Aug 1863 On duty

Detailed in 2nd Dept  
at Kansas

Oct &amp; Nov 1863 Absent

sick sent to Hoopl

London Mo Oct 1. 63

Feb. 1864 Absent re-enlisted  
as a Veteran Feb 25March 1864 Absent with leave  
Re-enlisted Feb. 25July & Aug 1864 Absent on  
furlough for 30 days

Book mark



APR. 20.

36634723

1896.

from July 22. 64

Oct 1864. Co. F. On duty  
at Regt 2 M.D

Feb to May 1865 Coopl  
Absent. Clerk at  
Cur. Dis Commissary

June 1865 Absent clerk  
in C S Dept Little  
Rock Ark

July 1865. Absent clerk  
in Commissary Dept  
Brig Hdqrs

\* Name cancelled

S

Clark, David D.

G

1st

Reg

Mo.

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders /             |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 2  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David D. Clark desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. as During  
the war Given at St Louis, Mo  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: Wm. C. Murray David D. Clark

No. 88  
David D. Clark  
Enlisted at New York Mo.  
February 28 1864  
By Wm. C. Murray  
1st Regiment of Col. M. H. H.  
Wm. C. Murray  
2nd  
enlistment; but served in Company (B)  
1st Regt of Col. M. H. H.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Veteran  
Re  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

New Madrid

I, David D Clark

born in Paducah County

in the State of

New York

aged

25

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of

February 1864

volunteered this

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David D Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this

28th

day of February

1864.

Before me

John A. Thompson

David D Clark

Capt 4th U.S. Cav West Coy of Missouri

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

David D. Clark,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, ears, nose, mouth, and throat, complete, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Das H. Burnett Sr

1st Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862

Entered into the service of the U.S. in Co. G. 1st  
this 28th day of February 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.  
I note Thompson  
Capt 4th U.S. Cav  
West Coy of Missouri

Vol. # 93. L.R.C.D. 1865.

Office Chf. Com. Sub. Cav. Div. 7th.  
Little Rock, Feb'y 27. 1865.

Walden, Geo. W.  
Capt. & Chf. Com. Sub.

Requests detail of withnamed non-  
commissioned officer as Acting Sgt.  
in the Com. Dept. of Cav. Div. 7th.

per min crew  
Class 1st  
17 v. 1st

Recd. C. D. 7th. Feb'y 27. 1865.

Office of Chief Commissary,

Cavalry Division.

Little Rock, Ark., Feb 27 - 1865.

W. H. Martin }  
Capt & Adjutant }

Sir

Throu the honor  
to make application for the detail of the  
following named Non-Commissioned Officer,  
as incoming Sergeant in the Commissary  
Department of the Cavalry Division 7<sup>th</sup> Al

I respectfully refer you to the endorsement  
on the enclosed paper.

Capt David Clark. Very Truly  
Yr H<sup>l</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Co. Sir Abt Servt

W. H. Maldron

Capt & Chief Clk Cavalry

7<sup>th</sup> Al

David Clark.

Recd 2 Bkgs. to W. Marsh  
1865

Headquarters, Cavalry Division, Seventh Army Corps,

*Little Rock Ark. Feb. 27. 1865.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 38.....

EXTRACT:

III.

Corps. Dani's Clark Compy. 7th S.C.  
Mr. Cary. Vols. is hereby detailed as Clerk,  
in the Commissary Department Cary. Div. and  
will report to <sup>Capt</sup> Gen. Waldron at once for duty.

By order of Brig. Gen. JOSEPH R. WESS.

To

Comd'g Officer,  
1st S.C. Cary. Vols. 7th S.C.

..... N. A. Martin .....

Adj Ass't Adj't Gen'l.



Head Quarters / Mexico

Feb 27 1865 -

General

There is now no officer  
in the Company which  
the item named refers  
to. I will assign it  
over today and if he  
does not object to his  
detail, I have no  
objections.

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

M. H. Danner

Col 1st Cavalry

Col.

Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 64-  
Affr Chieft & Co.

I wish you would  
give me your written consent  
to detail this man (Corpl Clark)  
is my left. I need him ~~as~~  
~~as~~ as issuing sergeant.

Very Resp  
Wm Abbott

Wm W. Malden  
Capt. & Chieft &  
Co. 1st Regt. 7<sup>th</sup> Mass.

Clark, Harlow C

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 805-1246 | 26 |
| 2  | 805-1521 | 27 |
| 3  | 36634753 | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Bay.

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Harlow C. Clark.*

*Co.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1861.\*

Where *Brookfield, Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Late Co. K, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*Mustered out Feb. 23/65, at  
Little Rock, Ark, by Dr. Morse.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

H. C. Clark

Cav., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 Gain

Transfd from Co K

original 7 Mo Cav

per S.O. 47. Hdqrs

Dept of Ark Feb.

22. 65.

Mar. 1865. Co I Loss

Mar 1. 65. Little

Rock Ark

Dischd per Expia

tion service

Book mark

Wm

1 Cav. Mo.

Errow C. Clark.

Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Permit, K. Mustered  
out Feb. 22/66, at Little  
Rock, Ark. per expiration  
of term of service. Final  
statements given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>489</sup>  
Clark, Henry S

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Print —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8027208

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry S. Clark.

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., May 3, 1864.*

Where born *Montreal, Canada.*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *May 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Slight*.

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"D"*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Substitute for Charles F. Herman,*

*5 Ward - St. Louis - 1 Dist. Mo.*

*Not for name roll of 1st.*

Book mark:

*Henry S. Clark*



Clark, Henry S.

Co. D 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry J. Clark desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864

WITNES:

Ch. Seemann Henry J. Clark  
mark

No. 57

Henry J. Clark  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Charles H. Woodruff

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864.

A. H. (Maj) W. S.

Capt. E. G. Woodman

Off. McDonald

Julian Butler

Board of Enrollment.

1st Div. 5<sup>th</sup>

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Henry S. Clark born in the State  
of Canada, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Chas J. Holmes Esq., of St. Louis City

5th Ward  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Third day of May, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Chas J. Holmes, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of May  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 3rd day of May, 1864.

BEFORE

C. ColemanCapt. & Prov. Marshal Dist. Mo.Henry S. Clark  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. J. Holmes  
enlisted & liable to be, drafted in the 1st Mo. Sub. Dis. under the act  
amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

C. ColemanCapt. Provost Marshal.A. M. Bonard

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Sergeon of Board.

1st Dis. Mo.St. LouisBoard of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States in  
 1864 at St. Louis Mo.  
 1st Dis. Mo.  
 Capt. & Prov. Marshal

490.

Clark, James W.  
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

14 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

Clark, Jasper  
Co. H. G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8026624     | 25 |
| 2  | 8048139     | 26 |
| 3  | 8048187     | 27 |
| 4  | 8048280     | 28 |
| 5  | 8048376     | 29 |
| 6  | 8048466     | 30 |
| 7  | 8048550     | 31 |
| 8  | 8048633     | 32 |
| 9  | 8048732     | 33 |
| 10 | 8048815     | 34 |
| 11 | 8048895     | 35 |
| 12 | 8048978     | 36 |
| 13 | 8048618     | 37 |
| 14 | 8046617     | 38 |
| 15 | 8046728     | 39 |
| 16 | 8046833     | 40 |
| 17 | 8046939     | 41 |
| 18 | 8047040     | 42 |
| 19 | 8047218     | 43 |
| 20 | 5969-0-1884 | 44 |
| 21 |             | 45 |
| 22 |             | 46 |
| 23 |             | 47 |
| 24 |             | 48 |
| 25 |             | 49 |

Book Mark: 5262 C-284(23)84

See also

California | **Mo.**

John H. Meyer  
PT 1st, Co H, Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Point Mo. June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.

Where Haystack

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Muster-in to take effect  
the date of enrollment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Meyer

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jasper Clark  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Clark *Upp*

Mo. 101

Jasper Clark  
Co. 36, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated apl 15, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



60

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Clark

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

See 5262 B. H. N. E. B. 1874

Cardozo

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Clark

3

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

L 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jas Lee Clark  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Leathville.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Cardozo

Copy

Co | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Clark  
Dr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

A. H. Hibbler  
Coppens

Co | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jaime Clark  
Det., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Sanitville \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harper Clark  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. I. Hubbell  
Coy. Secy.

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Clark

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2, 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863\*

Where Frederick\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. Hubbell

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Larkin Mack*

*Reh*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Payetteville* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Not at all*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*



*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*W. Jackson Black*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Missouri* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to his Co. H. 1st Reg't. Mo. Cavalry. Discharged to his Co. H. 1st Reg't. Mo. Cavalry. Discharged to his Co. H. 1st Reg't. Mo. Cavalry.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: *- 100 -*

*A. Hubbell*

MAR. 14

8048975

618914

*Henry. L. Scrivener.*

*Co*

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*Jasper Clark*

*Pr G*

, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated , 186 .

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Company from which transferred *H.*

Remarks: *Stoppage one*

*Crush & Thong two*

*Screw Drivers two*

*Pistol Belts no letters*

Book mark :

*J M Cluick*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jasper Clark

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped two belts among  
neither two first belt holders  
one first belt box one saker  
belt plate one cap box one

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (1000)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 14

8046617

41681\*

brush & string & wiper  
two screw drivers

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jasper Clark

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stapled, 2 Colls A Revols, 2  
Pist, belt & holster, 1 pist. Cart'g Box,  
1 Sabre belt & plate, 1 Cap Box, 1 Band,  
Thong & arper, 2 Screw drivers,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jas per Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jamies & Febby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jamies 4, 1865.\*

Where Fayetteville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stapled. 2 Revolvers 2 belt  
holsters, 1 pistol bag & Box, 1 Saddle  
belt & plate, 1 Cap Box,  
1 Brush & shing. 2 Sorens  
drivers.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Jasper Clark*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fayetteville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Clark

Pol

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.

Where Fayetteville

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jasper Clark  
Sgt, Co, F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark Oct 11, 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of accepting civil office pursuant  
to O.C. No 167. Dept of Ark.  
July 17/65.

Book mark: 5262, C. A. 40

A. Newton

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Jasper Clark

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5262, C. 1884

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, June 20, 1884.

Discharged at Little  
Rock, Ark., July 22<sup>d</sup>, 1865,  
by Special Orders No. 167.  
Head Quarters Dept of Ark.  
July 17, 1865, to enable him  
to accept a Civil Office  
to which he was appointed  
by the Governor of Arkansas

Parker

*Clark, Jasper*

*B. Co. H*

**1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No. 2878.

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, Jasper Clark,

Rank, Private

Where gone, ~~Keokuk~~ Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Cash, \$20.00

492  
Clark, John H

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8027383 | 25 |
| 2  | 8027415 | 27 |
| 3  | 8030462 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

6.

1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Clark

Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., July 22, 1864.

Where born Toronto, Canada.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes green; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Sub-

stitute for Geo. Finley

See 2d Sub Dist. 2 Comp. Co. 1st

Not borne on roll of 1st

Book mark:

Co.

1 Co.

Mo.

John H. Crane

Appears with rank of 2<sup>d</sup> on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Gen. Order Dept. Mo., July 27, 1864.

Where born Trent, Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2 cong. ar. ch. a sub. dish  
Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sub for George

Fisher

Book mark:

O. C. Clark



*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Clark*

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Little Rock Ark Dec 15* 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *Subst. for Geo. Rest*

*2 A. 2 Con. A.*

Book mark.....

*Nasson*

Clark, John H.

Co. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

2 Inclosures.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers 2 .....      | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Clark desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and            months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESSES:

Wm. Deumer

John H. Clark

No.           

John H. Clark  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
1st Mo. Cav.  
As Substitute for             
Geo. J. Miller  
On the 22<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1864.  
By           

Henry G. Wright  
Adj. Gen. Commissary  
            
Pro. Army Surgeon  
            
Board of Enrollment.  
            
Div. of             
            
President of             
1st Ind. & Cong. Div. Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Clark born in the State  
of Canada, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Geo. Sinker Esq. of St. Louis  
2 Dist 2 Cong Dist Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 22 day of July, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Geo. Sinker, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of July, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of July, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight  
2 Dist Mo

John H. Clark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo. Sinker  
enrolled little to be drafted in 2 Dist 2 Cong Dist Missouri  
of Congress, commencing 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Clerk & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Sinker  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo

Numbered into the service at the 11th in 2nd 11th Regt Heavy Arty Mo at  
St Louis Mo on the 22 day of July 1864  
signed by Henry C. Knight 22 July 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Clark desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864

WITNES:  
Wm Scumell

John H. Clark

No. ....

John H. Clark  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
1st Mo. Can.  
As Substitute for

Geo. Smith  
On the 22<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864  
By

Henry C. Hays & Co  
100 West Commercial  
St Louis Mo  
Board of Recruits  
2 Du. of  
Residence of  
9. Sub. Dis. & Eng. Dis.  
etc.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*  
I, *John L. Clark*  
of *Canada, Toronto*, aged *20* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Geo. Tinker*, Esq. of *3 Ward St. Louis*  
*2nd Dist 2nd Cong. Dist Mo*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *22nd* day of *July*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Geo. Tinker*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22nd* day of *July*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *22nd* day of *July*, 186*4*  
BEFORE *Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt 1st Regt Mo*  
*2nd Dist Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Geo. Tinker*  
*enrolled 22nd July 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*L. D. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. T. Bunker*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*.

substituted into the service of the US in company  
 of the 2nd Regt of Cavalry 1864  
 Capt & Provost Marshal  
 Henry C. Knight  
 2nd Dist Mo



<sup>493</sup>  
Clark, John W.  
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 805-5-660 | 26 |
| 2  | 805-5-382 | 27 |
| 3  | 805-5-469 | 28 |
| 4  | 805-5-551 | 29 |
| 5  |           | 30 |
| 6  |           | 31 |
| 7  |           | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Bay

1 Cav. Mo.

*James J. [unclear]*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ Sold to J. [unclear] Mo.*

*Vol. 12 and 13 [unclear]*

*County [unclear]*

Book mark:



11

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

*since April 26th*

*Pay due same*

*March 1st to June 30th*

*by reason of injury on*

*duty & pay roll*

*July 28th.*

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due from  
Mch 17 to June 30/65  
by reason of error on  
Pay Roll dated  
Feb 28/65.*

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Brown*  
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 186*5*, drawn since \$ *5.22* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Recruits Co. 1*

*Enlisted in Co. 1  
2nd Mo. Cav. became a mem-  
ber of Co. 1 2nd Mo. Cav.  
by reorganization of 1st  
Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

494  
Clark, Morris T  
Co L. B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |             |
|----|---------|----|-------------|
| 1  | 8053646 | 2  | 8035406     |
| 2  | 8053729 | 3  | 8035512     |
| 3  | 8053824 | 4  | 8035608     |
| 4  | 8053927 | 5  | 8035706     |
| 5  | 8054018 | 6  | 7981-B-1889 |
| 6  | 8054116 | 7  | 36634688    |
| 7  | 8054212 | 8  | 31860022    |
| 8  | 8054319 | 9  |             |
| 9  | 8054422 | 10 |             |
| 10 | 8054516 | 11 |             |
| 11 | 8054619 | 12 |             |
| 12 | 8054706 | 13 |             |
| 13 | 8054794 | 14 |             |
| 14 | 8054879 | 15 |             |
| 15 | 8054960 | 16 |             |
| 16 | 8055035 | 17 |             |
| 17 | 8029532 | 18 |             |
| 18 | 8027922 | 19 |             |
| 19 | 8055057 | 20 |             |
| 20 | 8055177 | 21 |             |
| 21 | 8055253 | 22 |             |
| 22 | 8055281 | 23 |             |
| 23 | 8028476 | 24 |             |
| 24 | 8035207 | 25 |             |
| 25 | 8035308 | 26 |             |

Book Mark: 7981-B-1889

See also

6 | 1 Cav. Mo.

*William Charles*  
*Hut*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Blk, Mo., Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Madison Co, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *7981-B-1889*

.....

.....

1 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Clark*  
*Butt* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. C. Barker*

*C.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Monroe Clark*

*P.X.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*W. Davis*

6 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Marion L Clark

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Stuller



*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Morris J. Chart*

*Privt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*J. F. Evans*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Barker*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

*17* Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Barker*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Morris J. Clark*

*Feb.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry:

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*Ce*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Morris T. Clark*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Williams*

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Moons T. Clark*

*Int*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr. T. Clark*, 1862

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* for

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* for

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*S. M. Williams*

*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Morris T. Clark*

*Trusty* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 9/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

2 1 Jan

Mo.

Morris J. Clark

Sgt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Jan

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Later Apr 15-, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Clark*

*Int*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*



C | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William T. Clark

Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May 1st June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Griffin  
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. L. Davis*

*12*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C 1 Cav. | Mo.

Morris J. Clark

B. X, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Geo Davis

1 1 Cav. Mo.

William Clark  
(Pl), Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Morris J. Clark  
Capt, Co H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 34<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Johnson

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Morris T. Clark,  
Co., ..... 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization*. Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 12*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan. 1*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb. 12*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

*L.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*To have a furlough of at least  
30 days in this State before the expiration  
of his original term of enlistment,  
Recommended by a Veteran Volunteer, under Gen.  
Order No. 191 + 225, series of 1863, from the  
War Dept. Washington to take effect  
January 1, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Goodman.*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Morrison Clark*

*D. X*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Reenlisted as*

*Veteran Jan 1. 1864.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Memorandum

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Val. Prisoner April 27. 64.

Book mark:

W. Davis



C

1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Clark

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Rose

*C* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James J. Connelley*

*Co. L*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for  
in hands of Enemy.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Morris J. Clark

Brig., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov. 1st, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

L

Remarks :

Prisoner of war

Book mark :

Edmundson

C. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Morris T. Girard

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner of  
War and in the hands  
of the enemy April  
27/64. one no. C Equip.  
Vet. Vol. 1st. & second  
Inst. Bty due.

Book mark: .....

A. H. Reed.

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Morris Stark  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
Det. Det. 1st, 2nd, 3rd Inst.  
County & due Aug 31/64  
Had no horse or horse  
& Equipments.

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch  
Copyist.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harriett Clark  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for  
rough. 1st 2nd & third &  
fourth Inst. Bounty due  
Dec. 31. 64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch  
Copyist.

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Marion Clark*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Feb. 1st, 2d, 3rd & fourth inst. (company) due Dec. 31, 64. Stoppage for one Burlington Reel.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Fitch*

4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Marion Clark  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wick at Little Rock  
Det Vol 1st 2nd 3rd and 4th  
Installation Bounty due stop  
page for one Remington R  
Voluer.

Book mark:

S. A. Hitch  
Copyright



*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Morris T. Clark*  
*St*, Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Scitka dock, Ark Sep. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *47*<sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*Retained,*</sup> *19*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *40*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Det. Co. 1st. Stoppage*  
*for one Remington Rev.*  
*lost \$12.00*

*eye 21*

Book mark:

*B* *1* *leaf* *1* *No.*  
*Morris J. Clark*  
*Co. 24B, 1st Reg't* *No. leaf*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *7981-B-1889*

**War Department,**  
*Adjutant General's Office,*

Washington, *Sept. 24, 1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*two* Certificate ..... furnished.

6 / Cav. Mo.

Morris J. Clark

....., Co L, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Laurens Ills

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Collinsville Ills

By whom J. M. Keenan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Re-enlisted Jan 1/64

Taken Prisoner at Pinckney

Ark

6

1 Cav. Mo.

†

Morris E. Clark

Cav., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on <sup>B</sup> Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 On duty

Driving team

Jan 1863 On duty

Co. F. Cavalry

Sept 1863 Absent

Transfer at D. & R. Depot

Apr 1864 Loss Apr 27. 64

Princeton. Taken Prisoner

May 1864 Absent Taken

Prisoner Apr 27. 64

July & Aug 1864 Absent

Prisoner of War

Apr 27. 64

Sept to Dec 1864 Co. B.

Absent. Prisoner of War

Feb 1865 Absent on

furlough at home in Mo.

† A. J. Moore & Clark

Book mark

Morris

Clark - Morris F

Pat. Co. L 1 Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs             |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record 1 |

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# Declaration of Recruit.

Morris T. Black, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the first day of January 1864

Witness Q. S. Johnson N.O.

No.

Morris T. Black  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 1st 1864  
By Lieut. C. A. Johnson  
First Regiment of Mo Cavalry  
Reenlistment; last served in  
Company (A) First Reg't of  
Mo Cavalry  
Discharged Dec 31 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

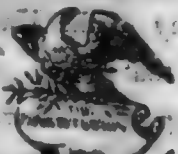
(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments and no enlistment or re-enlistment of volunteer, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, &c., and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on this blank.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c., in case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Q. S. Johnson

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF Miss TOWN OF Lumbur



I Morris T. Clark born in Lumbur County  
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this first day of January, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are  
or may be established by law for Volunteers.

Clark do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed

this 1st day of Jan 1864 at Lumbur  
Before John E. Lynch Morris T. Clark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

I am, Sir,

John E. Lynch  
Surgeon General  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Clark  
previously in his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of Car Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F  
12<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864 at Lumbur Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the

James R. Gray  
1st Lt  
Co. F

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME         | RANK | ORGANIZATION. |        |                  |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|--------------|------|---------------|--------|------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|              |      | No. of Reg't. | State. | Army or Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Clark        | T.   |               |        |                  |     |                            |      |       |      |       |
| Clark Morris | SP   | 1             | Mo     | 6                | L   | O.R. Ex                    | 8    |       |      |       |

Captured at North's Mills April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Discharged at Off Galveston Texas Dec 12, 1864; reported at Camp Greer Texas Dec 5/64  
New Orleans La. Dec 20, 1864.

See And Case - May 4. 75

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ ✓



Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186...  
 deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

, 18

all records will be corrected accordingly.

*Regt. 184-812 Remd 184-1890  
 Pensacola 3940 r. recd also May 2/89 sub Aug 5/89*

Captaincy, m

495  
Clark, Patrick C

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.  
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8027687 | 25 |
| 2  | 8027664 | 27 |
| 3  | 8030463 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Patrick C. Clark

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 25, 1864.*

Where born *Chesapeake*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Ruddy*, height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Aug 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Co. 1st 2 ent dis 3 Mo*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sub for J. R. Williams  
not borne on rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*M. E. Egan*  
*Capt.*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick L Clark*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 19, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 19, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Ruddy* height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1. Enlistment substitute*

*for John R Williams residence*

*2 Sub alist 2 Con alist 30 Ward No*

*not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M Eucery*  
Sgt.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick C Clark

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks**

Subst for J.R. Williams  
2 Con. D.M. 3 M

**Book mark**

Wasson

Clark Patrick C.  
7 1st, Mo. Inf. S. M.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | 2 Resignations       |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick C. Clark desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 19 day of August 1864

WITNESSES:

W. Walls

his  
Patrick C. Clark  
mark

*For 3 years  
not subject to bounty*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Patrick C. Clark

Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
Co. F 1st Mo. Cav.  
As Substitute for \_\_\_\_\_

John R. Williams

On the 19 day of August, 1864.

By

H. C. Wright De Clerk

J. D. Moore Secy

Wm. Tamm Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Div. of Arty

Residence Chicago, Ill  
Oct 7 & 8th St Louis Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *Patrick C. Clark* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *28* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*John R. Williams* Esq., of *2nd Ward city St Louis*

*2nd sub Dist 2nd Cong Dist Mo*  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *19th* day of *August*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *John R. Williams*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *19th* day of *August*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *19th* day of *August*, 186*4*

Before *Henry C. Knight*

*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Patrick C. Clark*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John R. Williams*  
*enrolled & liable to be*, drafted in *2nd Ward city St Louis Mo*  
*under act & amendments Mar 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *11*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*

*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*L. R. Morse*

*Commissioner of Board*

*J. S. [Signature]*

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mustered into the United States service in 2nd Regt 1st Div 1st Corps Mo Aug 19 1864*  
*Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*2nd sub Dist 2nd Cong Dist Mo*  
*(See 1st Regt 1st Div)*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick C. Clark desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 19 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

W. Hall

Patrick C. Clark  
mark

*He 3 years*

*not entitled to bounty*

*19th Aug*

*Patrick C. Clark*

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John R. Williams

On the 19 day of Aug, 1864.

By

H. B. Wright Jr. Pres

J. H. Moore Secy

Wm James Jackson

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Miss

*Residence Blount Co*  
*Oct 28 1864*

*2nd Cong Dist Mo*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Patrick C. Clark* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *28* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*John R. Williams*, Esq., of *2nd Ward city St. Louis*  
*2nd Sub Dist - 2nd Cong Dist Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *19th* day of *August*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *John R. Williams*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *19th* day of *August*

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

the *19th* day of *August*, 1864

Before

*Henry C. Weight*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Patrick C. Clark*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John R. Williams*  
*enrolled & liable to be*, drafted in *2nd Ward city St. Louis Mo*  
*under act & amendments Mar 3*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *11*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Weight*

*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*2nd Dist Mo*

*L. D. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm J. English*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Mo*

Mustered into the United States service under the act of Aug 19 1864  
 by Henry C. Weight  
 Capt & Provost Marshal  
 2nd Dist Mo  
 St. Louis Mo

496  
Clark, Richard L

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers hereto

Private

Regtl. Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8045-159 | 26 |
| 2  | 8045-253 | 27 |
| 3  | 8045349  | 28 |
| 4  | 8045-441 | 29 |
| 5  | 8030670  | 30 |
| 6  | 8030717  | 31 |
| 7  | 8030729  | 32 |
| 8  | 8030745  | 33 |
| 9  | 8030758  | 34 |
| 10 | 8029771  | 35 |
| 11 | 8030772  | 36 |
| 12 | 8030788  | 37 |
| 13 | 8030804  | 38 |
| 14 | 8030819  | 39 |
| 15 | 8030835  | 40 |
| 16 | 8030853  | 41 |
| 17 | 8030870  | 42 |
| 18 | 8030888  | 43 |
| 19 | 8030905  | 44 |
| 20 | 8030920  | 45 |
| 21 | 8030937  | 46 |
| 22 | 8030954  | 47 |
| 23 | 8030976  | 48 |
| 24 | 8029764  | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

C.

1 Cav. Mo.

Richard L. Clark,  
Pvt, Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo., Sept 6, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to  
full mileage &c

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in full pay

\* See enrolment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

*Co.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard L. Clark.*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed*

*Reg't. Comm. Sgt. Dec.*

*25/66*

*Appointment Cancelled Jan date*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Clark,

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 15 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Reg't.

Comd. Sept. Dec. 25/61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*L*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Richard S. Clark*

Rank *Comd Sgt* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Brs* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lamb*



*C*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Richard L. Clark*

Rank *Comd Sgt*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Barracks* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Clark*

6 1 Cav 1 Mo.

Richard L. Clark

1st Lt, Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Field & Staff

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard L. Clark*

Rank *Comd Sgt*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jess Barracks* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-  
vice near Helena Ar*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lamb*

C | 1 Cav. Mo.

R. L. Clark

Rank *1st Sgt*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Br 2* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

P. L. Clarke

Com. in ch., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

Field and staff  
of the organization named above

for Sept 7 022 ....., 1862

Station Camp near Helena .....

Present or absent present .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Faulkner

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

A. L. Clark

Rank <sup>Comp</sup> ~~Sergeant~~, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jess Bros.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

R. L. Clark

Rank *Cons. Sgt.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Bks Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

C 1 Coar Mo.

R. L. Clarke

Rank *Co. Sgt 1* Reg't Missouri *Coar*

Appears on *(Special)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *dated Sept 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lauch*



C

1 Cav. Mo.

Richard L. Clark

Rank *Comd Sgt* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Bks Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M Jones*

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard L. Clark

Rank *Cor. 1st* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson Davis Co.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lauch*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Clark

Rank *Co'd Sgt* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Brs Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lauch*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Clark

Counier

Rank Agt, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.\*

Where

Feb Bns Mo

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse,

\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

(357c)

Oppid.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Clark

Rank *Comd Sgt*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*Where *Jeff Brs Mo* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *32*Due Gov't \$ *100* for *32*Valuation of horse, *\$100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *On detached service with 2. M. Lt. Col. den at St Louis*

\*Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: *\_\_\_\_\_**Lamb*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard L. Clark

Rank Private, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Laurel

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Clark

Rank *Corn Sgt*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*Where *Jeff Brs Mo* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard L. Clark*

Rank *Private*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Jeff Bks Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M Jones*



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Clark

Rank *Company* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Bks Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Laurel*

1 Cav. Mo.

Richard L. Clark

Rank *Comd Sgt* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out per  
A.O. 216 par 20 Hd. qrs  
Dept Ark. Little Rock Ark  
Sept 8 '64*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lauch*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Clark

Asst

Com. Sgt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Sept 17, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

Dec 3, 1863

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91<sup>60</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Last settled

for clothing June 30, 1862

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect Sept 17, 1864

Book mark:

(page 24)

R. Johnson

Clark Richard L.

Sgt, Co. — 1 Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders 4            |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cav. Div.  
Little Rock, Ark.  
May 10 1864

Special Order }  
No. 74 - }

Richard L. Clarke,  
Commissary Surgt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. and  
G. H. A. Kulling, Saddler Surgt. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cav. are hereby relieved from  
duty at these Hd. Quarters and will  
report for duty to the Commanding  
Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. without delay.

By Order of  
Major Barker  
W. Adams Lt. and A. A. A. G.

Comd'g Officer }  
1 Mo. Cav. }

H<sup>a</sup> Q<sup>rs</sup>, B<sup>g</sup> leave div.  
Little Rock Ark. Feb 29 '64

---

S. O. M. 67

detailing  
below 1/2 Com<sup>y</sup> S<sup>rgt</sup>  
for duty at Brigade  
H<sup>a</sup> Q<sup>rs</sup>

---

No. 1st Brig. Can. Gr.  
Little Rock Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No 67

Richard L. Clark Comm.  
Sergeant 1st Dr. Can. is hereby detailed  
to special duty at these H. A. Drs. and will  
report to Lieut. St. J. Salbot Brig. G. S. for  
orders without delay

By order  
Col. Rutter  
W. Adams Esq  
A. A. B.

Comdg Officer  
1st (M<sup>o</sup>) Can







Atty. Gen. / Prof. Gen. Div. Nov. 29. 1863

Special Order

No. 2

Supt. R. L. Clarke  
arrived on Lewinsay  
Sept.

Head Qrs 1st Brigade Cav. Div.  
Benton, Ark, Nov. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No. 2.

II. Sergt R. L. Clark, 1st Mo. Cavalry  
is detailed for duty in the Commissary Department &  
will report forthwith to Lieut J. H. Brown A. A. C. S. for  
instructions

By order of Col. Cyrus Bussay  
A. S. J. Butler  
A. A. C. S.

Commanding Officer  
1st Mo. Cavalry }

497  
Clark. William

Co. H. G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here.

Farrar

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| 18047242 | 8046832 |
| 18047339 | 8046938 |
| 18047423 | 8047039 |
| 18047506 | 8047138 |
| 18047600 |         |
| 18047695 |         |
| 18047791 |         |
| 18047890 |         |
| 18047993 |         |
| 18048081 |         |
| 18048180 |         |
| 18048275 |         |
| 18048371 |         |
| 18048462 |         |
| 18048546 |         |
| 18048630 |         |
| 18029447 |         |
| 18027814 |         |
| 18048703 |         |
| 18048786 |         |
| 18048875 |         |
| 18048950 |         |
| 18028348 |         |
| 18046620 |         |
| 18046720 |         |

Book Mark:

See also

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Clark*  
Farrier, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *St. Louis* .....

Period ..... *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *rec'd from Gov't* *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Wilson*

(Title)

Copied

*6* | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*William Clark*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Octo*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 mo as Farmer. 2 mos  
as private.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wilson*

6 | 1 Cav. Mo.

*William Leach*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Garrison* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

William Black

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1, 1861 To Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at  
Tipton.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson



1 Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Smith*  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Travis*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff. Co. Mo.* \*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Smith  
Chas., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Snrucker \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Co. H 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Hart,

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 2 \*

Where Fort Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

C. D. D.

Approved

60 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Clark  
Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1861.\*

Where Jef Bks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Adams

*6*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Clark*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff Bks*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Card*

101, 1st Mo.

William Clark  
Pr., Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated, *Apr. 15, 1863*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Clark

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jefferson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Clark



6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Clark

Bn., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.\*

Where Jeff Bk..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Clark  
Re, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.\*

Where Jeff. B. K..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Dodge  
Clerk

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Clark  
En, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1863.\*

Where 1st Barracks.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

A. Hubbell  
Coyd.

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Clark

A. H., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where A. H. Barker \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Hubbell

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Smith*  
*Co. H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Dec. 31*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr. 3*, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 94* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *Nov. 100* due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of G.O. 1914. 305 War Dept. series of 1863. Muster out to take effect Dec. 31/63*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Clark,

Pvt., Co., ..... 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization* Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

When enlisted *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

When mustered in *Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Recommended as Veteran Volunteer under G. O. 191 & 200, since of 1860, from the War Dept. Mustered in to take effect January 1, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Co*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Clark*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Hubbell*

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Baker*  
*Dr.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Baker*  
C. J. Baker



Co | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Clark  
Rock, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hubbell

Co | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for m. Co. &  
Army Rev. on Public holding  
one Pistol Cartridge ) Book

Thurs - NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* Roll - on

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Hubble

C 1 Co 1 Mo.

William Clark

Brig, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not dated

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: Assigned to use  
Co. 1 of Sept 10/64

Stopage for one Colt A  
Revs. one pistol Cartg  
band one dust charge  
wiper one pistol belt  
holster.

Book mark :

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Clark

Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 19 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. - Stopped one  
Colt revolver, one pist carb. box  
one brush, thong & wipers  
one pist belt holster.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Clark

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. 1 Colls a Reel. 1  
Pistol Cartridge Box. 1 Brush Hang &  
wiper. 1 Pistol belt holster. In Con-  
finement Little Rock, Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

Mo.

*Polk*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for James F. Huber, 1865

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Little Rock

Period 3 years.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran, due two insts

Men's of Ark. County, Oloped, 1 Redox  
& 1 Redox, 1 Plate, 1 Box & 1 Box  
& 1 Box, 1 Box, 1 Box, 1 Box  
1 Pistol belt hol. 1 Box, 1 Box, 1 Box  
X So appears on Rail

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Haroon

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Clark

Pol, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1867.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hanson

*G* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Clark*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Huron*



1 Cav. Mo.

William Clark

Det, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Mo., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$15.29 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$200 100; due \$190 100

Remarks: Vet Co. Hs.

(age 26)

Book mark:

Nauman

Clark, William

1st. Regt. Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges /              | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet 2       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Clark,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am Twenty-six years and 8 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton River  
 The 1st day of January 1864  
Witness  
Charles H. Stephens 125  
1800 to the R.O. at  
William Clark

No. 10

William Clark  
 Volunteered at Camp on Benton River  
 on the 1st day of January 1864  
 By Christian F. Stephan Rec. Officer  
Co 1st 1st Regiment of Car No 700

Rec enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
1st Reg't of Car No 700  
 Discharged Dec 31 1863

Berry  
2200

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Clark,  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of William Clark;  
 said William Clark is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The 1st day of January 1864

Witness:

Veteran  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

*Ireland,*

TOWN OF

*Ballina*

I, *William Clark* born in *Ballina*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 18*64*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Clark* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Point on Benton Road*  
this *1st* day of *January* 18*64*  
Before *John F. Hoffman* 12*th* 18*64*  
*Notary P. O. Vt. serv.*

*William Clark*  
his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Bailey*  
*Appt Surg 1st Reg*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, 5 ft 6 in high.*

*Charles D. Smith*  
1st Regiment of

EXAMINING OFFICER.

on the 25th day of January 1864 at Little Rock Ark  
Mustered into service of the United States in Co H 1st Cav Mo Arty

No 523

Charge: Specifications

S.S.

J. M. Clark

Private Co. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cav.

Charge

Violating 4<sup>th</sup> Art. of War

to be disposed by court  
of Reg. 5.

Charges & Specifications preferred against William Clark,  
Private of Comp. 'G' 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Missouri Vols.

Charge I.

Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article of War.

Specification I.

In this, that the said William Clark, private of Comp. 'G' 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. did come to the parade ground of Comp. 'E' 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. the company being on parade in a state of insubordination when Capt. A. D. Mills, Comdr. Comp. 'E' 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. quietly ordered the said William Clark, private of Comp. 'G' 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. to his quarters, when he the said William Clark, private of Comp. 'G' 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. did reply, that "I'll do as I like, and no damned man can make me go," or words to that effect, and did not leave the parade ground till forced away by the Guard.

Specification II.

In this, that the said William Clark, private of Comp. 'G' 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. did clutch his fist and shake them at Capt. A. D. Mills in a threatening manner and did seize Capt. A. D. Mills by the arms and endeavor to beat him, Capt. A. D. Mills in the face with his the said William Clark's head.

All this at the camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. at Little Rock Ark on or about the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864.

Witness: 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. James O. Bragg

Capt. William J. Aile

Pvt. Nathaniel L. Piche

Comp. 'E'  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav.  
Mo. Vols.

A. D. Mills  
Capt Co E 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm Clarke*  
*Priv.* Company *H.*

*1* Regiment of *Mr Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Prater's Farm,*  
*Dec. 7. 62.*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Wm Clarke*  
Rank. *Pvt.*, Company *36*, Regiment. *1*.  
Arm, *Car.*, State. *Mo.*  
Place of casualty. *Pratt Grove, Ark.*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded.*

Date of casualty. *Dec. 7. 62*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment.*  
*2* Brigade. *3*. Division, *Corps*, dated *Army of the Frontier.*  
(*Rolls Book, Dep't of the Int., Oct. 62 to Oct. 63, fol 79.*)

*See also Serial 11. B. No. 76. Part 1. p 4 24*  
*S. J.*

*Chas. E. Connor*

*12.19.76*  
Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Wm Clark

Company

HC

1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Prairie Grove

Dec 7. 1862

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Clark  
Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company H, Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Prairie Grove  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Decr 7. 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of operations  
Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regiment,  
Brigade. \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Batt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Camp at Prairie Grove, Decr 9. 1862.  
Signed by Amos S. Burrows, Capt. Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Batt  
Filed in Division of Discontinued Commands p 3

J. D. Davidson  
1. 6. 81

Clerk.

498  
Clark, William A

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 805-3645 | 26 |
| 2  | 805-3730 | 27 |
| 3  | 805-3825 | 28 |
| 4  | 805-3922 | 29 |
| 5  | 805-4019 | 30 |
| 6  | 805-4170 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Barker*  
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 1861.

Where *Madison Co., Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. Barker*

1 Cav. Mo.

*William Clark*  
*1st*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

William A. Clark

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 25<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Davis

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William M. Clark,*  
*Plt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Clark

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed in skirmish  
near Washburn April 2nd  
1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. A. Evans



1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Parker*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed in skirmish  
at Washburn, April 26, 1862.*

*Not borne on muster roll*

Book mark:

*W. H. Parker*

499  
Clark, William D

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8049061     | 26 |
| 2  | 8049222     | 27 |
| 3  | 8029942     | 28 |
| 4  | 8049407     | 29 |
| 5  | 2043-B-1889 | 30 |
| 6  | 32859491    | 31 |
| 7  | 36634686    | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Dept Mark VEB 2043-B-89

See also 7 Mo. Cav

*10* Cav. Mo.

*William D. Clarke*

*Co. 16*, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *brown*

Where born *Allegany Co. Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 26*, 186*2*

Where *Maum City Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Loring*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by ex-  
piration of term of service  
Mar 3/65*

*Piles*

E. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William D. Clark  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 1860.\*

Where Macon City Mo.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equip  
from Apr 30/63 to June 9/63

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Barr

*C.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William D. Clark*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Macon City Mo.*\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Feb. 25/68*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Feb. 2043-B-E9 Mar 20/89*

*E. A. Bacon*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Black  
 Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865. From mustered  
 from to original  
 7 mo. inv. pers. 47  
 Hdqrs. Dep't of Ark  
 Feb. 22. 65

Mar 1865. Loss. Mar 3.  
 65. Little Rock Ark  
 Discharged by reason of  
 expiration of term of  
 service

Book mark

1 Cav. Mo.

William B. Clark  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Favorably Mustered out at  
Little Rock Ark Feb 27/65  
expiration of Term of service

Book mark: NEB 2043-B-89 Mch. 27/89

E. T. Brown

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Clark*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark. Feb 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 25*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*42.30* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$*100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and price*

*of horse and equipts. from Apr.*

*30/63 to June 9/63. Was member*

*of original Co. K. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.*

*to Feb 22/65 when that Regiment*

*was reorganized and (over)*

Book mark: *2043-B-89*

*Harris*



MAR. 13

8029942

71391A

consolidated with 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.  
under S. O. No. 47 Hd. Qrs. Dept  
of Ark. and the men were  
assigned to Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Vols. - Mustered out under  
Circular No. 41. N. D. Series/864.

6 | 1<sup>st</sup> ~~ban~~ | No.

William A. Clark

, Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't ~~No. 1~~

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *2043-B-1889*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 22*; 18*89*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.

500.

Clark, William<sup>26</sup>  
Co. E, 1 Missouri Cav

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

14 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

501  
Clarke, William

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8057323 | 26 |
| 2  | 8057422 | 27 |
| 3  | 8057483 | 28 |
| 4  | 8057558 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 4 Mo Bay

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Clarke

Cor, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1864.\*

Where Hannibal Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

see 4th Co Bay Kansas Cav

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Clark

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1864.\*

Where Hannibal Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. I. In 2 M Sept per S. O.

No 40 S. I. & 2nd 1st Cav Mo

Val Apr 21-65

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Clark

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864.\*

Where Hannibal Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. I. on sent duty

Since June 28-65

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

61 Cav.Mo.William ClarkePriv, Co, Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedLittle Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.**Clothing account:**Last settled Sept 16, 1864; drawn since \$ 57 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Stoppage for arms retained  
Under G. O. No 101 H. O. G. L. 1. Pistol  
& 8.00 Recruit G. L.\* as appears in roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mark



Clary, <sup>502</sup> George W.  
Co. D. C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers again.

Private Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8038586 | 26 |
| 2  | 8038685 | 27 |
| 3  | 8038778 | 28 |
| 4  | 8038866 | 29 |
| 5  | 8038955 | 30 |
| 6  | 8039044 | 31 |
| 7  | 8039138 | 32 |
| 8  | 8039231 | 33 |
| 9  | 8039321 | 34 |
| 10 | 8039405 | 35 |
| 11 | 8039500 | 36 |
| 12 | 8039589 | 37 |
| 13 | 8039640 | 38 |
| 14 | 8039749 | 39 |
| 15 | 8039881 | 40 |
| 16 | 8039866 | 41 |
| 17 | 8039971 | 42 |
| 18 | 8039942 | 43 |
| 19 | 8030042 | 44 |
| 20 | 8038040 | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Clary  
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(enrolled July 31. 62 Warren-  
burg 3 years)

Book mark:

Headquarters

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Clay  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George H. Cleary*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *For. & Rec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Geo. W. Clary*  
*Det*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

4 1000. | Mo.

George H. Cleary  
Pt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*6* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Clary*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*(emiss July 31. 62 Warren-  
burg)*

Book mark: .....

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Clark  
Port, Co. D. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler



6

1 Cav. Mo.

George H. Clary

Pt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Bloomfield, Mo.

Book mark:

Chandler

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Clary

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Jones  
Compan

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. H. ...*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. H. ..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Cary  
Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark. May 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Assigned to new

Co. C. Sept 10, 1864

To be charged with

one common tent &

poles

Book mark: 1. 1864

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George William Gray  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4th Co 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To be charged with one  
commission and 1/2 per cent

Book mark: .....

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George William Davis  
Th., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 5 - Dec 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage against  
him on union tent  
and pole:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. [Signature]



0 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George William Clark  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. in  
Reg't Cavalry No. 3 Feb.  
22/65. Stoppage and  
common due to him

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. England

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George William Carey  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:           

Book mark:           

J. W. England

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George D. C. ...  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June  
13.65 under provision of  
A.O. 83 of 1865 - Over Sept  
Adm. to take effect

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. G. Gery  
Capt, Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 91 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 98

Remarks: Was private from enrolment  
to Feb 22, 65 then Corporal vice  
Corp Lamm prom Sgt.

These men were enlisted as  
recruits for original Co A & B  
1 Co Mo Vol & became (over)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030042

1891

Members of Co. C by reorgan-  
ization & consolidation of the  
First Reg Me Cav, vols pur-  
suant to Par 20 of Spl Order  
No 216 from Hq Div Dpt of Ark

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. Smith  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June  
13/65 under provisions of  
Gen. O. No. 83 of 8007th  
Department A. G. O.

(Age not shown)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Rowland

*Wm. Smith*

*B*, Co. *D*, *1* Reg *Mo.* Cav.

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....              |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....             |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....               |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....              |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                          |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....            |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .....          |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....                |

No. 2907

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 22, 1864.

Name, George W. May

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Newburgh, N.Y.

Length of service, thirty

days.

C. D. Johnson



No. 2907

*Headquarters Recruiting Service,*

St. Louis, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, George W. Clary

Rank, *Private*

Where gone, Hamburg, Mo

Length of Furlough, *thirty*

\_\_\_\_\_ *adip.* \_\_\_\_\_

C. D. Carlson

<sup>503</sup>  
Claunch, John R

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8038587 | 26 |
| 2  | 8038686 | 27 |
| 3  | 8038826 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Claunch

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent as Escort  
for Train from Sedalia  
to Springfield.  
(enrolled Aug 7. 62 Warren-  
burg 3 years)

Book mark:

Hodges

1 Cav. Mo.

John E. Claunch

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: A. G. O. paid ore. 3/62 vide

Return for ore. 1862.

Chandler

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Blum*

*Sgt*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died in Hospital  
at Rolla, Mo. Dec. 3, 1862  
due to the full  
amount of clothing drawn  
from the date of enlistment  
to the date of death \$26.30  
in Aug 4. 02 Warrensburg  
not borne on Moshell*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

Clonach - John R  
Pst, Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

6 Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet 2       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 4  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*July*

"D"

R35

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John R. Clough*

*Private*

of Company

*D*

Regiment of

*Mass. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Dec. 3 '62*

*F. P. sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*

*April 9. 1863*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

*723*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John R. Blomch  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Massachusetts Vols.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death mw

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. A. P. Peabody

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 3 " 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Rep. Rolla, Mo.

David C. Cobb  
Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Blauvelt  
Private of Company D  
A Regiment of Mass Cavalry  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 3, 1862  
Wounded and  
26, 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. R. R. BY  
ROLLS

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 22 1868

This is accepted as referring to Col  
John R. Clough  
Co. "D", 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Mass Cav  
Vols., who died as within stated  
186, at \_\_\_\_\_

Chas. F. French

Assistant Adjutant General.

John

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Leland  
Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 1  
Arm: Barb State: Mo  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Sp

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Sp

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Post Surg W. H. B.  
White

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 3, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sp

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Sp

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Register of deceased  
soldiers over,

REMARKS.

A. H. Vansever  
Clerk.

See over side

Treasury Department,

2D AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 26, 1867.

Respectfully referred to returned to  
Asst Adj't Genl.  
Saml Breck, with the  
information <sup>that</sup> the case of  
Pri. John P. Claunch was  
settled from the Description  
List (and from the Rolls)  
re Final Statement among  
the papers.

JAN 28  
E. B. French  
Auditor.

RBH 93

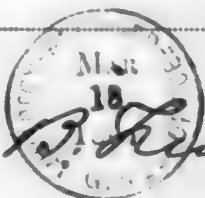
Mar 12  
1869

Treasury Department,

2<sup>D</sup> AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

March 16, 1867.

Respectfully offered & returned to  
Sgt. Adj. Genl  
Saml. Brock, with the  
information that the Final  
Statement in the case of  
John R. Clonach Co. D.  
1 Reg. Mass Cav. can  
not be found in this  
Office.

  
E. B. Lynch  
Auditor.

R. B. D. 93.

J

War Department  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *June 10th*, 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that the *Statement* forwarded to your Office, in the case of *Private John R. Blount* Company *"(1)"* 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cavalry be returned to this Office for correction.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Chas. D. Buck*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(180)

To

*Wm. S. French*

*Second Assistant Adj. General*

*Washington, D.C.*

*C. D. B.  
C. D.*

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

January 21, 1867

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of John R. Claunch. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John R. Claunch was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_

day of August, 1862, at Hannsberry Main Co. 1<sup>st</sup>

Regiment of Missouri Cav. Volunteers, to

serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as

a Private on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of August, 1862,

at Hannsberry, Mo, in Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment

of Missouri Cav. Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the

war. On the Muster Roll of Co. H of that Regiment for

the months of Sept & Oct, 1862, he is reported

Present & dropped from subsequent rolls

Return for Dec 1862 Report him "Died in

Hosp Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862"

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(6)

J. W. W. W.

also

H  
m

50<sup>4</sup>  
Clarvin, Patrick

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| 18042738 | 8044740 |
| 8042812  | 8044828 |
| 8042892  | 8044929 |
| 8042969  | 8045080 |
| 8043047  |         |
| 8043118  |         |
| 8043198  |         |
| 8043274  |         |
| 8043381  |         |
| 8043484  |         |
| 8043586  |         |
| 8043681  |         |
| 8043777  |         |
| 8043872  |         |
| 8029336  |         |
| 8027771  |         |
| 8026734  |         |
| 8043969  |         |
| 8044080  |         |
| 8044195  |         |
| 8044303  |         |
| 8044412  |         |
| 8028587  |         |
| 8044533  |         |
| 8044638  |         |

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Patrick Blavin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15 1861.

Where Jerseyville Ills.

Period 3 years.

Puttie  
Valuation of horse, \$ 105 <sup>100</sup>

(None Recd.)  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harris



6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Blarney  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*B* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Patrick Blavin*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Co*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Warren*

*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

6 1 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Blarinn  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Harris

6 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Patrick K. Blavin  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kearns

*10* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Patrick Blarrie*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Porter*  
*Co. F.*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick C. Linn*  
*Prof.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*



**1 Cav. Mo.**

*William F. Foster*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31, 1862 to July 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Foster*

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick, William*

*Indy*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick L. Hamilton  
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

L. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick  
Prov, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Williams*  
*Prov.*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*F. E. Porter*

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick C. Carver*

*Co. F*

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Dec. 18, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 18, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct. 31, 1863* ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

*C.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick Clavin,*  
*Pol,* Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of *above organization.* Roll dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 19,* 1863.

When enlisted *Dec. 19,* 1863.

When mustered in *Dec. 19,* 1863.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *402* 100

Company to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Co. 1 Cav **Mo.**

Patrick Edwin

Rt. Co. F, / Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Legis



*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Clavin*

*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Re-mustered as a  
Veteran Volunteer.*

Book mark: *23*

(266)

*Ramsay*  
Copyist.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Clarin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer.

2<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty \$50.  
due

Book mark:

Ramsey

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Clavin*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick E. Lavin*

*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copyright

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Clavin

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick in Hapt at  
St. Louis, Mo. since Aug.  
9/64.

3<sup>rd</sup> inst. Vet. bounty due  
\$50.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Co.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Clavin

Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks: *Sick in Hos.  
at St Louis Mo  
since aug 9/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. M. Ellison*  
Corry

6.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Clavin  
Pot, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l at St. Louis.

Vet. Vol. 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. bounty  
due Aug 31/64, \$50.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyright

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Coleman*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

*Sitter*



C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Glavin.

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Fourth  
inst County dues

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Quinn.

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vch Vol., Promoted  
Corpl. March 26, '65.

Book mark:

Sitter.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Clavin.

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. promoted  
Corpl March 20, '65.

Book mark:

Sitter.

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Cleavin

Corfil, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 58<sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 190<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Vet. "F" Private from

reenlistment to Feb.

28, 1865 then Corfil

One br. spur, Link

and Sabre knot

lost \$1.10

Book mark:

(age 22)

Sitter.

Clavin Patrick

, Co. *F*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges */*

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers */*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination */*

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Glavin dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 19th day of December, 1868.

Witness:

George W. J. Knight. Patrick Glavin

1 Mo Car.

No. 6.

Patrick Glavin.  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
December 19th 1868  
By Lieut. John Gullimore  
Co. F Regiment of Mo. Cav.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company A  
First Reg't of Missouri Caval.  
Discharged December 1868

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St. Louis.*

I, *Patrick Glavin* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *December* 186*8*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Glavin* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *19th* day of *December* 186*8*,  
Before me, *John C. Sullivan*,  
*Capt. U.S. Army*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surg. of Regt of Cavalry*  
*1st Dist of Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick Glavin*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches  
high.

*John Cullinane*  
*2nd Lt.*  
*Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Enrolled into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry  
at St. Louis, on the 19th day of December, 1868, at St. Louis, Mo.*

Liberty Bell



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Patrick O'Sullivan* age, *21* occupation, *Farmer*  
born in *Ireland* presented by *Dr. J. J. Sullivan*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
  - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
  - 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
  - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
  - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? *no*
  - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
  - 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
  - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not vaccinated*
- Head. *good*
- Ears. *"*
- Face. *"*
- Eyes and appendages. *"*
- Nose. *"*
- Organs of Mastication and Voice. *" several molar teeth gone*
- Neck. *"*
- Chest. *"*
- Abdomen. *"*
- Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
- Vertebral Column. *"*
- Superior Extremities. *"*
- Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

*Approved,*

Date, *Dec. 19th 1863.*  
Place, *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Julian K. R.*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

Patrick Clavin

Priv. Sec. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Army M. Vol.

Charge: Violation of the 46<sup>th</sup> Article  
of War.

Myrtle.

Sent to School of Barracks  
Aug 6 at 786 1/2  
Rich

Approved,  
James Clifford  
Capt C. F. Mearns  
Comdg Escort

Fort A D  
Saint Louis Mo August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Charges and Specifications preferred against, Private, Patrick  
Clarke C: F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cav

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>  
Violation of the 46 Article of War

Specification In this that he the said Private Patrick Clarke of C: F. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo Cav Vol being a member of the Guard at Hd Qrs Dept of  
the Mo. And being duly posted as a sentinel by John  
Ricks Supt. C: F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cav, Supt. of the Guard. Was  
found asleep on his post, by Geo. McKee 2<sup>nd</sup> C: F. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Cav. M. S. M Officer of the Guard. All this at Hd Qrs  
Dept of the Mo Saint Louis Mo on or about the 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August 1864

Geo. McKee  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut C: F. 5<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. M  
~~C: F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cav~~

| Witness              |                                                               | Stationed                     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Geo. McKee           | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieut C: F. 5 <sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav M. S. M | Fort, No 6<br>St. Louis<br>Mo |
| Supt. John Ricks     | C: F. 1 <sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cav                              |                               |
| Corps Henry Blackman | C: F. 1 <sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cav                              |                               |

(Approved.)  
James Clifford  
Capt C: F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
Comdr Exec

Chittie Henry

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

2 Corporal + Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |

\* Corrected by H.A. May Dec. 16. 96

Book Mark:

See also

506

XL 100000

Cheime William

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 28 |
| 2  | 29 |
| 3  | 30 |
| 4  | 31 |
| 5  | 32 |
| 6  | 33 |
| 7  | 34 |
| 8  | 35 |
| 9  | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 | 51 |
| 25 | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also

506-a

Cleins, Henry  
Co. E, 1 Missouri Cav.

2 Corporal | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Cleins, Henry

506-a 507  
*Oliver Henry C*

Co *I*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8057229 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*4 Mo Cav.*



*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry E. Clem.*

*Sergeant*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26*, 1861.\*

Where *Caldwell Co., Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ Co. Mo., Late 7 Mo. Cav.*

*Mustered out Nov. 29/64, at St.*

*Louis, Mo., by Capt. Thompson.*

*not found in Mobile*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Clifford, Charles

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

18027181

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Hildner

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186 .

Where born *Scott Co. Ill*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*When enlisted *May 23-*, 1863 .Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Light*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Premium  
Bounty paid \$ *29* <sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sent to his Reg't in accordance with above order. Not to be enrolled of this*

Book mark:

*Fine*

509  
Clifford, James

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 8042704   | " |
| 2  | 8042778   | " |
| 3  | 8042860   | " |
| 4  | 8042938   | " |
| 5  | 8043013   | " |
| 6  | 8043087   | " |
| 7  | 8043165   | " |
| 8  | 8043238   | " |
| 9  | 8043344   | " |
| 10 | 8043445   | " |
| 11 | 8043550   | " |
| 12 | 8043646   | " |
| 13 | 8043741   | " |
| 14 | 8043834   | " |
| 15 | 8043932   | " |
| 16 | 8044043   | " |
| 17 | 8044157   | " |
| 18 | 8044266   | " |
| 19 | 8044374   | " |
| 20 | 8026517   | " |
| 21 | 8045112   | " |
| 22 | 112563296 | " |
| 23 | 36634694  | " |
| 24 |           | " |
| 25 |           | " |

Book Mark:

60 U.S. 45

See also

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Clifford  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1

1861.

Where

Jefferson Bks.

Period

..... years.

Public  
Valuation of horse, \$ 105.00

(None Recd.)

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Capt.  
Company F. Capt.  
Fred H. Lewis promoted  
Lt. Col. Sept. 1" 1861.

Book mark:.....

Harris

Co

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Clifford  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Book mark:

Harris

1 Cav. Mo.

James Clifford

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

For 1861 Present Sick  
since 23 Nov. 61

Dec 1861 & Jan'y 1862 Present  
Died by E. C. M. Dec 24.

C. I. suspended from Rank  
& Pay proper for sixty days.

March 1862 Present  
Assumed Command

May 20 1862 at Camp  
Cross Timbers Ark.

Apr & May 1862 Present.

June 1862. Present. From  
duty to sick June 19. 62.

Oct 1862 to July 1863 Present.

Aug 1863 to July 1864  
Present.

Aug 1864. Present in  
Command of 61 men.

Absent to be murdered.  
our Sept 5. 64

Book mark

Whinn

1 Cav.  
S.M. Car - Mc

James Clifford  
Capt. S. M. S. M. Car

**Return**  
of Benton Barracks Mo

for the month of Sept., 1864,  
dated Sept. 30, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

**Post or station**

**Remarks:**

Official Communications  
received. S. O. no 355 dated  
Sept. 14. 64. 2nd Regt of Mo.  
received. Sept. 14. 64. Par 16  
Details Capt. James Clifford  
S. Car M. S. M. on Acting Service  
for the 14th Mo Cav and orders  
him to report for instruction

**Book mark:**



C | 1 Quo | Mo.

James Clifford  
Capt, Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Capt Co. F.,  
1 Cavalry Mo. Vols. by request of the  
Governor of Missouri to rank from  
Sept 6/61. Under par 9 General Orders  
no. 191. War Dept. 1863.

Book mark: This muster has been revoked  
and declared null & void - (over)

MAR. 12

8026517

1681\*

Vide (7.60 (185) 65) file by order  
Genl Vincent & Maj M.G. & Co.  
notified A.G.O. July 19/63

Chas Dept. A.G.O. July 1/66  
Special Orders. )  
No 8 3

Under the special circumstances  
of the case and to complete his  
record on the rolls Capt James  
Clifford Co 1st Mo Cavalry is  
hereby re-mustered as such for  
three years from Sept 5/64.  
Mustered out & Honorably discharged  
the service of the United States to  
date Jan 4/65 and mustered for  
pay for the time between the afore-  
said dates with condition that he shall  
receive no final payments until he  
has satisfied the Pay Dept that he is  
not indebted to the Government &  
that he has not been paid for any  
part of the time in question

E. J.  
Dated June 19/66

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Clifford  
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In arrest since Nov.  
25/61.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Clifford  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Suspended rank &  
pay proper for two months  
Jan'y. & Feby.

Book mark:

Haris

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Clifford*  
*Capt* Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Heavis*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Clifford  
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrie

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Clifford  
Capt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sept. 1, 1861.

Book mark:

Harris

*2*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Clifford*

*Carl*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*J. E. Carter*



*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L. Clifford.*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

**Present or absent** *Present.*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*F. E. Porter*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Porter*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*James E. Higgins*  
*Private*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Porter*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Porter*

*Light*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James C.ifford*

*Reg't*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*J. C. Porter*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Clifford*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

*C.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Clifford*

*Capt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Ramsey*

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Clifford*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
*Copied*



*C.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James C Clifford*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copyright

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Clifford*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Clifford

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage,  $\frac{2}{3}$  100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On Det'd Serv., St. Louis, Mo. since Aug. 15, 1864.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Clifford

Capt., Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out and

Hon. discharged the  
service of the U. S.

Jan. 4, 1865. See S. O. No.

T. W. D. A. G. O. Jan. 6, 1866

Noted on Individ.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Sitter.

MAR. 14

8045112

1891\*

*Muster-in roll.*

*John J. Jones*  
Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*24374* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs <i>1</i>   |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges <i>1/2</i>     | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders <i>1513-8</i> |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |

Other papers relating to—

|                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l     | Furlough                   |
| Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> | Med. Examination <i>1</i>  |
| Confinement             | Misc. Information <i>E</i> |
| Contracts               | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects        | Personal Reports           |
| Desertions              | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l   | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service  | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                    | Transportation             |

Exhibit 1000000 25th  
S. O. This is a copy of the

1137  
Capt. James  
S. O. This is a copy of the

Request that to be ordered  
to turn over to the Civil Officer  
at this Post, all surplus Ordnance  
and his possessions, also to  
turn over to the Civil Officer at this  
Post, all surplus Civil property  
and Camp & Garrison Equipage  
in his possession.

S. O. #200. Par. 10. July 21. 64

File



Fort No. 6,  
St. Louis, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. Frank (Geo.)  
Lieut. Adjt. Genl.)

Capt.

I have the honor to  
request that I be ordered to <sup>turn</sup> over to the Ordnance  
Officer at this Post, all surplus ordnance stores in  
my possession; also to turn over to the Quarter-master  
at this Post, all surplus Quarter-master's baggage and  
Camp and Garrison equipage in my possession.

I am, Capt.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

Samuel H. Hays

Capt. Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.





✓ Schofield Barracks, Mo.  
St. Louis, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut. Col. Q. D. Greene.  
Acting Adj. Genl.  
Colonel.

I have the honor to request that I may be ordered to turn over to the Ordnance Department all surplus Ordnance Stores that I have in my possession, also a number of Colt's Navy and Pealer's Revolvers recommended by Lieut. Col. J. B. Sanborn, Chief of Cavalry St. Louis District, to be replaced by Colt's Army Revolvers, having a number of the same on hand, as the ammunition used for my Colt's Revolving Carbine is precisely the same calibre as that used for the Colt's Army Revolver.

Yours, Colonel,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant.

James Clifford

Capt. Co. F. 1st Mo. Cav.  
Comd'g Co.

946  
S. I. Jones M.  
Co. 10th 19/1862

---

Clifford Capt James  
Co. 10th <sup>61</sup> M. Cary  
Deputy Officer

---

Towards in accordance with  
Special Orders No. 273. from  
Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.  
Reports of Inspection of Ordnance  
Stores Camp and Garrison  
Equipage for which Capt. Chas  
Schnell Co. 10th M. Cary  
is accountable.

---

(10 Enclosures)

file

---

Recd H. Q. Dist Mo Oct. 20/62

(Copy.)

Std. Dep. Department of the Missouri  
St. Louis, Mo. October 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders.  
No. 273.

5. . . Capt. James Clifford, Co. F.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt. is hereby detailed as Special Inspec-  
tor for the purpose of inspecting certain Ordnance Stores,  
and Camp and Garrison Equipage, for which Capt.  
Charles Schnell, 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, M. I. S. is responsible.

By command of  
Major General Schofield

(Signed)

O. D. Greene

Assistant Adjutant General.

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col. O. D. Greene  
Asst Adj't Genl.

Col.

In compliance with the  
above Special Order, I have the honor to forward re-  
ports of the inspection of Ordnance Stores and Camp and

Garrison's Equipage, for which Capt. Charles Smith,  
Co. H. 5th Cavalry, N. H. is responsible.

I have the honor to be, Col.,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

James W. Smith

Capt. Co. H. 5th Cavalry

Shropshire, N. H.

Jan'y 22. 1864  
James Clifford  
Capt. 1. Mo. Cav.

LC

CO 2nd Par 3  
Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup> 64

General Court Martial and Military Commission,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis,

January 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Colonel - :

In accordance with instructions from Department Head Quarters, dated November 23d, 1863, I respectfully make application that orders be issued for the following named persons, in the military service, to appear before the Gen Court Martial on the 25<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> / 64. at 10 o'clock A.M. of which Col. W. A. Rantow is President, as witnesses in the case of  
The United States vs. Erasmus L. Wright, Martin H. Cues, Wm. H. H. Inschoe all of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
on the dates respectively designated, to wit:

Lieut. R. A. Melan 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav  
Capt James Clifford

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully

your obt Servant

Allen Black  
Major

L 157 P.M.C. 3/16/4  
O.S. 61, also 2nd Mar 44

Sworn Statements of  
John Ladd and John  
Whelan, in the case  
of Capt Clifford & Co  
1st Mo Cav

File  
W

20 P.M.C. Aug 6 1864

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 6th 1864.

Respectfully returned to the  
Genl Comd of Dept,  
whose attention  
is invited to the  
enclosed affi-  
davits, or giving  
all the informa-  
tion I have been  
able to obtain  
on the subject

L P Sanderson  
P.M. Genl

f



March 16/62  
From Capt. J. H. H. H. H.

Capt. N. H. H. H. H.

Capt 1 Mo Cav

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

St Louis Mo 1862

By Telegraph from Lebanon 1862

To Capt J N H M Leary  
Sir

I being instructed by Col  
St Paul Commanding post  
Rolla Mo to proceed with &  
take Command of your military  
Escort I being the Ranking  
Officer having an experience  
of over thirteen years in the  
Regular service May I humbly  
entirely disrespect my rank  
& give Command to a Lieut  
I therefore refer to the A A Genl  
for instructions

James Clifford  
Capt & Co Adj

H. 547. a. 2<sup>d</sup> Mr. J. W. / 64  
St Louis Mo Nov 2<sup>d</sup> / 1864

Hamilton Capt. J.  
3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Art. in charge  
Quar. Mstr's office

Inform that he is directed by Col. C. S.  
Alexander to request your approval  
of Capt James Clifford 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav.  
Note have of above dated Nov 2<sup>d</sup> / 64

File

✓

Recd Adm. & Dep't Nov 2<sup>d</sup> / 64

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis.

Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Capt. Frank Cason

Asst. Adjt. Genl Dept of the Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

Captain

I am directed by Col. F. B. Alexander  
to request your approval of Capt. James  
Clifford's 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols leave of  
absence dated Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

I have the honor to be Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

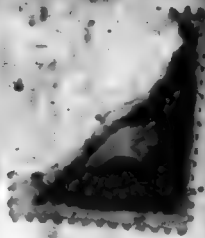
Hamilton

Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> of Artillery

Major Genl. Rec'y Office

Ms. B. 1. 4. 6. 8. 1. 1980

Capt John W. Freninger  
10<sup>th</sup> Br. Turners Hall Bremen Walms  
Recruiting Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Light Battery



at the Ft Prison Sunday July 31<sup>st</sup>  
 To the recruiting office for Prisoners, etc.  
 Sir The Light & Drilling

Sir

At the

30<sup>th</sup> of June last I was ~~recruited~~ (regularly entitled  
 for your Battery) and I was in the line.  
 The Clerk rather freely made out the  
 papers and he was discharged by Capt Coleman.  
 The <sup>same day</sup> were sent to Benton Barracks and  
 I suppose he destroyed them. Capt Coleman after-  
 wards made out duplicates which I have never signed  
 and as there was nothing said about the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 the after I finally attached myself to Capt  
Phipps Co. I did not recognize him at first but  
 I soon found him out. He deserted from the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 of Dragoons in Mexico after shooting an officer  
 and made his way back to the United States  
 and enlisted again in the first Dragoon and was  
 driven from that regiment by Capt R. P. Thompson

To whom he belonged for Theft. He was afterwards  
arrested by the 2<sup>nd</sup> dragoon, in New Mexico and  
flogged for sedition all of which I can prove  
by most officers at once in this district. I was  
arrested one night and opposed him to his  
Company which accounts for my being here.  
I served five years in the 20<sup>th</sup> then artillery  
and in the war with Mexico and have  
an honorable discharge to prove what  
I say. I will not serve under such a man  
as Clippard if I can avoid it. Tell him and  
me ~~that~~ ~~and~~ and I will satisfy you I  
am regularly enlisted for Botetown. If Clippard  
wishes to try me by Court Martial I do not  
wish you to act in the matter until the  
trial is over as I am fully prepared for  
him.

yours respectfully

John Lusk

2157 PM 4/19/64  
C. S. 61. ap 2. M. 7. 4  
1157

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 4 1864.

Respectfully referred to Genl  
Rosecrans for his  
private examination

I P Sanderson  
President

Col Sanderson  
Reply &c

The Genl did not answer  
this letter - I wish  
me to suggest that  
you have the man  
examined by a trustworthy  
officer & let his report  
together with a review  
of the testimony furnished  
for the Court in & action  
The statement of the man  
with regard to Capt  
Clifford contains charges  
of a gross nature that  
in justice to the man  
they should at once be  
substantiated or dis-  
proved



SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 417.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, August 2d, 1865.

(Extract.)

43. So much of Special Orders, No. 460, December 21st, 1864, from this Office, as discharged Captain James Clifford, 1st Missouri Cavalry, under the provisions of Circular No. 75, September 23d, 1864, from this Office, is hereby revoked, the same having been issued under a misapprehension of the facts of the case, based upon incomplete data, obtained from the regimental records on file in this Office.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

O. O. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
Hqs Dept. Arkansas

Wm. T. L. 11 July 65.  
Wm. T. L. R. 11 July 65.



Recd. L. G. Jan: 3. 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 460. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, December 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

79. Captain *James Clifford*, 1st Missouri Cavalry, having tendered his resignation, on the ground of "general debility" for field service, contracted prior to his muster-in, and it appearing that he has served for over three years, is, under the provisions of Circular, No. 75, September 22d, 1864, from this Office, hereby discharged the services of the United States, to date December 2d, 1864, with condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. C. 1st Mo Cavalry  
 Hon. E. D. Townsend*

Wm 69. L R D A 64  
W # 163 L R 62, 1844,

Recd. b D. Dec 31, 1844.  
Wm D A Dec 29 64

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 455. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, December 19th, 1864.

(Extract.)

• • • • •  
 3d. The leave of absence heretofore granted Captain James Clifford,  
 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby extended until December 30th, 1864,  
 with permission to visit Washington City, D. C.  
 • • • • •

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C.O. 1st Mo. Cavalry  
 Wm. Dept. of Arkansas*

N<sup>o</sup>. 2-15, Rec. Ser. Mo. Vol. 8<sup>th</sup> Louis  
Sept-16<sup>th</sup> 1864

S.O.  
N<sup>o</sup>. 284 }

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order's  
No. 284.

(Extract)

I. Captain James Clifford Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Mo. Cav. Vols, being detailed on Rec'g.  
Service by S. O. No. 505, (Ext. 16,) Head  
Quar. Dept of the Mo. dated Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
is hereby ordered to establish a Recruiting  
Headquarters at Fort. No. 6, St. Louis, Mo, to  
recruit for the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. He will  
make the proper returns and reports to  
this office. (Tri-Monthly & Monthly  
Reports)

By order of  
Colonel C. S. Alexander  
Hamilton  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Art'y,  
Mechanics Sub Rec'g Office

Order of Special  
Commissionary

H<sup>a</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Lt. R.S. Mc 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Office a. a. P. m. 1<sup>st</sup> mo  
St Louis Mo. Nov 9/64

This officer has  
Rec'd. a Veteran  
Leave of absence  
to go to New Orleans  
(30 days.) On report  
at St Louis Mo  
at the expiration  
of leave —

Hamilton  
Capt. report  
Dechy. M. R. C.

Headqrs. Army Service Hq. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
St Louis Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Special order 305.  
Request, that Capt. Clifford  
be ordered to report at the above  
Headquarters.



# Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Asst Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Order,

No. 316 }

Extract.

In compliance with instructions from Adjutant General's office, dated  
Washington, D. C., <sup>Oct 24</sup> ~~April 1~~, 1864, *Capt J Clifford* <sup>1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. reg.</sup>

is hereby ordered to close his rendezvous and report with his recruiting party,

at these Head-quarters to settle his accounts. He will turn over all govern-

ment property, pertaining to the recruiting service in his charge, to

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt W. R. Wagner* <sup>7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.</sup> on duty at these Head-quarters, taking

his receipt for the same.

*He will render his returns to this office  
on date of closing. Rendezvous promptly.*

By order of Col. E. B. ALEXANDER,

*Hamilton*  
Capt. <sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> U. S. Cavalry

In Charge Gen'l Rec't'g Office.

*Condy off  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. reg.*

Mr. 53. L.H. 11 11 11

Mr. 9. Car. Div. 1854.

Mr. 2. Sept. 1854

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 14 '64

S. O. No 255-

Detailing Capt

James Clifford  
Co. F, 1st Mo. Cav. on  
Recruiting service  
for 14th Mo. vol.  
Cavalry



Rec'd H. 255

Rec'd Car. Div. Sept 26 in  
Rec'd. D. U. Sept 25 '64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 255

EXTRACT.

16... Capt James Clifford 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cavalry, is hereby detailed in Rec'y  
Service for the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry, and  
will report by letter to Col E. B.  
Alexander Inpt 2<sup>nd</sup> Recruiting  
Service for the State of Mo. for de-  
tailed instructions.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

C. C. McLean  
Hon Comdg Offr  
Dist of Ark

J. H. Sumner  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received of the Secy of War

for the 1st of Feb. 1864

Prisoner of War

Capt. Genl. Kearney

J. H. Bennett A.C.G.

Special Order No 258

Capt. James Clifford 1st Mo.  
Cav. is hereby detailed on  
recruiting service for the  
1st Mo. Cav. and will report by  
letter to Col. C. P. Alexander  
Supt. of Recruiting Service  
for the State of Missouri  
for detailed instructions

1st  
1 - Ala Cav.

Duplicate

Recd. 1st Mo. Cav.

Recd. 1st Mo. Cav. 1st of Feb. 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 14 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 255

EXTRACT.

16. . . Capt. James Clifford 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Cavalry is hereby detailed on Recruiting  
Service for the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. & will report  
by letter to Col. E. Alexander Inspt  
Vol Recruiting Service for the State of Mo.  
for detailed instructions

By Command of Major General Rosecrans.

J. P. Bennett  
Assistant Adjutant General.

S. O.  
14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

W. H. Clippard  
1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1860

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *J. E. Clifford*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *1*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *Disch. d.*

Day *21*; Month *Dec*; Year *64*

Cause of casualty *Per. debility*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Co., *4th A. S. Co.*

Remarks *Per. Res. No. 4172. 1862. par. 42. Aug 3. 64*

*E. H. V.*

Clerk.

Capt Clifford

1st Cys Co F

<sup>Dec 21</sup>  
460-79-44,011 1864  
Resignation accepted  
to date Dec. 2 1864

417-42- A.H.O. 1865  
Revised 460-79-440, 1864

8 ag. 1865  
25  
Promoted as capt to date  
from Sept. 5 1864  
M.O. and from discharge  
to date Jan 4 1865



# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Jas. Clifford

Rank Capt. Regiment 1

Arm Cavalry

Casualty W. O. H.

Day 1; Month January; Year 66

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S. A. S. O.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. C.

Clerk.

Blifford, James.  
Capt. / Mo. Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
                              } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
No. 455, } Washington, December 19th, 1864.

(Extract.)

32. The leave of absence heretofore granted Captain James Clifford,  
1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby extended until December 30th, 1864,  
with permission to visit Washington City, D. C.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Vincent

Blizzard, Jan.  
Capt 1 Mo. Car.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 460. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

79. Captain *James Clifford*, 1st Missouri Cavalry, having tendered his resignation, on the ground of "general debility" for field service, contracted prior to his muster-in, and it appearing that he has served for over three years, is, under the provisions of Circular, No. 75, September 22d, 1864, from this Office, hereby discharged the service of the United States, to date December 2d, 1864, with condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Vincent, E*

Clifford, James.

Capt. F. 1 McCaw.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 8. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, January 6th, 1916.

Under the special circumstances of the case, and to complete his record on the rolls, Captain *James Clifford*, Company "F," 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby remustered as such for three years, from September 5th, 1914; mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date January 4th, 1915; and mustered for pay for the time between the aforesaid dates, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government, and that he has not been paid for any part of the time in question.

By order of the President of the United States:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Townsend*

Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. O. No 223

Par 5. 3

Orders all

Enlisted men of 1<sup>st</sup> mo cav  
at New Madrid whose term  
of service has expired at St.  
Louis, Mo



Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. O. No 2233

Par 5. 3

Order all

Enlisted men of 1<sup>st</sup> mo cav  
at New Madrid whose term  
of service has expired at St.  
Louis, Mo

Head Quarters Dept. of the Missouri.  
St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders.  
No 223

- Extract -

5. All the enlisted men of the 3 Companies of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry, now at New Madrid, Mo., whose term of service will expire within the next two months, will be sent, with their Descriptive Lists, under suitable conduct, to this city.

Capt. James Clifford, Co. "F" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry will remain in the Dept. in charge of these men and the men of his own company, whose term of service will expire in the next two months. The remaining officers and men of Cos. "F" "G" "H" and "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry, will at once proceed to rejoin the main portion of the Regt. as heretofore ordered.

The Quartermaster Dept. will furnish transportation.

Official of J. H. Thompson Adj. By Command of Major Gen. Rosecrans.  
(Signed) Frank D. Eno. Assistant Adj. General.

Clifford James

Capt. Mo. Gar.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 417.                      WAR DEPARTMENT,  
                                         ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
                                         Washington, August 2d, 1865.

(Extract.)

\*                      \*                      \*  
49. So much of Special Orders, No. 460, December 21st, 1864, from  
this Office, as discharged Captain James Clifford, 1st Missouri Cav-  
alry, under the provisions of Circular No. 75, September 22d, 1864,  
from this Office, is hereby revoked, the same having been issued under  
a misapprehension of the facts of the case, based upon incomplete data  
obtained from the regimental records on file in this Office.

\*                      \*                      \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

ORIGINAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Vincent Co.

Clifford James  
Capt F-1 Mo Cal

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 6th, 1868.

No. 8.

Under the special circumstances of the case, and to complete his record on the rolls, Captain James Clifford, Company "F," 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby remustered as such for three years, from September 8th, 1864; mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date January 4th, 1868; and mustered for pay for the time between the aforesaid dates, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government, and that he has not been paid for any part of the time in question.

By order of the President of the United States:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

ORIGINAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*M. H. H.*

455  
—  
32

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, December 19th, 1864.

No. 455.

§ (Extract.)

32. The leave of absence heretofore granted Captain James Clifford,  
 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby extended until December 31st, 1864,  
 with permission to visit Washington City, D. C.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Paymaster General*  
*W. J. A.*

Received from A. J. D. D.  
 June 6, 1911.



CH 1211. (AK)

1863

N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Franki Linn  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Appraised. I can  
spare Capt Clifford  
for a few days.  
His case seems to be  
a hard one

Respectfully

L. Johnson

Min. Genl  
C. S. G.

To Col Chadwick  
C. S. G.

6-268 D.C. 1863.

Clifford James  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

May 10/63.  
Applying for leave of absence  
10 days

4. 21.  
S. F. O. 130. Para I.

8 days

Wm. Michael  
Atty

May 11/63

Franklin, Tenn.  
Col C. Goddard Walp. May 10<sup>th</sup> 1868.  
Staff of  
Maj. Genl. H. S. Greer and  
Comdg Dep't. of the Cumberland }  
General:

I have the  
honor to request that I may be granted a furlough for  
ten days on account of death and sickness prevailing in  
my family, my wife and four remaining children being  
now dangerously ill, and my immediate presence being ac-  
tually necessary.

I have the honor to be General  
Very Respectfully  
Your obedient Servant.

James H. Hays  
Capt. Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Comdg Maj. Genl. Greer's Corps.

My place of residence is  
No. 107 East Street  
Cincinnati  
Ohio.

8  
James Clifford

1st Mrs. Cary

Received from Archives Div.  
June 6, 1911.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 4. }  
16.

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, January 4th, 1868.

Under the special circumstances of the case, and to complete his record on the rolls, Captain James Clifford, Company "F," 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby reentered as such for three years, from September 5th, 1864, mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date January 4th, 1865; and mustered for pay for the time between the aforesaid dates, with condition that he shall receive and equal payments, until he has received the Pay Department that he is entitled to the Government, and that he has not been paid for any part of the time in question.

By order of the President of the United States:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Original

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Paymaster General*  
*W. J. R.*

417

---

42

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 417  
 WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, August 24, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \*  
 42. So much of Special Orders, No. 460, December 21st, 1864, from this Office, as discharged Captain *James Clifford*, 1st Missouri Cavalry, under the provisions of Circular No. 75, September 22d, 1864, from this Office, is hereby revoked, the same having been issued under a misapprehension of the facts of the case, based upon incomplete data obtained from the regimental records on file in this Office.  
 \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

*E. D. Townsend*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Div.  
 June 19 1891

*Paymaster General*  
*afa*

460  
79

SPECIAL ORDER, }

No. 460.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

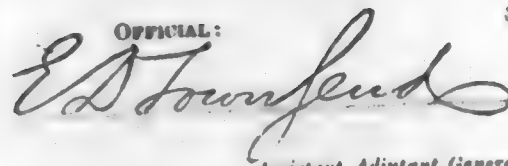
79. Captain James Clifford, 1st Missouri Cavalry, having tendered his resignation, on the ground of "general debility" for field service, contracted prior to his muster-in, and it appearing that he has served for over three years, is, under the provisions of Circular, No. 75, September 22d, 1864, from this Office, hereby discharged the service of the United States, to date December 2d, 1864, with condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General.  
W. J. A.

Received from Archives Div.  
June 6, 1911.



No 1016 O.S.M. 9 V 3/4

St Louis Mo  
Augt. 2nd 1844.

file

No. Dept of the  
Frank Em. a. a. g.

---

Return to Capt.  
James Clifford his  
discharge from the  
regular Army. &c.

---

T. W. L. a. v.

---

File,

P. H. G. C. Aug. 30/44

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., August 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head. Quarters Dept. of the Mo.

St. Louis August 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Captain James Clifford

Co. "A" 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

St. Louis Mo

Captain

I have the honor to return  
herewith your discharges from the regular Army, which  
have entirely satisfied the Commanding General of the validity  
of the charges preferred against you.

The papers in the case have been referred to the  
Provost Marshal General for investigation, who may  
require at sometime to examine the discharges.

I am, Captain

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.,

(Signed)

Frank Eno

Asst. Asst. Genl.

Official

Sept. 1890

Asst. Pr. Mar. Genl.

W. Q. & D. proof the memo.  
St. Louis Sept. 14 1864

S. O. 3  
No. 255 }

Detaching Capt. James  
Clifford 1000 men long  
on recruiting service for  
14000 men long vols

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri  
in the Archives Division, N. S. O.

Completed  
J. H. R.

15-5 C. R. A. G.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 255.

EXTRACT.

16... Capt James Clifford 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cavalry is hereby detailed on recruiting service  
for the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry. and will report by  
letter to Col E. D. Alexander. Superintendent  
Volunteer recruiting service for the State of Mo.  
for detailed instructions.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

E. D. Alexander

J. H. Bennett  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Letter to  
Clifford

Clifford Adams  
Capt. Co. I 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Cav.

Reports on  
Recruiting Service

Nov. 14 '66. This paper was originally filed  
with the records of the Sup. in Agent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Lisbon, N. S. O.  
in the Archives Division, N. S. O.

Post No 6 St Louis Mo  
October 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report to  
You, on Recruiting Service in St Louis  
Mo, for the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol Cavalry,  
Pursuant to Special Orders, N<sup>o</sup> 255  
of the Dept of the West St Louis Mo  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864, and Special Orders  
N<sup>o</sup> 284 of the Recruiting Service in  
Vol. Office of Actg Asst Provost Marshal  
Genl for Mo, St Louis Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
James Blifford  
Capt B<sup>Co</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav-

Sir

J Morrison  
W S A  
Genl B<sup>Co</sup>  
Mo

James Clifford  
Capt 3 - 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav



16 Sept 64  
 The OT

From No. 6, St. Louis Mo  
 Sept. 18-1864  
 Capt. J. M. Campbell  
 1st Mo. Cav. Regt.  
 Report in compliance  
 with S.O. No. 23376  
 & 23377  
 for duty on Regt. Com.

16 Sept 64  
 me

Nov 1906. This paper, was formerly filed  
 with the records of the Superintendent of  
 Volunteer Recording Service of Missouri,  
 in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Letter  
 to Mr. O. J. Brown  
 from Mr. J. M. Campbell  
 dated

Fort No 6, Saint Louis Mo  
 Sept-13-1864

Col. E. B. Thompson  
 of A. & S.  
 Saint Louis Mo  
 Col

I have the honor to

reply to you for detailed instructions  
 in compliance to special orders  
 No 2337 & 2338 of the  
 Army Headquarters  
 St. Louis Mo  
 I am Sir, very  
 Capt. J. M. Campbell

James Clifford

1 Mrs. Gay

Nov 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of names of fugitives for  
transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. & O.  
with the records of the Book Vol. 100.  
Service of Mo.

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, M. & O.

Fort No. 1 Camp Louisian  
October 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

(attendant)

I have the honor to report  
to you on Recruiting Service in Camp No. 1  
for the 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry. pursuant to Special Orders  
No. 255. Headquarters Department of the Gulf  
September 14<sup>th</sup> 1864. & Special Orders No. 284.  
Headquarters Recruiting Service No. 200. Office  
of Adj. Genl. Provost Marshal General for the  
Camp Louis September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Signed James C. ...  
Capt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.

Capt. J. A. ...  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry.

Official  
1 Recd. ...  
Must. to Dis. ...

St Louis, Mo,  
Nov. 19 1864

Clifford James  
Capt 1st New Corp.

asks for leave of  
absence for 30 days

App. & accepted  
fully for  
E. Bayne &  
W. S. Warner  
Sup. R. R. Co.

Granted to  
New Orleans  
La

Nov. 1866. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Sup.intendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. I. C.

Saint Louis, Mo.  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Colonel E. T. Alexander U. S. A.

Super. Voe. & Rec. Service Mo.

Colonel:

I have the honor to apply for a  
retreat furlough for the period of thirty (30) days to visit New Orleans,  
in compliance with

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant,  
Wm. D. Williams  
Capt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters State of Mo.  
Adjutant General's Office  
St Louis Mo Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gen John A D  
Adj. General of Mo.

Requests by direction of the  
Governor that Captain  
James Clifford, Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
be re-mustered  
as Captain of said Company

James Clifford  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

Original  
of the  
Records of the  
Adjutant General's  
Office of the  
State of Missouri  
M. R. O.

Oct. 1908. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. R. O.

Head Quarters State of Missouri  
Adj. General's Office  
St. Louis Mo Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. B. S. P. Somerville  
Commissary of Musters  
Dept. of the Mo  
Colonel

I have the honor to request  
by direction of the Governor, that you will re-muster Captain  
James Clifford Co. 1<sup>st</sup> P. S. Mo. Cavalry Vols. as  
Captain of said Company. The original term of service  
of the Company having expired, and 3/4 of its eligible  
members having re-enlisted. The strength of Company  
by last return (April 1864) being (104) one hundred and  
four.

Signed

Very Respectfully  
John B. Gray  
Adj. Genl. of Mo.

Recd  
J. A. Thompson  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
Must. & Dist. Officer

Jas. Clifford

1 Mo Car



SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 455.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 19th, 1864.

(Extract.)

32. The leave of absence heretofore granted Captain James Clifford,  
1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby extended until December 30th, 1864,  
with permission to visit Washington City, D. C.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Brock*

265

Rolla Mo March  
1st 1862

---

James Clifford  
Capt 1st Mo Cavalry

---

His term of suspension  
as per sentence of  
Court Martial having  
expired, reports him-  
self & will soon join  
his command.

---

Rec'd Mar 5/62

Rolla Mo March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Brig Genl S Burtice  
Comdg I W Expedition

Genl

The term of my suspension

(As per Sentence of a Genl & Martial which  
Convened at Rolla, being about to expire, and  
My Regiment the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav, under your  
Command, being now in or near the confines  
of Arkansas, I have this day reported  
to Col. Wyman Comdg this Post,  
and now report by letter to Genl. Hoping that  
my action in this case will meet with  
your kind approbation, I will join  
my Command as soon as possible.

All of my Company Property, being left  
at this Post, in Camp. Lafayette I feel  
it my duty to have it stored or secured in  
some manner so as to be able to account  
for it in some shape.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

James Clifford

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

157 M.C. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
C. 561. 2<sup>nd</sup> M.C. 2<sup>nd</sup>

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

Joseph Mahoney being duly sworn  
deposed.

I belong to the 4<sup>th</sup> M &  
M Co H.

I know James Clifford  
I know him in May 1857 at  
Jefferson Barracks.

He enlisted in  
Co F, 1<sup>st</sup> M & S Dragoons - I have  
seen Captain Clifford passing  
in the street and recognized  
him as the same man who enlisted  
in Co F, 1<sup>st</sup> M & S Dragoons. Know  
of his being under sentence  
for Desertion. He left his  
Command at Diamond Springs  
a few miles from Council Grove  
took with him two horses  
that were in my charge. On  
his arrest by Co B of 1<sup>st</sup> Dragoons  
The horses were found with him  
can recognize him at once  
by his features particularly  
by the shape of his nose.

Only known by survey of  
his wearing a Bull & Chain in  
Mexico -

The Captain of his Co would  
not receive him in his Company  
after learning his Character -

and he was transferred to  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Dragoons by order of  
Major Blakely Captain of his  
company

born & subscribed to  
for me this 6<sup>th</sup>  
of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1864

L. P. Stanton  
Rmberd

his  
Joseph Blakely  
mark

attest.

J. H. Watson  
—

4 Fort. 106. Ste. uslug 18/64

Encloses depositions  
of pro Ladd and pro  
Mahoney, charging Capt.  
Clifford with Execution  
as an enlisted man from  
the Regular Army.

3 Enclosures

Recd Adm O Mo. 22/64

11/15/1919

good character, and the  
covering the time of his  
alleged absence, as pre-  
sented a false picture  
of the falsity of  
the statements.

The bridge has  
 been repaired at  
 the expense of the  
 State. The bridge  
 is now in good  
 condition and is  
 a great convenience  
 to the public.



in said Company the term of five years; discharged a First  
Lieut. Through the recommendation of my Captain and other Offi-  
cers, I was appointed Acting Junior. For the camp at the site of  
New Fort, now Fort Randall. Having accumulated con-  
siderable money in this business, I decided to sell out, which I  
did to a Mr. Kumerly, son of Major Kumerly, formerly of  
the Regular Army, and then partner of the new rebel General  
Frank of this city.

I remained out of the service, from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861,  
until the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861, when I again entered the ser-  
vice and remained in the same until discharged August 28<sup>th</sup>  
1861, by order of the War Dept. through the recommendation of  
Col. John H. Fulton, and prominent citizens of this city, &  
receive promotion.

I was commissioned in the Volunteer Service, Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1861,  
since which time I have been in active service, holding a  
post of honor nearly 3 years, having acted as Escort to the  
following distinguished Generals in the above time: Brig.  
Genl. Jeff. B. Davis, Brig. Genl. Caird, Maj. Genl. G. A.  
Culmore, Maj. Genl. Wright, Brig. Genl. E. J. Smith,  
Maj. Genl. Gordon Granger, Maj. Genl. E. Sheridan,  
Maj. Genl. J. M. Schofield, and my present Commanding  
Maj. Genl. W. J. Farnsworth.

Since I have attained the rank of a commissioned  
Officer in the Volunteer Service, I have maintained  
the honor and dignity of the same, to the best of  
my ability.

For my former character as a soldier, I respectfully  
refer to the herewith enclosed discharges, and attention  
especially invited to character on the one bearing the date of  
which these now refer to.

I doubt not, but that it will be gratifying to my present  
Commanding and superior Officers to know that I have furnished  
as clear a record, as is here produced, during my term of service.



as a soldier.

I am always proud to acknowledge that I have served as a soldier in the Regular Army and under the command of some of the now ablest Generals.

It is mortifying to me to know, that after a faithful service of the herein described time, that accusations made by such characters as these men are now filed at Dept. of War.

Hoping however that I have here furnished a satisfactory record, I return my sincere thanks to the Genl. Engr. and other authorities, for having allowed me the opportunity of thus defending myself and character, against the would be defamers of my whole life.

Respectfully refer to all Regular Army Officers who knew me while a soldier, particularly to Brig. Genl. James Sturgis, who knows my whole life, and last acts as a soldier, under his command at Fort Smith, Ark., where I was captured as a prisoner of war at the breaking out of the rebellion.

All my former Officers, have joined the confederate service, and many others with whom I have served.

Yours, &c.

Very Respectfully

James M. Smith

James M. Smith

Capt. Co. F. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

O. J. Please return discharge.

Recd. M. H. 100. 5/6

To a c/o  
@ 100. 5/6

Respectfully referred  
to Brig Gen. Hyman  
with the request that  
the charges preferred  
against Capt. Clifford  
1st Mo. Cav. may be  
withdrawn.

Gen. H. from Lewis  
Lieut Col 1st Mo. Cav.

Not Granted

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
1<sup>st</sup> Div Rolla Nov 30/61  
Respectfully referred  
to Col Dodge Comd at  
Rolla. with the request  
that it be forwarded  
to Genl Head Quarters  
W. D. Hyman  
Col & Acty 1<sup>st</sup> Div

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Rolla Nov 31-

Respectfully Forwarded  
Genl Dodge  
Acty 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Rolla

In relation to the  
withdrawal of charges  
against them.

at Col Dodge

Recd. 1st Mo. Cav

J. B. Hyman

-to 42  
Nov. 27. 1861.

1861

O / 18th June  
Dear Sir,

I have the pleasure to inform you that the  
first volume of the new edition of the  
Encyclopaedia Britannica is now published  
and is sold at the same price as the former  
edition. The new edition is more complete  
and contains more information than the former  
edition. It is also more accurate and is  
written in a more concise and readable  
style. The new edition is a valuable  
reference work and is a must for every  
library and every student. I am sure  
that you will be pleased to hear of this  
new edition and I am sure that you will  
be interested in the new edition.

My dear Mr. Garrison  
I have just received your  
kind letter of the 10th inst.  
and am glad to hear from  
you. I am well and hope  
these few lines will find  
you the same. I am  
very truly  
Yours  
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Sept. 1865 11/64

Bob R. B. Green,  
Capt Adj't Gen'l  
Colonel.

Fort Sg.  
J. L. Green, Aug. 10th 1864.

The deposition of the within named soldiers are false and only founded on the following facts: Private Watson now confined, tried and sentenced to a term in prison, having before been in the Regular Army as a soldier, wrote me a letter from his place of confinement, stating he formerly belonged to the Regular Army, and that he was now confined in prison to serve until next May. He requested I would use what influence I had with the authorities to have his sentence remitted, and if the same would be granted, he would enlist and serve the term of three years in my Company.

On the receipt of his letter, from his friend, and after many entreaties on his part in behalf of said Watson, I informed the Major (name unknown) that I knew nothing of Watson, only as he represented himself to me in his letter, and that in consequence of the grave offence committed by him, and the sentence of an honorable court passed on him, I could not consistently intercede in his behalf.

His failing to attract my sympathies has doubtless caused him and Private Ladd, to adopt their present course, to the injury and prejudice of my Company, as well as of my character.

Private Ladd, Co. F. 1st W. Cav. I know nothing of up to the date he joined my Company, July 1st 1864.

I confined him for selling a "hack" carriage to a clerk in Green's Drug store, corner of 11th and Washington Ave.

I have since ascertained that he has been doing extensive business in horse stealing while in this city.



I am informed by a Mr. Carvin, keeper of a livery stable corner to the end of Chestnut street, that he, Private Ladd, tried to make a contract with Mr. Carvin for the sale of Government horses at very moderate prices. Mr. Carvin prudently declined trading with him, knowing him to be a soldier and immediately informed me of the fact.

Private Ladd having since ascertained that I was about to prefer additional charges, decided to adopt his present course so as to ~~not~~ <sup>not</sup> vitiate my character and retard my proceedings against him.

Private Ladd's statement in reference to the shooting of an Officer of the U. S. A. in Mexico is also false, as can be seen by the records of either of the Depts of Texas or New Mexico. There is no Officer departing this life either in action or otherwise, except 1st Lieut. Maxwell, 3rd Infy, killed in action with the Indians in Caruso Mountains and Lieut Dr. Lave, Co. H, 3rd Dragoon, who died of consumption at El Paso, Tex. I think in 1856.

About the 1st of April, 1857, I left this city a citizen with 1st Lieut. now Brig. Genl. Samuel Sturgis, then ordered to report to Genl. B. W. Sumner, at Fort Greenworth, with a detachment of recruits and some horses; having always fancied a soldier's life, I determined to enter the service on arriving there. I was at the time very young.

On the 10th of May 1857, as will be seen by my discharge, I enlisted at Fort Greenworth, in the Cavalry service, and crossed the plains with about 500 other unassigned recruits under command of the late, lamented, and brave Maj. Genl. B. W. Sumner, then Lieut. Col. and appointed military and civil Governor of New Mexico, who during the march, took an interest in my welfare, and from that time up to his death, always proved my best friend.

On arriving at Santa Fe, New Mexico, I was assigned by his order to Capt. Am. Steele, Co. F, 3rd Dragoon, and served

Y 157 r 1111 1161  
C 861 a f 2 m r g y



John Ladd being duly sworn ~~do~~  
-~~pose~~

I am thirty six years of  
age - in the service of the United States  
& a member of Co F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Vols.

I know James Clifford, at  
present, Captain of Co F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Vols. I first met him at Val.  
verde New Mexico at work with  
some other M<sup>d</sup>. prisoners & having  
a ball & chain attached to his person.  
This was in the summer of 1853,  
as well as I can remember.

I learned from Joseph Mahoney,  
then a private in Co F. 1<sup>st</sup> M. S.  
Dragoons & now in the 1<sup>st</sup> M. S. Dragoon  
that Clifford was under sentence for  
desertion from the 1<sup>st</sup> M. S. Dragoon  
in Mexico during the war of 1846 and  
7 - to the best of my recollection

When I saw James Clifford at Val.  
verde New Mexico I was driving team  
for J. H. Rucker Quartermaster M<sup>d</sup>. A.

Joseph Mahoney, above spoken of  
is at present a private in the 6<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Cav. Vols.

I recognize the present Captain of

Co F, 1st Reg. Cav. Cal. called James  
Clifford to be the person I saw at  
Valverde New Mexico under the cir-  
cumstances recited above, only  
from a general resemblance which  
I have noted, & from subsequent con-  
versation with the aforementioned  
Peter Mahony who asserts that  
he knows James Clifford well &  
was a member of the same company  
with Clifford in the U.S. Service  
at Council Grove viz the 1st Dragoons  
Co F. U.S.A.

Subscribed and sworn before  
me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 } John Todd  
J. C. Dodge  
Lieut Col 1st Regt Cal. Mtns.

L 11.57  
Camp Fayette  
near Wt. Sta  
Dec. 15. 1861

Gen. H. Lewis  
Lt. Col. 1st W. Cavalry

Order permission  
to withdraw charges  
preferred against Capt.  
Clifford.

Rec. 1st Mo. Dec. 16. 61

Capt. Clifford will  
be tried on the charges  
that have been preferred  
against him.

Wm. B. Ketchum  
A. A. S.

Wm. B. Ketchum

Dec 16. 61

Dec. 15. 1861  
James Clifford  
Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.

Camp Lafayette near Rilea  
December 15<sup>th</sup> 61

Capt J. L. Nettow A. A. S.  
Sir

Having accepted  
the apology of Capt James Clifford  
in the terms which I believe it was  
written. That of pure contrition and being  
under no apprehension of any recurrence  
of the same character I forwarded it to  
Brig<sup>d</sup> General J. B. Wyman who I believe  
indorsed the matter favorably and  
forwarded to House Quarters trusting the  
Comm<sup>d</sup> General would allow me to withdraw  
the charges preferred. Capt Clifford informs  
me that he is personally acquainted with  
you under this impression I have taken  
the liberty to request you with respect  
the influence of your position, as Capt C.  
has a wife and a large family to whom  
the disgrace of a Court Martial would be

a severe blow, your earliest convenient attention  
and answer by telegraph, as the Court is  
now sitting will be esteemed a personal  
favor I have the honor to be very  
respectfully

Your Obedient Servant  
Hearst J. M. Lewis  
Lt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

52

Has Clifford

1 McCar

52

Las Clifford

1 McCar

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 8, }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, January 8th, 1886.

*Noted L.S.*

Under the special circumstances of the case, and to complete his record on the rolls, Captain *James Clifford*, Company "F," 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby remustered as such for three years, from September 5th, 1864; mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date January 4th, 1865; and mustered for pay for the time between the aforesaid dates, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has notified the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government, and that he has not been paid for any part of the time in question.

By order of the President of the United States:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Brock*



Jas Clifford  
1 mo Car

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 417. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, August 2d, 1865.

(Abstract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

42. So much of Special Orders, No. 460, December 21st, 1864, from this Office, as discharged Captain *James Clifford*, 1st Missouri Cavalry, under the provisions of Circular No. 75, September 22d, 1864, from this Office, is hereby revoked, the same having been issued under a misapprehension of the facts of the case, based upon incomplete data obtained from the regimental records on file in this Office.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

ORIGINAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Lt. Col. Breck.*

James Clifford

/Mo Car

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 480. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, December 21st, 1864.  
 (Extract.)

79. Captain James Clifford, 1st Missouri Cavalry, having tendered his resignation, on the ground of "general debility" for field service, contracted prior to his muster-in, and it appearing that he has served for over three years, is, under the provisions of Circular, No. 75, September 22d, 1864, from this Office, hereby discharged the service of the United States, to date December 2d, 1864, with condition that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Bruce

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Print

Register

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 8053888 | 8030992 |
| 8053985 | 8031009 |
| 8054081 | 8031028 |
| 8054119 | 8046928 |
| 8028789 | 8047024 |
| 8054215 | 8037087 |
| 8028762 | 8047126 |
| 8054322 |         |
| 8054428 |         |
| 8054547 |         |
| 8054609 |         |
| 8054696 |         |
| 8054793 |         |
| 8054930 |         |
| 8080858 |         |
| 8030875 |         |
| 8030893 |         |
| 8029375 |         |
| 8027784 |         |
| 8030909 |         |
| 8030924 |         |
| 8028874 |         |
| 8030941 |         |
| 8030958 |         |
| 8030974 |         |

Post Mark

Kennett

*L.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Cline*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ Transferred  
from the First  
Kansas Regt Nov.  
1. 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W Davis*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Clinic

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
the 1st Kansas Regt.  
Nov. 17, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stricker

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Clinch*

*Privt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar + April*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due four months pay. Appointed chief Battalion Bugler June 1st, 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*



1 Cav. Mo.

*William B. ...*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sick*  
*Roll Bugler, Dec 1st*  
*1861*

Book mark:

*H. C. Parker*

1 Cav. Mo.

Christianoline

<sup>Prin.</sup>  
Must, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

~~Field and Staff~~  
of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1862

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 12 att Chief  
Bugler March 1, 1862

Book mark:

Faulkner

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christian Blinn*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Chief  
Bugler March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

Book mark: .....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. ...*  
*Wm. C. ...*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 - Aug 1*, 1862,

Station *Unattached*

Present or absent *Unattached*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unattached Battalion*  
*chief Aug 1 - March 1, 1862*

Book mark: *...*

*lc*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Cline*

*Put*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Due back pay  
from July 16/62 to  
Aug. 31/62*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

tc

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Cline

Inf., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sure back pay  
from July 16/62 to  
Aug. 31/62

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

*K*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian + Kline*

*Sub*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/62 to Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*I. M. Williams*

*K* | *1 Can* | **Mo.**

*Christian Kline*

*Engl. Co. L, 1* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 15-*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. V. Williams*



*H*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Christian Kline*

*Bush*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 21st 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S. H. Williams*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian A. ...*

*Trumbull*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Wm Davis*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Albin*

*Company* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Chief  
Sergeant Aug 1. 1863.*

Book mark:

*For Davis*

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Klein

Rank *Ch Trump* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Pipton Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Trumpeter Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*Aug 1 '63. Sick in Camp*  
*Brownsville Ark*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Louis*

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Klein

Rank *6<sup>th</sup> Trump* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Leptox Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Trump to 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
Vol. Aug 1/63*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

*K*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christian Klein*

*Cpl.*  
Rank *Trump*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Tipton Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357c)

*Lauch*

*Official*

K | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Klein

Infantry Co......, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark......, Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 26 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: He was transferred  
from the 1st Kansas Infantry  
Vols. on Dec. 20, 1861.

Discharged by virtue of  
Re-enlistment as 2nd Vol.  
under the provisions of

Book mark: (over)

Feaster

MAR. 13

8029375

218914

G. O. No. 191, series of  
1863 from the War Dept.  
Must be out to take  
effect Dec. 31, 1863.



*K.* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Christian Klein,*

*Pm*, Co, , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization* Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark Jan 25*, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1864.

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *K.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Residence when enlisted.*

*St. Louis St. Louis Co. Missouri.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Cong. District.* To have

*a furlough of at least 30 days*

*in his State before the expiration*

*of his original term of enlistment.*

*Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark: .....

*Goodman.*

MAR. 12

8027784

1891\*

under "E. O." 191. + 305. War  
dept. revise of 1863.

Meeting in to take effect Jan.  
1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Kleiser

Rank <sup>Chieft</sup> ~~Trumpeter~~ 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.

Jan 1/64

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

*Mc*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christian Klein*

Rank *Ch. Trump* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Jan 164*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Kleiser*

*Chft. Insp.* Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*(Non-Comm. Staff.)*

of the organization named above

for *Dec 24/63 to Apr 30*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Formerly chf. Bugler*  
*of same Regt. First enlisted*  
*April 28, 1861.*

Book mark : .....

*Faulkner*

*K* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Christian Klein*

Rank *Chf. Supt.* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd at purchase  
from June 3, 64 to July  
3, 64*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Jones*

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Klein

Rank *Ch. Trump*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*Where *Little Rock Ark* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Set Vol. 1 & 2 instal*  
*bounty paid*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Christian Kleiss*

Rank *Ch. Trump* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:



K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Klein

Rank *1st Trump* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lauch*

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Klein

Rank Ch Bugler, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Klein

Rank *Ch. Bugler* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864\

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the  
rank of per S.O. 11 Kd.  
gr. 1" low Mo. Vols. March 8  
'64 & assigned to Co G.*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Launch*

*K*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Klein*

*Bagley*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Little Rock*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from chief Bagley  
& assigned to Co. E, 1st D.O. Reg't,  
Hd Qrs, 1 Cav, Mo. vol, Mch. 7/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

*K* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Christian Kline*

*Bugler*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*

*service since June 12/65.*

*Reduced from Chief Bugler.*

*Assigned to Co. I, 8th Mo. Cav.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Inventory Card*

*Naum*

K | 1 Cav | Mo.

Christian Klein

Rank <sup>Chief</sup> Bugler, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. Reappointed  
Chief Bugler at enlistment Jan 1 1864, reduced to ranks and transferred to Co. G. per S.O. (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lauch

MAR. 13

8031087

416814

No 11 Hnd. yrs. 1" low.  
Neo Vols. Mech 4" 1865

*K* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Christian Klein*

*Bugler*, Co, *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark Sept. 1*, 186*5*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb'y 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$*20*<sup>*00*</sup>

Due soldier \$<sup>*100*</sup>; due U. S. \$<sup>*100*</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$<sup>*100*</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$<sup>*100*</sup>

Bounty paid \$<sup>*100*</sup>; due \$<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Rep. Chief Bugler from*

*Port. to Mich. 7/65. Then*

*reduced to Bugler and*

*assigned to Co G.*

Book mark:

*Nawson*



Kline Christian

Trump Co. L.,

1

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2838

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 30 1864.

Name, Christian Klein

Rank, Chief Trumpeter

Where gone, Leavenworth City  
Kansas

Length of Furlough, 30 days

How come Staff  
1st Cavalry

M.S.

Had the Car to the  
Vanik Road the 2nd  
Dec. 11 - 1893

---

Had the Car to the  
Vanik Road the 29<sup>th</sup>

with the Car to the  
Vanik Road the 29<sup>th</sup> -  
From the 1st of the 1893

Vanik Road

L.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Camp  
Camp at Clarendon Ark. Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Regimental Order }  
No 29 }

Christian Kline, Trumpeter-Co.  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Camp, is hereby appointed "Chief  
Trumpeter" of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Camp, "to rank as such  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August-1863." He will be  
obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Order of

Col. Rittet 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Commanding Regiment  
Wm. T. Hamilton

Maj. H. J. Stierlin  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Camp

Adjt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

*Cline, Henry* \*  
 Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Personal papers herein

2 Corporal | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |                      |
|------------|----------------------|
| * 8040329  | = 8030982            |
| 1 8040409  | = 8042195            |
| 2 8040488  | = 8042291            |
| 3 8040564  | = 8029218            |
| 4 8040653  | = 8020518            |
| 5 8040729  | = 8042396            |
| 6 8040802  | = 8042496            |
| 7 8040903  | = 8042594            |
| 8 8041004  | = 8041988            |
| 9 8028755  | = R.P. 234,570       |
| 10 8041104 | =                    |
| 11 8028805 | =                    |
| 12 8041202 | =                    |
| 13 8041289 | =                    |
| 14 8028816 | =                    |
| 15 8041382 | =                    |
| 16 8041475 | =                    |
| 17 8041564 | =                    |
| 18 8041603 | * Canceled           |
| 19 8026541 | = The name & card    |
| 20 8041721 | from which this card |
| 21 8041821 | was made             |
| 22 8041898 | was made to read     |
| 23 8042073 | = Cline, Henry       |
| 24 8030965 | = and this           |

Book Mark: R.P. 234,570

See also

*Clive, William*

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8027565 | 25 |
| 2  | 8027693 | 26 |
| 3  | 8030464 | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

6  
William Gore  
Pot

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Aug. 8, 1864.

Where born Lincolnshire, England

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Aug. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks W. Enlist. Sub. for John M.

Sneed. Enrolled & liable to be drafted  
in Pettis Co. Mo 5<sup>th</sup> Caval. Dist. This  
not borne in mind of Regt.

Book mark:

Looke

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Cline

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 25 1864.*

Where born *Lincolnshire England*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation: *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Cong dis St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sub for J. H. Need Co & Co.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Cline*



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

William + Cleine

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.*

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *Subst for J. M. Sneed*

*Bitter Co. 5 Con. D. M.*

Book mark .....

*Mason*

Cline William

, Co. 1st. Mo. Cav. Regt

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Cline desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864


WITNESSES: John Thumann William Cline

for 3 years  
notwithstanding 2<sup>nd</sup> Brandy.  
No. Cline  
William Cline  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo  
1st. Mo. Cavt  
John W. Speed  
On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1864.  
By  
Capt. W. C. Wright, 1st Mo. Cavt  
J. D. Moore, Commissioner  
J. D. Morris, Surgeon  
Board of Enlistment,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of Miss. Troops  
Residence, Pettis County  
Missouri  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Miss.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Cline born in the State of England, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John M. Sneed Esq., of Pettis County Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John M. Sneed I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 8th day of August 1864.

BEFORE

Henry C. Vaughn  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

William Cline

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John M. Sneed enrolled & liable to be drafted in Pettis Co. Mo. under the act and amendments of March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Vaughn  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

L D Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Thompson  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of

Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Comp. on the 8th day of August 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Adjutant of Cavalry Mo, 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

Capt & Provost Marshal  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Cline desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness: Fred. Thumman William Cline

for 3 years  
and entitled to bounty

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.  
William Cline

As Substitute for  
John W. Stoeck  
On the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

By Col. W. C. Stewart  
2d Major, Commissioned  
Adjutant, 1st Regt.  
Board of Enrollment,  
St. Louis Mo.  
Residence, St. Louis County  
Missouri  
5-12-64

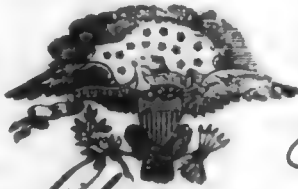


SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *William Cline* born in the State  
of *England*, aged *20* years, and by  
occupation a *Boatman*



*St. Louis*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*John M. Sneed*, Esq., of *Pettis County, Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *8th* day of *August*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *John M. Sneed* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *8th* day of *August*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
the *8th* day of *August*, 186*4*.  
*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt. 2nd Dist. Mo.

*William Cline*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John M. Sneed*  
*enrolled & liable to be drafted in Pettis County, Mo. under the act*  
*& amendments of March 3, 1863,* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.  
*L. D. Morse*  
2nd Dist. Mo.

Commissioner of Board.  
*Wm. Temple*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*.

*Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Camp  
on the 8th day of August 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.*

*Wm. Temple of Cavalry Mo. Det.  
Henry C. Knight*

*Capt. Wm. Temple, 2nd Dist. Mo.*

*Approved  
Ep. Allen and day  
of St. Louis, Mo.*

Glinco, Henry  
Co. C, 1 Missouri Cav.

2 Corporal | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| 18040329 | 8041801   |
| 18040409 | 8041891   |
| 18040488 | 8042093   |
| 18040564 | 8030963   |
| 18040653 | 8030982   |
| 18040739 | 8042175   |
| 18040802 | 8042291   |
| 18040903 | 8029218   |
| 18041004 | 8026518   |
| 8028795  | 8042396   |
| 8041104  | 8042896   |
| 8028805  | 8043594   |
| 8041202  | 8041889   |
| 8041289  | R+P234570 |
| 8028816  |           |
| 8041382  |           |
| 8041475  |           |
| 8041564  |           |
| 8041643  |           |
| 8026511  |           |
| 8041721  |           |

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R+P234570

See also 1

6

2 Copt, A.C.

Appears on

of the organization named above. Roll dated

## Muster-in to date

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis

Period ... 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse equipments, \$ | 100 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

Remarks:.....

\*Corrected by H & S Dec. 16. 96.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 12834570

Burnham



6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Colvine  
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August Oct 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ Mustered.

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Burnham  
(358e) Original.

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Cline  
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Cline

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861. \*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Saline <sup>Glino</sup>\*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*Where St Louis Mo \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l to  
first sergeant by order of Maj  
Prine Feb 28 /62  
\* Corrected by Maj Dec 16. 96

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:                     Burnham

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry ~~Blinner~~ Cleino

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Corrected by H. A. J. Dec. 16. 96

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry ~~Salmon~~ <sup>Cline</sup>\*

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Borrowed by H. A. Jones 16.96.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burrham

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. ...*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Jefferson Barracks*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Harry Clinton*  
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2nd, 186<sup>th</sup>.

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When April 1, 1867.

Where 244 - 2611 \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:**.....

(b)(5)C

Copyright



C

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Collins

1st Regt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from his company on recruiting service by special orders No. 11 Head Quarters, Army of the Frontier and

Book mark:

Faulkner

MAR. 13

8028795

418914

Subsequent order.

Special orders no. 238

General before Recruiting Service Mo. vol.

1st Sergeant in comp.

& 1st Regt Mo. vol. Cavalry

Capt J. H. Fuller Comd'g.

Mo.

259, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for 6722 P. 112, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When Dec 5 /, 186 /.\*

Where York, Pa. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

Remarks: Detained as Recruit-  
ing Sgt. at St. Louis  
Mo. Dec 24, 1864 by Order  
Gen Schofield

\*  See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

**Book mark:**.....

(856c)

**Cryptic**

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry, Edwin

1st Regt Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent \* absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from his com-  
pany on recruiting service  
by special orders No. 11 Head  
2nd Army of the Frontier  
dtd Jan 11, 1863, and subsequent

Book mark:

Complain

Faulkner

MAR. 13

8028805

1891

Special Order no. 238

Genl. Dep. Rec. serv. no.  
vol. d. c. Jan. 25, 1862

and a special recruit-  
ing service to Canton, Mo.  
by spec. ord. no. 9 G. S. R. S.  
no. vol. d. d. Feb. 15, 1862

1st Lieut. in Co. C. 1st  
Regt. Mo. vol. Cav. Capt.  
J. M. Fuller, comd'g

6111 Co. Mo.

James C. Cline

13<sup>th</sup>, Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

for dated Apr 15, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained by military  
Sgt at St Louis since  
Dec 24, 62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Wright  
(359) Copyright.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Quincy Smith  
Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Wm. V. Smith, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Wm. V. Smith

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Cline

at St. Louis, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1863

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from his company  
on recruiting service by  
Special orders No. 1174  
2nd Army of the Frontier  
Jan 11, 1863 and subsequent

Book mark:

Hamilton



MAR. 13

8028816

18914

Special order no. 238  
G. D. R. S. Mo. vol. regt.,  
23, 1863, and recruits  
from Res. Service in  
order to join his compa-  
ny, by special order no.  
38 G. D. R. S. Mo. vol.  
Apr. 18, 1863 taking also  
charge of sixteen recruits  
ser Sergeant comp. E  
1st Mo. vol. Cavalry  
Capt. J. W. Fuller,  
comd'g

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. H. H.*  
*1st*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Gleason

1st Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

Rector

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Gleason

104th, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Baranek.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Peter

App'd

Co | 1 Car | Mo.

Henry Clemon

271, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Carry

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Jan 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 19, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order Maj Genl  
Steele as a 1st Sgt to take effect Jan 18/64  
Mustered in by virtue of a Commission  
from his Excellency H.R. Gamble Gov  
(over)

Book mark: 2

Lario  
Copied

MAR. 12

8026511

01891\*

of Missouri dated St Louis  
Mo Dec 28/63 to fill a vacancy  
vice Lt A. D. Mills promoted -  
Must be in to take effect Jan 14/64  
He having complied with Rule 4  
par 8 G. O. War Dept No 148.  
Current Series of 1863.

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Blaine

2<sup>nd</sup> Supt Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Supt to be  
2<sup>nd</sup> Supt Dec 28/63. Mustered as Supt  
Jan 18/64 at Sixth Regt by St Gray  
Mustering off of 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Division.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1586)

Recker

Oppid.



Co | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Gleine

2 Supt Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff Bar.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Supt  
to be 2 Supt Dec 28/63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Henry Oleino

2 Sigs, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where 1st Reg't Mo. Cav. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Sigs to 2 Sigs. Dec 28/63. Mustered as Sigs Jan 18/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kline

2 Supt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

files with Henry Kline

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lewis

2nd Sqn, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When, 1861.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Being in command of the  
camp from Aug 13/64 to Sep 13/64  
is entitled for additional pay for  
responsibility of same

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Cline

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A. R. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., per S. O.,  
No 56 H. gns, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
Aug 31/64. Extra pay of  
\$10 pr mo due him since  
(over

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

that ~~MAR.~~ MAR. 13 date

8030965

1891\*

C | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Wilson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Actg Regtl Quarter-  
master of 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols.

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Gleino

Rank 2. M. Q. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 28, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A. R. 2. M. per S.O.

No 56 from Cal. gen. I have

No Vols Extra pay due

him of \$10 per mo from  
(over)

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb



MAR. 13

8030982

1891\*

*Aug 31/64 to this date*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Levine  
capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Fely, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut-comp "E"

Awaiting commission  
capt. on leave of absence

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

G. 100 Mo.

Harold C. Jones  
29th, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark May 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup>  
to Capt of Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. I do  
by virtue of a commission  
from his Excellency the Governor  
Gov of Mo to fill vacancy  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Joined

MAR. 13

8029218

018918

Remark

Caused by re-  
organization of 1 +  
7 Cars in Vols under  
C. J. + 7 Car. 8 & A. Dr.  
Capt Ark Feb 22/1865 -  
one New Ten Dollars  
\$10<sup>00</sup> per month from  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 65  
as Act Regt A. M.  
Due the U. S. for  
Subsistence Twenty  
four  $\frac{20}{100}$  Dollars.

C | 1 Cav | Mo.

Henry Clinio  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark May 5, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apr 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Little Rock Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co "C."  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vol to Capt of Same Co & Regt  
Mustered in by virtue of a Commission from  
His Excellency Thomas S. Fletcher Gov of Mo  
(over)

Book mark :

MAR. 12

8026518

ALB814

Dated Jefferson City Mo  
Mch 22/65. to fill vacancy caused  
by re-organization. of 1 & 7 Cav Mo  
Vols - under S.O. 47 par 8 H'd  
Grs Dept Clerk Feb 22/65

Received & Accepted Commission  
April the 17/65.

Musters in to take effect Apr 18/65

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Leino*  
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Command of Co.*  
*since April 1-65 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*  
*received commission as*  
*Capt-April 17-65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Leino

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him \$10<sup>00</sup> per month as act. Reg't L. M. Vice R. L. M. mustered out from Sept 1-64 to Feb 16-65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rosenbaum  
Oppid.



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Adams

Capt, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept-1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept-1, 1865.

Last paid to April 17, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled from Enrollment

Aug 1-61 to Feb'y 28-62 then

1st Sergt- to Jan'y 18-64 then 2nd

Lieut- to Feb'y 22-65 when

assigned as Capt- to Co "E"

1st Cav 'mo vol pursuant to

(age not known) (Over)

Book mark:

Account

MAR. 13

8042594

018914

S.O. No 47 Hal. Ins. Sept  
Ark Feby 22-65.  
Due him \$10<sup>00</sup> per month  
as Act-Regtl L.M. from  
Sept-6-64 to Feby 16-65- Vice  
R.L.M. Mustered out.

*W. C. Mc*

*Henry Cline*  
Capt, Co. E., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mc army

**NOTATION.**

Book mark *Ref. 234570*

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *June 26, 1890*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *captain*

*Col*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Mc army*  
to take effect from *March 22, 1865*,  
vice *Alex Mills promoted*

*Walden*  
Copyright.

*Clino Henry*

*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*23* *in* *Henry* *2* *Henry*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs *1*

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C # 24, L.R.C. 5. 65)

65.2.

C. M. (Sup.) L.A. 1865.

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 16. 65

Clemens, Henry  
2<sup>nd</sup> Light Co. 6<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Requests leave of absence  
for thirty days, for reasons  
within stated.

S.O. # 45 P. 1. Feb. 20, 1865

Ordered

Rec'd Feb. 8. 65  
Rec'd at Brig Hd Qrs Feb. 17. 65.

Hd Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 7<sup>th</sup> Div.

Little Rock Ark

Feb. 16, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
earnestly recommending  
the leave of absence  
solicited be granted.

I am S. D. Dwyer  
Lt. Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 7<sup>th</sup> Div.

Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 7<sup>th</sup> Div.  
Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 17. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded & approved

W. H. Wiggins

Col. Comdg. Brigade

Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 7<sup>th</sup> Div.  
Little Rock. Feb. 18 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

J. R. Webb

Brig Genl  
comg

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry  
Little Rock Ark. February 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major:

I have the honor to represent that I have served three years and a half in the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry; that I re-enlisted as a Veteran on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864. and have been commissioned; previous to the time the Veterans of the Regt. received their furlough, and was ordered to remain with the non-Veteran part of the Regt. at this Post. - That I have not received a furlough or a leave of absence during the period above stated, and as Family affairs demand my immediate and Personal attention at home, I would respectfully apply for a leave of absence for Thirty days, in the hope that under the circumstances the application may be granted.

Very Respectfully,  
Your  
Obedient Servant

Henry Elino  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

Major John Seevering  
Asst. Adj't. General  
Dept. of Ark.



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

10 P.M. Sept 29 186

By Telegraph from St Louis 186

To Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Genl B. B. Burdett

Oct 1900. This paper was formerly  
with the records of the Chief Master in  
the Disbursing Office of Missouri in the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.



Henry Oleino

1 Mo. Ark.

*Private*

*For*

NOV 11 1896  
This paper was originally  
of the collection of the  
Missouri Historical Society  
and is now in the  
possession of the  
State of Missouri  
SAVED BY MO.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, M. H. O.

*to Sub 65*

C. M. Dept. Mo.  
Benton Bks Mo. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 65.  
Colonel E. B. Alexander, U. S. A.  
Chief Mustering Officer of Missouri.  
Colonel:

In answer  
to your Telegram of this day in regard  
to Capt. Henry Helms of Co. K 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.  
Mo. I inform you, that according to  
the statement of Capt. Hallock, A. M. M.  
Dept. Mo. he was present with his company  
at payment Sept. 11. 1865. Capt. Hallock tells  
me, that he resides in St. Louis and that he  
can probably be found by calling on Henry  
J. Sterling (firm of Abbott, Sterling & Co, Land  
Agents), No. 5. North 5<sup>th</sup> Street. He was  
furnished certificates of nonindebtedness by  
Capt. Hallock.

I am Colonel Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

W. B. Bonner  
Col. U. S. A.  
C. M. Dept. Mo.

Clinton, Charles

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers heretofore

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 8033632     | x |
| 2  | 8033722     | x |
| 3  | 8033820     | x |
| 4  | 8033916     | x |
| 5  | 8034006     | x |
| 6  | 8034088     | x |
| 7  | 8034169     | x |
| 8  | 8034245     | x |
| 9  | 8034320     | x |
| 10 | 8034400     | x |
| 11 | R.P. 486378 | x |
| 12 | 36634695    | x |
| 13 | 42669006    | x |
| 14 | 42561216    | x |
| 15 |             | x |
| 16 |             | x |
| 17 |             | x |
| 18 |             | x |
| 19 |             | x |
| 20 |             | x |
| 21 |             | x |
| 22 |             | x |
| 23 |             | x |
| 24 |             | x |
| 25 |             | x |

Book Mark: R.P. 486378

See also

*Co.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas. McIntire*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bk. No.*, *Sept 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1861.

Where *Bunker Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *R. P. 486378.*

.....

*Magee*

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Clinton*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

*Co.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Brinton*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

6.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Clinton  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 6, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hague

*Co.* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles Clinton*  
*capt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8. Apl.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Magee*



*No.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lehas. McIntire*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Magee*

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Whilow*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Clinton

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Posey

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Clinton

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent with leave since June 11, 1862

Book mark:

Perry

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas Clinton

Capt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned, date  
unknown.

Not borne on M.R.R.

Book mark:

© 1 Cav. Mo.  
Charles Clinton  
capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R+P 486378

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 16, 1897.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *captain*

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

to take effect from August 15, 1861.

~~to~~ fill an original  
vacancy.

Camp

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Clinton

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to May 1862

Present.

Nov 1862 Absent

Jan 1863 Absent

Feb. 1863 Lost

Feb. 1. 63 St Louis

Mo. Resigned.

May 1863 Lost

Resignation accepted

June 9. 63. Recd

Official notification

at these Hdqrs

June 6. 63

Book mark

C | 1 Car | Mo

Charles Clinton  
Capt. Co. 2, 1 Regt Mo. Cav

**Return**

of Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of August, 1861,

dated Sept 3, 1861,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present

Sumner's Company

Book mark : .....

S. Murchel  
Capt.



1 Cnt  
to 38 Mo

to Clinton  
Capt. 38 Mo Inf

**Return**

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Jan, 1863  
dated Jan 3, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Comd'g, 38. Mo Inf

Book mark :

W. S. Spencer

Clinton - Charles

Cpt. Co. —, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

4 Enclosures.

|                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....             |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs .....                    |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....            |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....              |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                       |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record 2 <sup>#</sup> |

Res. 1

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough .....             |
| Casualty Sheet 1 .....       | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information 2 .....  |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertions .....             | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

# Prisoner of war slips with-  
drawn and filed with miscella-  
neous personal papers of Sls.  
8/10/94- C. N. A.

C. 37/4 1863

Jan'y. 8. 1863

Clinton Chas.

Capt. 1st Mo. Cav.

Senders Rising  
to recruit for 38 Mo. Sols.

"C."

6<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1863

Quincy, Mo.

Special Orders no. 9

Jan'y. 8. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army

Greider

Major General

(R.G. No. 306)

St. Louis January 1863.

Co. #5, Reg. 4, L  
Clinton, Chas. Capt.  
Covd. 1st Mo. Cav. Ind.

Tendered Resignation in  
order to recruit for 38<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Infy. vol.

Has turned over all public  
property.

Is not indebted to Gov't  
was last paid by Major Culver  
up to Aug. 31/62.

Rec'd St. 21. Sept. Mo.  
January 10. 1863.

Benton Barracks  
St. Louis Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved and  
respectfully referred to  
Maj. Genl. Amos B. Curtis

J. M. Hubbard Maj.  
1st Mo. Cavalry

S. O. # 9. Par 1

Hq. Qr. Dept of the Mo.  
Saint Louis  
Special Orders No. 9.  
Jan. 9. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General of the  
Army.

"Lans", January 8th 1863.

Major, I have the honor to tender you  
my resignation as Captain of Company  
"D", 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Mo. Vols., having  
received authority to recruit for the 38th Mo.  
Infantry, a regiment now being organized by  
sanction of the War Department.

I am not indebted to the Government,  
and have made all my company returns to the  
date I turned over the command. Was last paid by  
Major Calver to the 31st of August 1862.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,  
Chas. Clinton Capt

Comp. B. 1st " Iron Cavalry

To Maj. J. M. Hubbard  
Comd'g 1st. Bat 1st Mo. Cavalry

11

Wm. D. G. but Dist. of W. Mo.  
Lawrence, June 14. 1862

Captain

You will immediately report to  
person at Dist. House No. 2. Springfield  
for duty on a military commission  
about to be commenced at that post.

By order of his Hon. E. B. R. H.

Julius W. H.

For County and City

Capt. Wm. H.

1st Mo. Cavalry

Seen an order addressing Capt. H. H. H.  
to the Commission

E. B. R. H.

By J. H. H.

June 17, 1862,

Capt Clinton  
Cassville - Co 10<sup>th</sup>

Mrs. Car

June 2 1862

Offers his services in  
case they are wanted

Rec'd S. N. Dir June 4/62



Cassville Mo. June 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Genl E. B. Brown

Dear Sir

We

have been on duty for some weeks in conjunction with the State Militia of this part of the State and I am satisfied that much of their ill success is want of discipline and offer my services to you in case of an opportunity offering. I am in a good command and contented with it, and make this out of motives purely for the good of the Service. I refer you to Maj. J. M. Hubbard 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry Lt Col Barnes 37<sup>th</sup> Ill. Genl John. M. Palmer with the forces before Corinth yours Respectly

Chas Clinton Capt  
Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

2  
Capt Clinton  
1st Gary Mo

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Charles Clinton*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *1*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Res'd*

Day *9*; Month *Jan*; Year *13*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *9 Mo*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*EA*  
(Clerk.)  
(174)

Club 150

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| 1              | 28 |
| 2              | 29 |
| 3 see Club 150 | 30 |
| 4              | 31 |
| 5              | 32 |
| 6              | 33 |
| 7              | 34 |
| 8              | 35 |
| 9              | 36 |
| 10             | 37 |
| 11             | 38 |
| 12             | 39 |
| 13             | 40 |
| 14             | 41 |
| 15             | 42 |
| 16             | 43 |
| 17             | 44 |
| 18             | 45 |
| 19             | 46 |
| 20             | 47 |
| 21             | 48 |
| 22             | 49 |
| 23             | 50 |
| 24             |    |
| 25             |    |

Book Mark:

See also

Clubb, Unsc  
Co L. B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 8053889  | 2  |
| 2 8053986  | 3  |
| 3 8054082  | 4  |
| 4 8054118  | 5  |
| 5 8054214  | 6  |
| 6 8054321  | 7  |
| 7 8054424  | 8  |
| 8 8054525  | 9  |
| 9 8054621  | 10 |
| 10 8054708 | 11 |
| 11 8054796 | 12 |
| 12 8054881 | 13 |
| 13 8054962 | 14 |
| 14 8055037 | 15 |
| 15 8055122 | 16 |
| 16 8055201 | 17 |
| 17 8029010 | 18 |
| 18 8055308 | 19 |
| 19 8028493 | 20 |
| 20 8035208 | 21 |
| 21 8035377 | 22 |
| 22 8029214 | 23 |
| 23 8035758 | 24 |
| 24         | 25 |
| 25         | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Osceola Club

Ref, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. Davis

1 Cav. Mo.

Wm. Clark

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Russell Clubb.*

*Privt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*



1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Dec 10. 61 at  
Tipton Mo. 3 years)*

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos Clubb*

*Pl*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stoller*

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amos Leubb*

*For*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos Webb

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Williams

*a*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Alfred Thompson*

*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 9/62 to Feb 27, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. I. Williams*

2 | 1 | Bar | **Mo.**

Wm. L. Lums  
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Bar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. L. Williams

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred Smith

First

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(m/w Dec 10 to Septor)

Book mark:

J. V. Williams

C

1 Cav. Mo.

George T. Hunt

H

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Allen



1 Cav.

Mo.

*CSM Clark*

*RA*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Davis*

6 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Clarence G. Galt

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 17 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

*L.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos Blunt*

*137*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

( 1 Cav. Mo.

*Amos L. Lott*

*77*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7, Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

Alfred Bluff

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Davis*

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos C. Webb

Pvt., Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. Kuman

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Cook*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*On Scout  
Stop for one  
Sunderland Revolver  
Pistol*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Ross*

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos Chubb

Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred G

Remarks :

Stop for one Remington  
Revolver Pistol.

Book mark :

Edmundson



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Asco Clubb.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Stop for one Remington  
Revolver Pistol.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amos Clubb*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged. Expiration of term of service. Dec. 6/64.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Hitch*

1 Cav. Mo.

James Whubb

Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 16, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Dec 16, 1864  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service

(age 28)

Book mark:

L. J. H. H. H.

*B 1 Can* Mo.

*James C. Smith*

*Pt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Dec 16*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 16*, 186*7*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*7*.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*7*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52*<sup>*25*</sup>..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop & see below*

*to see Revolver Patent 8122*

*Mustered out by virtue of*

*expiration of term of service under*

*Circular 41 War Dept. current series No.*

*to take effect 16/ 864*

Book mark

*Jones*

Clute, John C.  
Co. I. A., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. f0 4 9 4 4 6  | 2. f0 2 3 2 4 4 |
| 3. f0 4 9 5 1 f  | 4. f0 3 3 3 5 5 |
| 5. f0 4 9 6 0 0  | 6. f0 3 3 4 4 7 |
| 7. f0 4 9 6 f 1  | 8. f0 3 3 5 4 7 |
| 9. f0 4 9 7 6 3  |                 |
| 10. f0 4 9 8 5 0 |                 |
| 11. f0 4 9 9 3 2 |                 |
| 12. f0 5 0 0 4 7 |                 |
| 13. f0 5 0 1 4 6 |                 |
| 14. f0 5 0 2 4 7 |                 |
| 15. f0 5 0 3 4 0 |                 |
| 16. f0 5 0 4 8 2 |                 |
| 17. f0 5 0 5 2 5 |                 |
| 18. f0 5 0 6 1 5 |                 |
| 19. f0 5 0 7 0 f |                 |
| 20. f0 5 0 7 9 f |                 |
| 21. f0 2 9 5 7 f |                 |
| 22. f0 2 7 9 7 7 |                 |
| 23. f0 5 0 f 6 4 |                 |
| 24. f0 5 0 9 8 2 |                 |
| 25. f0 5 1 0 3 9 |                 |
| 26. f0 5 1 0 7 0 |                 |
| 27. f0 2 f 4 0 0 |                 |
| 28. f0 3 3 0 4 0 |                 |
| 29. f0 3 3 1 4 6 |                 |

Back Mark:

See also

*L. B.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jefferson*  
*Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson, Mo., Sept. 1, 1861.*

Muster-in to date                  *Sept. 1, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When                  *Aug. 1* , 1861.\*

Where                  *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period                  *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks: .....

.....

\*~~42~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Basturling*  
Copies.

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*. \*

Where *Indianapolis, Ind.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*Castles*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. ...  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Indianapolis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

Bastling Copyright



1 Cav. Mo.

*John Smith*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Smith* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Indianapolis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Indianapolis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*Eastling* Copyright

*6* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John C. C. C.*

*Art.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Indianapolis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*Eastwing*

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John B. T.*

*Co.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 2 1862*

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1*

, 1861.\*

Where

*Indianapolis*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Edw. T. T. T.*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John White

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Indianapolis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Clute

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

Indianapolis \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

17

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Clute

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

Indianapolis.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Under charges  
for Wyman Roll.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

C 1. car. | Mo.

John Delute

Ent, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under charges at  
Fort Wyman at Ralla  
Mo.

Book mark:

Murray



*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Clute*

*Put*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Indianapolis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under charges at  
Rolla Mo*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Murray*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John White*

*Ent.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Indianapolis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Ironton Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*Murray*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. C. ...*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864* 186 ?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 ?\*

Where *Union ...*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*C.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Co. Y 2200* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Indianapolis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*H. H. Bauder*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. White

But, Co. I., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, June 2, 1863

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$27<sup>90</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Clothing acc't

was last settled

April 30, 1863

Amount of Clothing

drawn since \$27<sup>90</sup>

Mustered out to

Book mark:

(over)  
R. Johnson  
Coppied

MAR. 13

8029578

ALC914

Take effect from  
date of discharge  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Clute,  
2nd Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated

St. Louis, Missouri June 2", 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1", 1864.

When mustered in

June 2", 1864.

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$400 100

Company to which assigned

I.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Muster to take effect  
from the date of re-enlistment.

Book mark:

Goodman



1 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Cook*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 1864* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 1*, 1864.\*

Where

*Little Rock*.\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J. A. Chandler*

1

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. White*

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr.*

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 1*

1864

Where

*Little Rock*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Morgan*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Appears on  
for  
Company Muster Roll

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3 years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Absent on Vet.  
since 3/64  
FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. S. Mander

Copyist

(1382)

*As* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas. H. Cook*

*Chas. H. Cook*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*4*

Where *Little Rock*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Det.*

*Longough since*  
*June 3/64 to July*  
*3/64*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*H. F. Brandon*

*C.* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
*Co. I,* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Rich Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On a desert*

*3rd Regiment 1st Cavalry*  
*due*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. E. Brandon*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Clute*

*Co. A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *J*

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. White

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$110,  
due \$290. Vet. Vol.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

as allowed

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. White  
Appears on Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
for Company Muster Roll

When Nov. 8 Dec. 1, 1864.  
Where Little Rock Ark.  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No. 1. Vol.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.  
Book mark:

Wearling

Copied



Co.      1 Cav.      |      Mo.

John G. Glade

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 2 Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. 3rd Reg't Cavalry  
Plt. Bounty due.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John G. Clute

On, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 21st, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Yes.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John S. White

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Vet.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley

6.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Clute

Det., Co., 1st, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 13 <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 170 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Vet. Gen. P.

(age 25)

Book mark:

Colute. John. G.

, Co. *I*, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

*8* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John G. Chute desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock - Ark  
The 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

C. B. Dufrenoy  
Co.

John G. Chute

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John G. Chute  
Volunteered at Little Rock - Ark  
January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Re = enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Car Mch. Vol  
Discharged Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Penn 4200

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *John G. Clute* born in *Auburn*  
in the State of *(New York)* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John G. Clute* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*  
this *1* day of *Jan* 1864 *John G. Clute*  
By *C. H. Simpson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Barker*  
*Asst. Surg. 1st. Inf. Ar.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John G. Clute*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches  
high.

*C. H. Simpson*  
/ Regiment of *Can. Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Recd. by the office of the Secy of the U.S. A. at Little Rock on the 2nd June 1864 at 11 o'clock*

Hospital Number 2280 325

Name John C. Blunt  
Age 27 Nativity Mem. York City  
Married or Single Single  
Residence St. Louis, Mo.  
Post Office address of John C. Blunt  
wife or nearest relative. Mem. York City  
Rank Co. A Regiment 1st Reg.

When admitted August 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

John C. Blunt

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_



## **TREATMENT.**

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

Mr. Blute  
P. O. 1 Mo. Car

Adm'r H. H.

1553

Medical Director's Office.  
Little Rock, Arkansas, Oct 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

*Admit to General Hospital*

*Private Little Rock 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.*

*Jos. L. Smith*..... Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

No. 2775.

Headquarters Recruiting Service,  
St. Louis *Aug 31* 1864.

Name, *John G. Blute*

Rank, *Private*

Where gone, *Auburn N. York*

Length of Furlough, *30 days*  
*by J. W. McEnery.*

X  
John Clute  
pri. "I" McCao

---

Head Quarters  
Rolla, Arkansas

Respectfully referred to.

Col John W. Stewart

Comdg Rolla District

Thomas C. Calkins

Col. Comdg. Pat.

---

Do ver

Blaze of the  
Against the

Stacy

James

Ch. & Sp.

Charges and specifications preferred against  
private John Clute Company I, et Car. Mo. Vol  
in Rolla Mo. Feby: 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> violation 7<sup>th</sup> article of war

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this, that private John Clute Company I, et  
Car. Mo. Vol did try his utmost to Cause a mutiny  
in the Company, by saying to (6) six Drunken  
men, boys we will Rally and charge the damned  
son of a bitch, we can do it in two minutes  
we can shoot the skin out of him, this in Rolla  
Mo. Feby: 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> violation 9<sup>th</sup> article of war

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> to Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this, that private John Clute Company I, et  
Car. Mo. Vol did threaten to take my life. His words  
were if the damned son of a Bitch comes out here  
won't I would put a Bullet right through him =  
He. Clute also said he would shoot me yet, if he  
had to do so behind my Back, alas said I will  
cut his throat when I can get a chance, this in  
Rolla Mo. Feby: 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup> violation 21<sup>st</sup> article of war

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> to Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>

In this, that private John Clute Company I, et  
Car. Mo. Vol did absent himself from camp until  
12 o'clock at night, without having any leave  
This in Rolla Mo. February 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Charge 4<sup>th</sup> Disobedience of orders

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> to Charge 4<sup>th</sup>

In this, that private John Clute Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Cav. Mo. Vol did violate special <sup>order</sup> ~~order~~ <sup>order</sup> issued at Post Hqs & quarters which order ~~was~~ not to be in town without a pass. He Clute violated my orders on same but were read to him at retreat. Still he went to town without my permission and without a pass and stayed there until 12 o'clock at night. This in Ralla Mo. February 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Charge 5<sup>th</sup> Drinking and Carousing

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> to Charge 5<sup>th</sup>

In this that private John Clute Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Cav. Mo. Vol did get drunk and with six other Drunken Men created quite a disturbance and confusion and kept the same up until one o'clock at night. By Cursing and swearing at the top of his voice and participating in a drunken brawl, which endangered the lives of innocent men in the company as he and his party were about to use Pistols and Carbines at each other. This in Ralla Mo. Febr, 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Witnesses

Edward Connor 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
John Richard 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
J<sup>r</sup> B. Bass 3<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Charles C. Bogart 3<sup>d</sup> Corp.  
all of Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

J<sup>r</sup> A. Power Lieut  
Comp. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol

188 C (Duo AGO) 73

Nd On Rolla District

Rolla Mo Mar 12/63

Capt Reed, Provost Marshal, Rolla, Mo. March 7/63  
will see that the irons are  
removed from the man who  
made the British letter:

By Order of

S H Ogil

Ch. Clerk Dist

Clutzel, John G.

Priv. Co. "D." 1st Mo. Cav.

March 12/63

Old Marshal John  
in some difficulty

Thos. Reed Capt

Pro. Provost Marshal  
Rolla

Has been confined with  
ball and chain attached to  
his leg for over 30 days.  
Asks for trial or at  
least to be relieved from the  
irons.

No 2. Dept of the Mo.

St Louis Mo Mo 12/63

Respectfully referred to the  
Comd Officer District of  
Rolla Mo

By order of my General

W. J. Curtis

a. o. g.

Rec'd H. D. Dep't Mo.  
March 10. 1863.



To alla No fort yman.

March 7<sup>th</sup>  
62

General curtis sir i hope you  
have not forgot the first mo  
bavalry you know that  
we are a verry wild set but  
you know that we have  
always done our duty as  
soldiers you can remember  
the sugar creek charge and  
a several other places  
where we never flinched  
from the iron hail of battle  
i am a private i so i we have  
a lieutenant who likes his  
whiskey a little to well he  
sent me here to this place  
and had a ball and chains  
fastened to my leg i should  
like to have a trial or  
at least be relived of my  
irons i have been here for  
30 odd days

from John B Blute  
your humble servant

203 C. (Qm AGO) 23

Rec'd Mr. March 12. 1863.

Chas. John G.

J. 1 mo Case.

Has been confined on 13 re-  
tentions for forty days without  
trial. Asks for immediate trial.

H. Z. Curtis  
Atk. March 16. 1863

Respectfully referred to Brig  
Gen Davies Comd of Det of  
Ralls

By order of Maj Gen Curtis  
H. Z. Curtis  
a. a. g.

Rec'd St. 2<sup>d</sup> Dep't  
March 15. 1863.

R. H. M. F. 3 man pages  
23

General Curtis has received information  
~~in the~~ the letter at 10 o'clock to you  
by having the only one remaining  
I shall be forced to ask another favor  
which is that I may have a trial and  
a chance to prove myself innocent of  
the base charges that are against me  
I have been here for forty days on  
a ration which is about 1/2  
if a lieutenant can place a man  
in this place whenever he has a mind  
to what inducement can a man have to  
ever go again into the service of his  
country hoping that you will  
see that justice is done to me  
I remain your humble servant

John B. Lute  
private co i  
first mo cavalry

No. 185 Requisition for Transportation of U. S. Troops,  
Issued June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

On Agent New York Central R. R.  
at Rochester, N.Y. for Transportation  
of John G. Delute, private Co. D  
1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Veteran Cavalry Vols.  
from Rochester to St. Louis, Mo.  
via Veteran Vols. Ritz from Burlington  
Chgo (Q. M. Dept)

By Major 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. U.S.A.  
M. A. R. Officer

ORIGINAL

DUPLICATE.

No. Requisition for Transportation of U. S. Troops,  
Issued 186

On Agent R. R.  
at for Transportation  
of  
from to  
via

By

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

3